Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.
1-51C

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

April 26, 1958

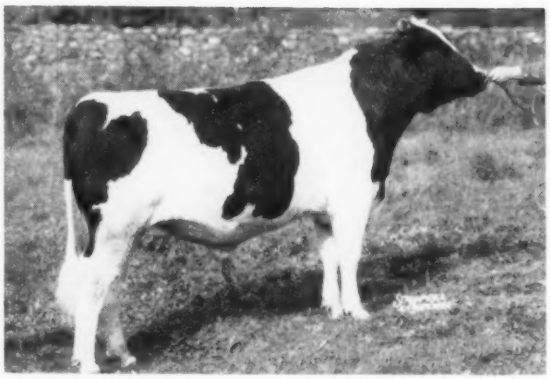
ZELDENRUST MISTRESS ROXANN 3998939 (VG)
National Butterfat Champion for HIR jr. 2-year-olds on 3X with:
2-0 365d 3X 26,817 milk 4.1% 1101 fat
Bred and owned by Ray Bottema, Zeldenrust Farm, Beech Grove, Ind.

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

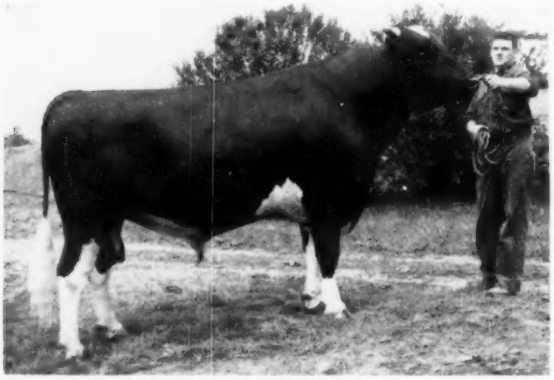
You May Be Asked To Handle A Dairy Show
Gold Medal Dams — IV
Association Annual Report — Part II
Meetings — Farm Visits — News of Trade

On the Advantages of Buying Bred Heifers . . .

The advantages of buying bred heifers are known to most experienced cattlemen. In brief, they include the following points definitely in favor of the buyer: (1) Bred heifers are not "culls," for they have not been tried and found wanting; (2) Bred heifers have every reason to live up to their inheritance; some of the best buys ever made have been purchased as bred heifers; (3) The buyer of bred heifers has maximum assurance on health, for no question about mastitis etc. can arise.



Cochran HONEYMAN "Very Good"
$11,000 son of the renowned sire of great sons, the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Pabst Winterthur ZEUS. Daughters of HONEYMAN are now milking high in a dozen herds.
Joann and Beatitude are his daughters



Quality OLYMPIAN "Excellent"
Rated 92 points at 3 years. Grand Champion Eastern States Exposition, 1957. Nominated All-American, 1956-57. Son of the highly proven Gold Medal APOLLO "Excellent."
Both Joann and Beatitude are safe in calf to OLYMPIAN

The buyer of bred heifers under the **New England Guarantee** has additional advantages in his favor, the best guarantee enjoyed by any buyer, anywhere.

With these Advantages in Mind, Consider the two Bred Heifers described below

Whirlhill Honey Joann

(due in October to OLYMPIAN) is consigned to the Bred Heifer Classic at Springfield on April 29. Her dam is a good uddered 4% daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Pabst SIGNAL; the second dam is a 100,000-lb. cow classified at 89 points!

Whirlhill Honey Beatitude

(due in September to OLYMPIAN) will be our offering at the National Convention Sale on June 7th. Her dam is a 623 fat 2X cow of strong Wisconsin Reformatory breeding on the top side, and Yates Farm on the bottom. You will like Beatitude when you see her!

JAMES M. OSBORN *Owner* **WARREN ANDERSON** *Manager*

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
HIR Tested - Classified every year

ADA HONEYVALE LOCHINVAR (VG-89)

3-0	354d	2X	15755	3.6	565
4-1	345d	2X	17112	3.6	619
5-3	365d	2X	19309	3.6	699
6-5	365d	2X	20982	3.8	797
7-9	355d	2X	21713	3.8	802
9-2	365d	2X	22762	3.7	846.

Her Daughter Goes ← To The National Convention Sale

HILLTOP PILOT HONEY 4282318

Born 3-17-56 Bred 9-12-57

This beautiful large heifer is by a grandson of TRANSMITTER (GM-EX). She will calve about June 23rd to service of . . .

WIS MAESTRO
($30,000)

Hilltop Farm

Suffield, Connecticut

Vacc. - T B and Bang's Acc.

CHARLES STROH, Owner

BERNARD McGINNIS, Herdsman

An INKA Family Bull

To The
EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER SALE
JUNE 11th

Set your sights for

WOODBOURNE INKA TOPPER

His Sire: COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX-SMT)
Full brother to Council Rock Worthy Barbara (EX-922 on 2X) and two other full sisters, 1 EX, 1 VG, with 632 and 688 lbs. on 2X.

His Dam: COLANTHA TOPSY VEEMAN POSCH (GP-84)

6-10	365d	2X-3X	AR	21983	4.1	902

She is by the same sire as the Excellent "Lass" (820 2X 305d) and out of the 15/16 sister to "Inka," Colantha Sylvia Veeman Posch (Excellent - 671 F.) She is thus a 96.875% sister to "Lass."

He combines the noted INKA and BARBARA families!

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE DETAILS

VISIT →
(Phone: MONTROSE 290-M)

WOODBOURNE
EST. 1822
DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55—No. 8 April 26, 1958

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant ..... Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

May 10, 24, June 14, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

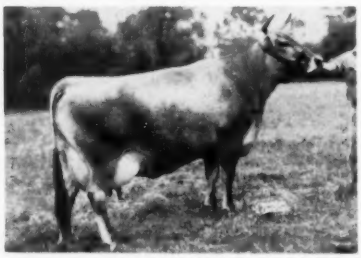
Pictured Jan. 29, 1958 is Zeldenrust Mistress Roxann 3998939 (VG), new National HIR Butterfat Champion for her class with 1101 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 26,817 lbs. milk in 365 days at 24 months of age on 3X. Bred and owned by Ray Bottema, Zeldenrust Farm, Beech Grove, Ind., she replaces the former champion, Budd Farm Mistress Little Jo 3750202 (VG) whose jr. 2-yr-old record was 1046 lbs. fat, 21,468 lbs. milk.

Roxann is a daughter of Zeldenrust Master Stroke and Franlo Antony Leona (EX). Her maternal sister, Zeldenrust Valiant Lady 3796459 (VG), is second in the U. S. as a jr. 3-yr-old with her HIR record of 1092 lbs. fat 3X.

NEWS of the TRADE

State Records

NEW CHAMPION OVER ALL BREEDS



LEE'S HILL KEEPER'S RAVEN (EX)

We extend congratulations to Lee's Hill Farm and the Brown Swiss breed on a new National Champion over all breeds. The new champion is Lee's Hill Keeper's Raven and her record now completed is 34,850.9 lbs. milk, 4.53%, 1579.28 lbs. fat. She displaces another Swiss cow that a little less than a year ago set the mark for one year's production at 1544.75.

Raven is no stranger to fame in her breed. She became the champion of her breed at three years and four years. Her dam, the well known "Rapture" cow, was a former breed champion over all ages, and she now displaces her dam as the champion milk producer of her breed. We are informed by Vernon Hull, Manager of Lee's Hill, that Raven is classified Excellent and has two Excellent sons and two Excellent daughters.

This is a champion that any breed could be proud of.

Carnation Broad Acre Pauline 2910 837 (VG), bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. is announced with an AR record at 9y 2m of 24,692 lbs. milk, 4.1% 1018 lbs. fat in 365d 3X. She is a daughter of the former Carnation herd sire, Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad 837650, Gold Medal son of the three times All-American Carnation Governor Imperial and chosen for use at Carnation as an outstanding sire in the Madcap family line. Her dam, Frasea Pauline Beets 2623098, was bred by J. Grauer & Sons of British Columbia and did not come to Carnation until she reached an advanced age. She is a daughter of Frasea Vrouka Sir Vale.

Subject had a previous record of 951 lbs. at 7y 9m, also 572.9 in 305 days at 6y 9m and 673.8 lbs. in 318 days at 5y 9m, all on 3X milking. She is the 783rd U. S. Holstein officially recorded with more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year.

Marge Kil-Bar Regent 3553202 is officially announced with a 365 day 3X AR record at five years three months of 27,365 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1101 of fat. She is owned by Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Arizona and this is another of the group of heifers they purchased in the Kil-Bar Dispersal in December 1953, although this particular animal is recorded as bred by Henry Bartel, Jr., Hastings, Minn. She is a daughter of Franlo Roebuck Regent, the son of Franlo Chip Roebuck and famed Browns Mistress Corinne, and is thus a paternal sister to Kil-Bar Re Aurora whose 3X record of 1144 lbs. at four years four months was reported in our issue of February 8, standing third place nationally in her class. Both the records, of course, are state records in their age classes. The dam of Marge Kil-Bar Regent was also by Franlo Chip Roebuck so that she is the result of a brother and sister mating. The same was true for

In This Issue

You May Be Asked to Handle a Dairy Show	19
Gold Medal Dams IV	20
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. Annual Report, Part II	24
Liabilities for Injuries Sustained, etc.	25
Looking 'Em Over In Eastern New York	26
Editorial	28
News & Views from the Association Office	29
Waukesha Dairy Show	36
Second National Champion for Elmwood	102
Sale Calendar	110
Index to Advertisers	113

This Month's Specials

Our Annual Private Spring Sale of Females

1299 — Born 2-12-57 Green Meadow Nobility Armella
Sire—Green Meadow Nobility
He is a son of Green Meadow Paramount out of a very good cow with 1008 lbs. F.
Maternal sister has 1061 lbs. F.
Dam—Green Meadow Stella Alice GP
She has 406 lbs. F at 2y, 447 at 3y, 513 at 4y, 415 at 5y, 492 at 6y and 503 at 7y. Tests from 3.5% to 3.8%.
Price — $350.

1309—Born 3-19-57 Green Meadow Nobility Dell
Sire—Green Meadow Nobility
Dam—Green Meadow Stella Delora VG

3y8m	297d	2X	12370 M		433 F

She is a daughter of Constellation out of a VG cow with records up to 837 lbs. F on 2X
Price — $300.

1324 — Born 4-14-57 Green Meadow Tidy Bloom
Sire—Green Meadow Invincible
He is a son of Curtiss Candy Invincible out of a VG 749 lb. F 2X daughter of Constellation
Dam—Green Meadow Stella Blossom VG
She has 6 records up to 612 lbs. F on 2X
Price — $400.

1332—Born 5-14-57 Green Meadow Sunny Gift
Sire—Green Meadow Paramount VG
Dam—Gift Roburke Lass VG

5y	361d	2X	15179 M	3.7%	563 F

Price — $400

1335—Born 5-30-57 Green Meadow Norloch Fine
Sire—Norlock Mona St. Patrick
Dam—Mercena Roburke Finest July GP

3y	303d	2X	10360 M		384 F Incomp.

Price — $250.

1348—Born 7-1-57 Green Meadow Sunny Lessie
Sire—Green Meadow Paramount VG.
Dam—Echo Jonesdale Pontiac Lass VG

6y7m	331d	2X	12055 M	3.7%	450 F
7y7m	365d	2X	13180 M	3.8%	497 F

Price $350.

1354—Born 7-10-57 Green Meadow Maplelea Faylet
Sire—Maple Lea Skokie
Dam—Faye Collage Ajax Victor VG

4y	262d	2X	12140 M	384 F	Incomp.

Price — $300.

1389—Born 8-17-57 Green Meadow Rag Apple Ann
Sire—O. R. G. Ormet Perfecto
Dam—Fancy Rag Apple Posch Ann
Price — $150.

1408—Born 10-12-57 Green Meadow Sunny Snowdrop
Sire—Green Meadow Paramount VG
Dam—Snowball B. Ormsby Ajax GP
She has 3 records from 416 to 526 F 3.9%
Price — $400.

1414—Born 10-29-57 Green Meadow Sunny Helsa
Sire—Green Meadow Paramount VG
Dam—Johanna Hartog Empress
She has 514 F at 4y, 516 at 5y, 613 at 6y, 2X
Price — $400.

1433 — Born 12-26-57 Green Meadow Nobility Clara
Sire—Green Meadow Nobility
Dam—Green Meadow Stella Cleora
She is a daughter of Constellation with 376 lbs. F at 2y. Making a larger record this year.
Price — $200.

1434—Born 12-28-57 Green Meadow Maybess Doreen
Sire—Carnation Priority
Dam—Green Meadow Princess Doreen
She is a daughter of Carnation Dynamo out of a daughter of Constellation with records up to 670 lbs. F.
Next dam VG with over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.
Price — $200.

★ We will sell these heifers individually or will sell the entire group of 12 together for $3500. All that are old enough are officially calfhood vaccinated.

★ We also have 10 heifer calves that are mostly sired by bulls in the artificial breeding units in Canada and out of real good cows that are capable of making 450 to 550 lbs. Fat. We are pricing these from $85 to $125 each.

10 GP cows 3 to 6 years old with up to 500 lbs. F on 2X at $450 each. Some are just fresh and the balance will freshen from now until fall. They are all bred to high record bulls and all are calfhood vaccinated.

★ We can also spare some VG cows if you are looking for something in this class.

We now have several real well bred sons of Carnation Flashy Topper to offer for sale. Several are out of VG cows. If you are interested write for prices and pedigrees. They are priced very reasonably.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

Phone:
Union 2-4389

A Hillcrest Herd Sire

THONYMA GOLD MEDAL

HIS DAM

THONYMA ORMSBY EDEN FOBES
(VG—86 at 3y)

3-1 2X 336d 18,556m 3.9 727f
Her dam is Maytag Ormsby Etta Belle with records to 820 fat and a 5 lactation total of 99,320m and still going strong.

"Gold Medal's" sire is Thonyma Maudeline Craftsman, a member of Reed's Gold Medal family as he is a son of Mt. Joseph Marcel, one of the first "GM" cows. His USDA proof shows an increase of 1647m and 57f and he is now in service at ABS.

"Gold Medal" is now 2 yrs. old. We have 5 of his daughters with more calves to come. His sons will be for sale. One for sale now out of the 540-lb. full sister to our "EX" Sylvia cow. Write for price and pedigree.

Hillcrest Farm

G. HAROLD COWLES

Ashville, N. Y.

A Linebred Burke Bull For Sale

Born May 2, 1957

This service age bull is a son of NEILLEWOOD ROBURKE JOE (VG), popular son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) out of Neillewood Barbara Ormsby Joe (GP-635f). The first 4 daughters of Joe to finish had an increase over their dams of 193 lbs. fat.

The dam of this bull is a promising young daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of one of the breed's famous families. She is POESTENKILL LEADER BUBBLES (GP at 2y). Her dam is Weber Aristocrat Bubbles (VG), a daughter of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM) out of Weber Burke Bubbles (EX), daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). Leader Bubbles has just finished a 2-yr-old 10 months record of 12,730 milk and 450 fat on 2X.

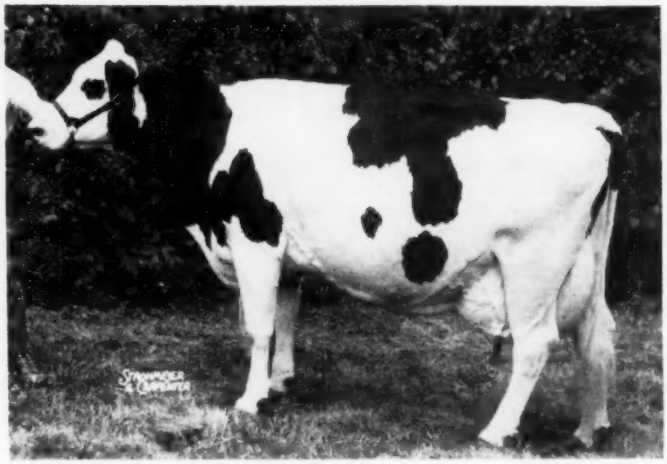
Write or phone

Linhurst

CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.

LINEHAN BROS.
Phone Stanley 4282
Ac. Cert. Vacc. HIR Class

Champion Comes Back



HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT 2891773 (EX)
Our Champion comes back again.

Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count 2891773 (EX), our breed champion with her record at 8y 3m of 1523 lbs. fat along with 38,878 lbs. milk, 3.8% has now come back at 9y 6m with 31,559 lbs. milk, 4.1% 1283 lbs. fat in 365 days in Herd Test. Both records were made on 3X milking. The record was closed February 23, 1958. This makes an average for her two records of 35,218.5 lbs. milk, 1403 lbs. fat, which in our breed has previously been accomplished only by Erindale Dunloggin Ann and Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap.

She also had records at 2y 5m of 582.4 lbs.; at 3y 11m of 716.1 lbs.; at 5y 3m of 963.8 lbs. and at 7y 1m of 27,953 lbs. milk, 1069.1 lbs. fat. She thus has three records averaging 32,797 lbs. milk, 1291.7 lbs. fat; four records averaging 30,782 lbs. milk, 1209.7 lbs. fat; five which average 28,143 lbs. milk 1111.0 lbs. fat; and 26,065 lbs. milk, 1022.9 lbs. fat for her first six lactations. She is due to calve again in the fall and will thus have her first rest in 3 years. Her history making days may be far from over.

As is well known, her breeder is Hugo W. Schroeder, Mukwonago, Wis. and her owner R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill. Again our congratulations on this contribution to the record of Holstein achievement.

her dam, both of whose parents were sired by Chip of Nettie and Aaggie, the many times All-American herd sire at Franlo Farms. Marge Kil-Bar Regent had a previous record of 986 lbs. at four years one month. Her latest record makes her the 773rd U.S. Holstein officially reported with a record above 1,000 lbs. fat.

Jasmine Design Mercedes 3062191 (VG) is announced with her second record above 1,000 lbs. fat. Her current performance in 356 days 3X at 7 years 10 months is 28,542 lbs. milk 3.9%, 1122 lbs. fat. Her preceding record was at 6 years 9 months, when in 361 days her record was 29,380 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 1059 lbs. fat, which was preceded by a 755.9 lb. record at 5 years in 306 days. She was bred by J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich., and is owned by Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich. She is the daughter of Var Design 901874, a son of Montvic Lochnvar out of Bonheur Rag Apple Mooie and thus a maternal brother to Dunloggin Design. Her dam comes of Canadian breeding.

1000-lb. DHIA RECORD IN NORTH CAROLINA

North State Sis Mona 2684643 (GP) a member of the State Hospital at Goldsboro herd, recently completed a DHIA record of 1017 pounds of fat making her, so far as is known, the first Holstein in North Carolina to achieve or surpass the 1,000 pound mark. Freshening at 11 years 1 month of age, Mona produced 27,480 pounds of milk, 3.7% and 1,017 pounds of fat (365 day 2X). Since freshening January 27, 1958, with a bull calf by Lauxmont L. Carr 908248 (EX), a son of Lauxmaster, she has produced 4,970

A Son of this Brood Cow Sells May 13

KINGSTEAD MISTRESS STAR (VG-87)

2y	334d	2X	12859	3.8%	434
3y	365d	2X	18860	3.6%	672
5y	352d	2X	19855	3.6%	719
6y	346d	2X	20195	3.7%	741 *

(* inc.)

Maternal sister to 3rd prize 2-yr-old at Royal Winter Fair 1956.

The Frederick County Sale

Frederick, Maryland

He is a good type bull sired by our "Champion" son (VG 3y). His maternal sister is finishing with nearly 700 lbs. of fat at 2y, 2X.

We Are Selling a "CHAMPION"

A daughter of "Champion" rated GP-82 at 2y, that has just finished with 2y 355d 2X 14260 4.1% 584. She is carrying a beautiful udder and should please the most discriminating.

Make Our KINE Your KIND

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS — **CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND**

Sons of NORTHMAN For Sale

CARNATION NORTHMAN (EX)

All-Canadian Aged Bull 1956, Reserve All-Canadian 2-Year-Old 1954, Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1953, and Grand Champion at Quebec and Victoriaville 1957.

Sired by the All-American bull Hallrose Hazel Pride (EX), and out of a 23,474-lb. daughter of the All-American Carnation Renown. The next dam by Governor of Carnation is from a 1009-lb. daughter of a 1328-lb. dam.

We are also using NORTHMAN's full brother, CARNATION INKA COUNTRY LAD (VG) - and CARNATION BUTTER MAC, maternal brother to the popular "Buter Boy" bull at Carnation.

CARNATION NORTHMAN (EX)

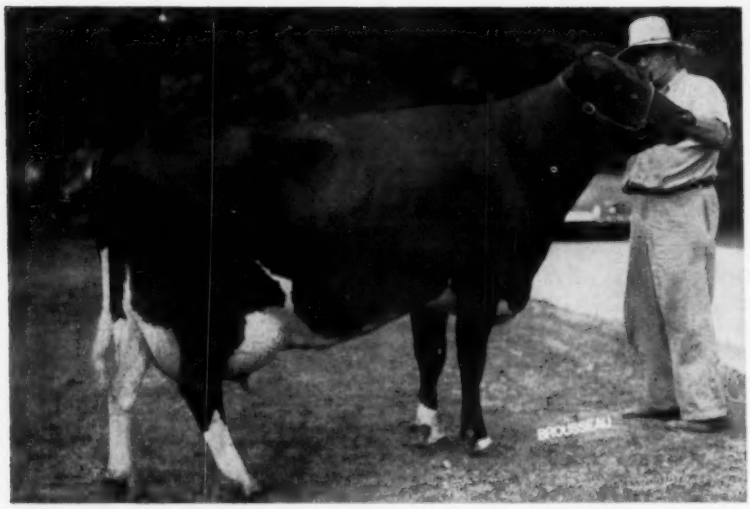
"NORTHMAN" Sons Available Now from Dams Up To 982 Lbs. Fat

"Headquarters for Carnation Blood in Eastern Canada"

LAKE AYLMER FARM — Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MacLeod, Owner — **Pierre Gignac, Manager** — **Paul E. Houle, Herdsman**

The 45ths at Hurlwood . . .



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSIE (Very Good)

18,061 Milk 4.5% 821 Fat at 5y 10m on 2X
17,896 Milk 4.6% 818 Fat at 7 years on 2X

Those Daughters of Hurlwood Conqueror

HURLWOOD SENSATION SUE ORMSBY (VG at 2y)

She topped the recent Earlville Invitational. 492 fat at 2 years; 558 at 3 years, and . . . 4y6m 17,883 M 4.0% 712 F.

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BARONESS (VG-88)

7y11m 2X 22,440 M 4.1% 917 F
2nd Dry Cow, 1952 Royal Winter Fair

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUE (VG-88)

5y 2X 20,440 M 4.25% 867 F
Jr. Champion, Ormstown, Que., 1950

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER BOY (VG-85)

4y 2X 18,390 M 3.9% 708 F

Eight of his first 15 Daughters were Classified at Maturity

Sue	88	V	V	E	V	V	E	V	V
Susan	86	V	V	V	+	V	+	V	+
Dunloggin	87	V	E	+	V	V	V	E	V
Susie	85	+	V	V	V	V	V	G	+
Baroness	88	V	E	+	V	E	V	+	V
Butter Boy	85	V	E	V	+	+	V	V	+
May	85	V	+	V	V	V	V	+	V
Butter Girl	84	V	V	V	+	G	+	+	V

Conqueror is the Sire of Great Udders

Visit 45th Breeders' Herds · You Are Always Welcome

J. S. Johnson
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

Victor Grohmann
Havensdale Farm
SUSSEX, N. J.

H. P. Hood & Sons
BEVERLY, MASS.

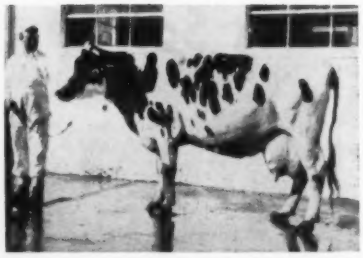
Hurlwood Holstein Farm
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

Sunny Vale Farms
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. Wigsten
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

Richman Farms
LODI, OHIO



NORTH STATE SIS MONA 2684843 (GP)
North Carolina's first 1000-lb. Holstein. Goldsboro State Hospital — Earl Radford, herdsman, at halter.

pounds of milk and 216 pounds of fat in 59 days. Her lifetime performance shows 161,354 pounds of milk and 5,294 pounds of fat. Mona is by USSH Ignatius Fisher Monarch 745-713, a Winterthur Posch Great Monarch son and out of North State Concordia Sis 2209477. She has four daughters in the Goldsboro herd.

Shown at the halter is Earl Radford, herdsman at the hospital for the past ten years. The State Hospital at Goldsboro is a member of the N. C. Institutional Breeding Program and last year had a 124 cow DHIA herd average of 14,116 pounds of milk and 485 pounds of fat.

DICMERE COLANTHA COMET (EX)
Just finished with a 1005-lb. 3X record at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

1000-LB. RECORD AT ELMWOOD

Dicmere Colantha Comet 3080253 (EX), bred by H. E. Dickinson & R. Southcott, Oconomowoc, Wis., and owned and developed by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., has just completed the following AR record: 7-10 365d 3X 25,781 milk 3.9% and 1005 fat. She had 16 days on official test with 5 supervisors employed in the conduct of the test.

Colantha Comet, a familiar cow in Holstein circles, is a daughter of the famous Pabst Comet (VG-GM) and her dam is the "EX" Dicmere Mary Segis. Colantha Comet and her "EX" full sister, Dicmere Ormsby Comet (855f), made up the second prize produce at Waterloo and Chicago last fall, a produce that was made Reserve All-American in both 1955 and 1957.

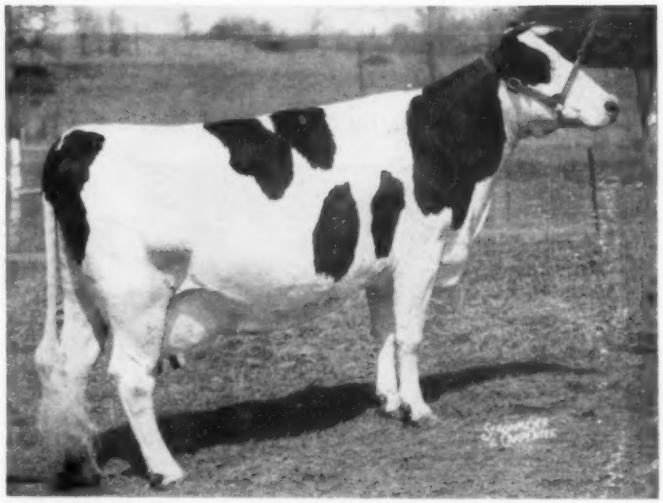
"A Little Bull will go a long way"

So we are offering 2 Little Bulls, both

Preferred Pedigree Sons of Sovereign Cochran from 800-lb. 2X dams (pictured)

Pineyhill

A LUCIFER DAUGHTER



ALLEBACH LUCIFER MARTHA VG (88)

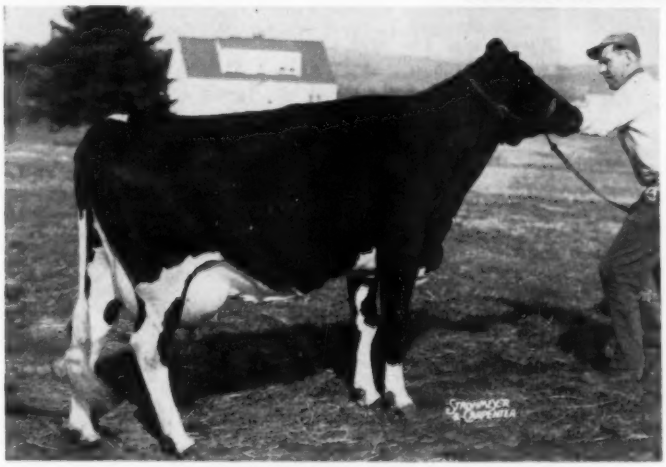
365	2X	9-7	18399	4.4	805	AR
365	2X	8-5	18769	4.1	767	AR
305	2X	8-5	16558	4.1	669	AR
6 Lact. total			96833	milk	3933	Fat

Production:

Sovereign Cochran (VG) (GM)					
31 daus.	50	rec.	13469	3.72	501
23 "	47	"	13338	3.75	502
28 Dams	96	"	12916	3.61	466
Increase			+472	+.14	+36
1 dau. with	830 lbs.	3½y	2X	4.5%	
1 " "	709 lbs.	5y	2X	4.2%	
*1 " "	688 lbs.	3½y	2X	4.3%	

*New Jersey State Champion - AR

Both of the dams have one vital Factor: LONGEVITY



TOTH BESS OLLIE DESIGN (GP)

353	2X	8-0	18775	4.3	812	AR
305	2X	8-0	17338	4.3	743	AR
317	2X	6-2	16551	4.3	712	AR

Twin daughters by Sovereign Cochran now producing very well as junior 2 yr. olds.

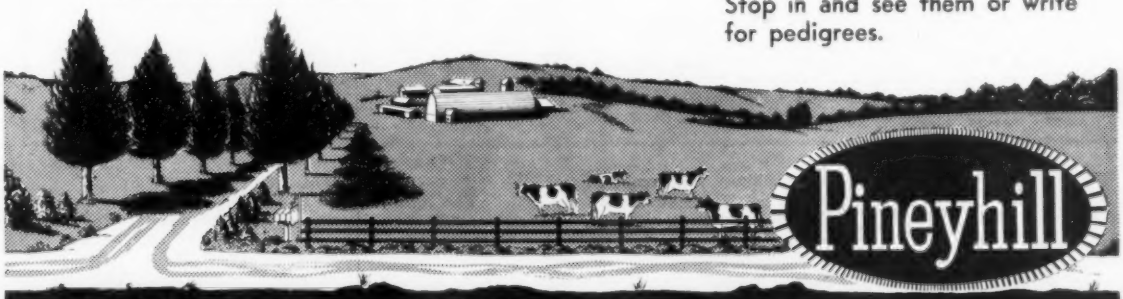
Type:

Breakdown on 31 Classified dtrs. of: Sovereign Cochran (VG) (GM)

(% GP or Better) Breakdown	Sov. Coch. dtrs.	Breed Ave.
Final Class.	87.0	47.0
General Appearance	87.0	51.0
Dairy Character	93.5	81.6
Body Capacity	96.7	72.5
Mammary System	80.6	50.9
Fore Udder	70.9	49.9
Rear Udder	90.3	53.9
Legs & Feet	74.1	48.1
Rump	96.7	43.9

Sire of 2 All-Americans

They are reasonably priced!! Stop in and see them or write for pedigrees.



J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner WASHINGTON, N. J. R. D. 1 PAUL DANN, Mgr.

The New England
National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
JUNE 6

Only 6 Weeks Away !

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION GROUNDS

West Springfield, Mass

85 Head from 64 Consignors in 14 States & Canada

Two by Gold Medal Sires and from Gold Medal Dams!

BAYFIELD GRAWIN ECHO (VG)

Expected to be Gold Medal Dam by sale time! Making over 800 lbs. fat at 7½y 2X, with over 100,000 lbs. milk to date. Her sire, her dam and her dam's sire are each Gold Medal. Due in June to Gray View Burke Jan, son of the EX-GM "Don" out of Gray View Joan Pansy (EX-202,104 milk). **One of the choice brood cow offerings of all time!**

— Geo. Causey, Rhode Island

RIDGELY MONOGRAM NANCY (VG-87)

601 and 586 lbs. fat at 2 and 3y, 2X. Maternal sister VG-89 with 849 fat. Maternal brother is SMP Sire. Sire, dam and dam's sire are each Gold Medal. Due at sale time to Ridgely Pilot, son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (E-GM) from Nuway Ona Hiske 3d (EX-GM—917 fat on 2X).

— Ridgely Farms, New York

The Consignor's Roster

Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wisconsin. (1)
Bairdlea Farms, Chester, New York. (1)
Bayfield Farms, Wakefield, Rhode Island. (1)
Bond Haven, Beeton, Ontario. (2)
Brace Farm, Lone Rock, Wisconsin. (1)
Warren Braley, Chatham, New York. (1)
Brigeen Farms, Turner, Maine. (2)
Stephen A. Briggs, Turner, Maine. (1)
J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pennsylvania. (1)
Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Washington. (3)
Donald Collins, Malone, New York. (1)
Danboro Holstein Farms, Danboro, Pennsylvania. (1)
C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, N. Franklin, Connecticut. (1)
Fred Dorn, N. Chatham, New York. (1)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois. (2)
Fair Hill Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland. (1)
Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, New York. (1)
Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ontario. (2)
Joseph Globus, Rehoboth, Massachusetts. (1)
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Massachusetts. (2)
Harden Farms, Camden, New York. (2)
Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Massachusetts. (1)
Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. (2)
Hilltop Farms, Suffield, Connecticut. (1)
Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Massachusetts. (2)
James K. Howe and Son, Tunbridge, Vermont. (1)
Mark Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont. (1)
Hurlwood Holstein Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass. (2)
Ira Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Maryland. (1)
Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Fitchburg, Mass. (1)
Merle King, Germantown, Maryland. (1)
Lawara Farms, Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. (1)
Lawson & Derjue, N. Kingston, Rhode Island. (1)
Lemax Farms, N. Hartland, Vermont. (1)
A. N. & E. C. Lewis, Poultney, Vermont. (1)
Charles D. Downes, Newtown, Pennsylvania. (2)
Mallary Farms, Bradford, Vermont. (1)
Maple View Farms, Corinna, Maine. (2)
Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis. (1)
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Indiana. (1)
Fred M. Nichols, Derby, Connecticut. (1)
Aldo Panciera, Westerly, Rhode Island. (1)
Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. (1)
Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin. (1)
Pineyhill Farms, Washington, New Jersey. (2)
Randmere Farms, Sherman Mills, Maine. (1)
Raymau Farms, Auburn, Maine. (1)
A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Maryland. (1)
Frank Remsburg & Sons, Middletown, Maryland. (2)
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, New York. (2)
Stanley B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y. (1)
Rockingham County Farm, Epping, N. H. (1)
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine. (3)
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, New Jersey. (2)
Orin Thomas & Sons, Rutland, Vermont. (1)
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Connecticut. (1)
Tranquility Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey. (1)
Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vermont. (1)
Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire. (1)
Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md. (2)
Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. (1)
Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. (1)
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. (2)
Alton Wright, Pleasant Valley, New York. (1)

CATALOGS: Available May 15. Please address your request to W. A. Baker at address below, and enclose 50c to cover 1st Class postage. Watch next two World Issues for more details.

Sale Sponsored and Conducted by
The New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn.
306 Worthington Street, Springfield 3, Mass.

W. A. BAKER
Box 231, Exeter, N. H.
Sale Manager

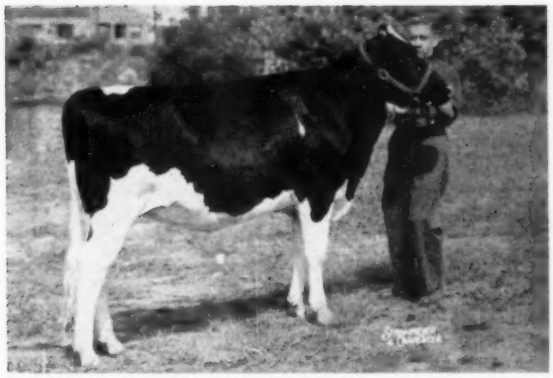
Auctioneers
Horace Backus
T. R. Langdell
Clarence Smith
Harris Wilcox

Sale Committee
Hugh Briggs, Jr., Chairman
George Causey
Urban Charles
Merritt Thomas
Kenneth Fowler
Richard Mallary
Walter Thorp

Some of our Show Girls - -

All Pictured Animals Sell!

The New England National Convention Sale
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. JUNE 6

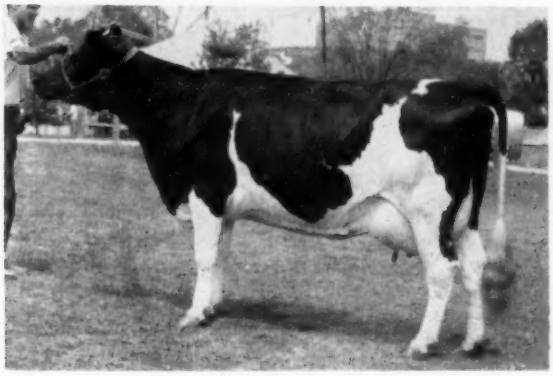


A "BEST UDDER" WINNER

1957 Jr. All-American Jr. Yrlg.

BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN
Nominated for All-American. Jr. Ch. and 1st Jr. Yrlg. E.S.E. An "enchanting" individual double granddaughter of "Crete Tidy" (E-GM). Also a granddaughter of "Blanche Direct" (EX-205,004 M.). Due October to Brigeen Golden Foremost (VG-GM), son of "Golden Tidy" (GM) from "Helen" (EX-GM Dam). — Stephen A. Briggs, Maine

THREE TIMES GRAND CHAMPION



ABR NELLIE BELLE (VG-87)
Best Udder winner N. J. B & W as a 3-year-old 1957, Gr. Ch. at Sussex Co. Also member 1st Produce and 1st Get. Will show as a 4-year-old in 1958. Due Oct. 5 to a son of Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM) out of "Helen" (E-GM). 410 lbs. fat as a 2-year-old, 311d, 2X, and 312 lbs. fat 2X in first 5 months as a 3-year-old. By Amcana Bell Ringer (EX-GM) and from a dam with 102,544 lbs. milk 2X to date. — Stanley B. Roberts & Sons, New York

FERNHAME BURKE LAD LUCY (VG-88)
Excellent Mammary. A 5-year-old daughter of Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad (EX-GM), son of EX-GM "Clover Lad," he by Burke. Gr. Ch. Mass. B & W Show 1957 and 1954. Due at sale time to UNH Master Echo, son of "Schoolmaster" (EX-GM) from "Prospera," 1104-lb. 2X daughter of "Liza" (over 1100 lbs. 2X).
— Great Brook Farms, Mass.

4 EXCELLENT — 20 VERY GOOD COWS
- ★ 8 Daughters of Excellent Dams
- ★ 29 Daughters of Very Good Dams

RECORDS TO 1028 LBS. 2X 4Y (SA)
- ★ 20 With Records from 600 to over 800 Lbs.

6 FROM DAMS WITH 1000 to 1103 LBS.
- ★ 4 on 2X (over 1000 lbs.)
- ★ 8 Daughters of 900-lb. Dams
- ★ 9 Daughters of 800-lb. Dams
- ★ 11 Daughters of 700-lb. Dams
- ★ 21 From Dams with 100,000 to 205,004 Lbs!

10 GLAMOROUS YOUNG BULLS
- ★ 5 from Excellent — 5 from VG Dams
- ★ Best records of the 10 dams avg. 961 F.
- ★ 5 from dams with 100,000 to over 200,000 M

31 HEAD BY GOLD MEDAL SIRES

10 GLAMOROUS YOUNG BULLS

We mentioned 5 of them in the last issue. Here are the other five. All will be featured in the May 10 issue.

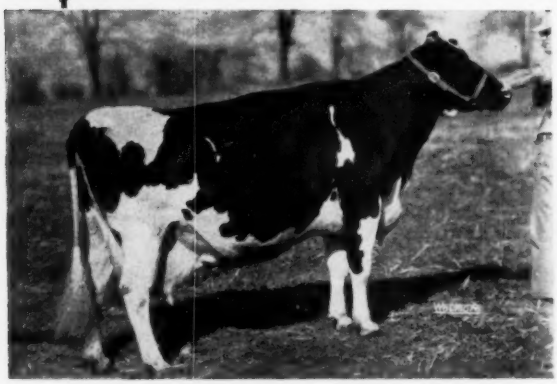
Bond Haven Centurion Challenger. Dam: Bond Haven Sovereign Faforit (VG), 932 fat, 112,765 milk life. Sire: Rosafe Centurion (EX).
Bond Haven, Beeton, Ont.

Carnation Butter Boy Highflyer. Dam: Carnation Skylark Madcap Beth (VG), 1174 F member of famed Madcap family. Sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT).
Carnation, Seattle, Wash.

Hurlwood Conqueror Leader. Dam: VG twice 800-lb. daughter Hurlwood Conqueror (GM). Sire: Wis Leader, EX-GM.
Hurlwood, Ashley Falls, Mass.

Rolling Knoll Dunloggin Master. Dam: Best Udder winner International '56, 618-lb. 2X double granddaughter of "Master Stroke" (VG-GM). Sire: R. K. Master Posch Fobes, proven son of "Master Stroke." Rolling Knoll, Gaithersburg, Maryland

Skokie Inka Champion. Dam: 932-lb. VG-88 dtr. Dunlggin Lochinvar Prince (E-GM). Sire: Skokie Golden Inka, full brother to "Golden Joy," EX-National Champion 305d 2X.
Elmwood, Lake Forest, Ill.



DE KOL TRITOMIA BURKE ORMSBY (EX)
Born Sept. 20, 1944

Building On "Tri"

At the present time over 75% of the Al-Lou-Jan herd descends from "Tri." We have four of her daughters — 3 milking. There are ten milking granddaughters and two milking great-granddaughters, We will continue to tell the "Tri" story in future ads.

Thanks - -

— to the Phillip Maple Lawn Dairy, Buckhannon, W. Va. for purchasing our Wis Burke Ideal son out of "Tri's" highest record daughter. He topped the 13th Winter Quality Sale at $1000. Also thanks to the contending bidders — the Mass. and Conn. Artificial Breeding Units. They came to the farm after the sale and bought a full brother.

Introducing "Tri"

Dekol Tritomia Burke Ormsby

Excellent - 92 Points

2-3	365d	2X	11,014	3.7	407.2	DHIA
3-4	325d	2X	11,196	3.9	436.6	DHIA
4-7	336d	2X	16,140	4.0	644.8	DHIA
5-9	328d	2X	14,633	4.0	596.5	DHIA
6-9	333d	2X	13,939	3.8	526.1	HIR
7-10	362d	2X	16,522	4.1	670.4	HIR
9-0	310d	2X	17,050	3.6	621.8	HIR
9-11	365d	2X	17,324	3.7	637.7	HIR
11-0	339d	2X	11,881	3.8	451	HIR
12-1	343d	2X	12,611	4.2	533.8	HIR
13-2	123d	2X	5,797	4.0	240.4	(inc.)

DeKol Tritomia Burke Ormsby is strong Ohio Ormsby blood on both sides. Her sire is Westrick Farms Ormsby Champion and her dam is a daughter of Rosedale Tritomia Fryslan.

AL-LOU-JAN FARM

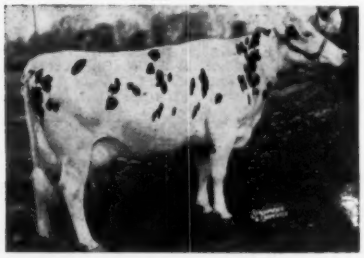
Albert Mapp - Urbana, Ohio

Progressive Breeders' Award for Six Consecutive Years

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

a DUTCHLAND DAUGHTER now with 906 Fat 2X

SVF Polly Raga Dutchland (VG) — 8-5 365 2X 22,442 4% 906



SVF POLLY RAGA DUTCHLAND (VG)
8-5 365 2X 22,442 4% 906
Will soon go over 100,000 lbs. 2X

Polly's son, SVF Sir Dutch Ormsrag Lad 1303977 (Selected Pedigree), born Feb. 23, 1957, will soon go in service at the Sussex County Cooperative Breeding Assn. His sire is NJES Conqueror Eva Lad (GM).

At the present time she is the highest record daughter of EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND (GM), now in service at Central Ohio Breeding Assn. She is due again next month to her paternal brother, SVF Mario Var Dutchland (by Dutchland and out of our "Excellent—Gold Medal Dam" High Point Marie Lochinvar).

Dutchland now has one daughter over 900 fat, 8 over 700 fat, and 3 now going over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X. His inbred daughter, Marge, is New Jersey State Leader in HIR for sr. 2-year-olds on 2X with 763 fat. Dutchland's HIR proof is at the 500-lb. fat level on 27 daughters with an increase of 1569 lbs. milk and 65 lbs. fat.

Two Dutchland daughters have been selected for the June National Convention Sale by Bill Baker.

One is a "VG" milking 3-year-old, maternal sister to our Lady cow (see cover Feb. 22, 1958, **World**) who is first in N. J. and 3d in the Nation for sr. 4-yr.-olds on HIR with 27,614 lbs. of 4% milk with 1098 fat on 2X. The other is a bred heifer due at sale time out of a 793-lb. 2X Monogram granddaughter — she also over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X. More about our National Convention Sale consignment in the May 24th issue of the World.

A yearling son of Polly is owned jointly by Sussex County Co-op. Breeding Assn.; N. J. Agricultural Experiment Station; and Sunny Vale Farms.

SUNNY VALE FARMS

R D 2 - LAFAYETTE, NEW JERSEY

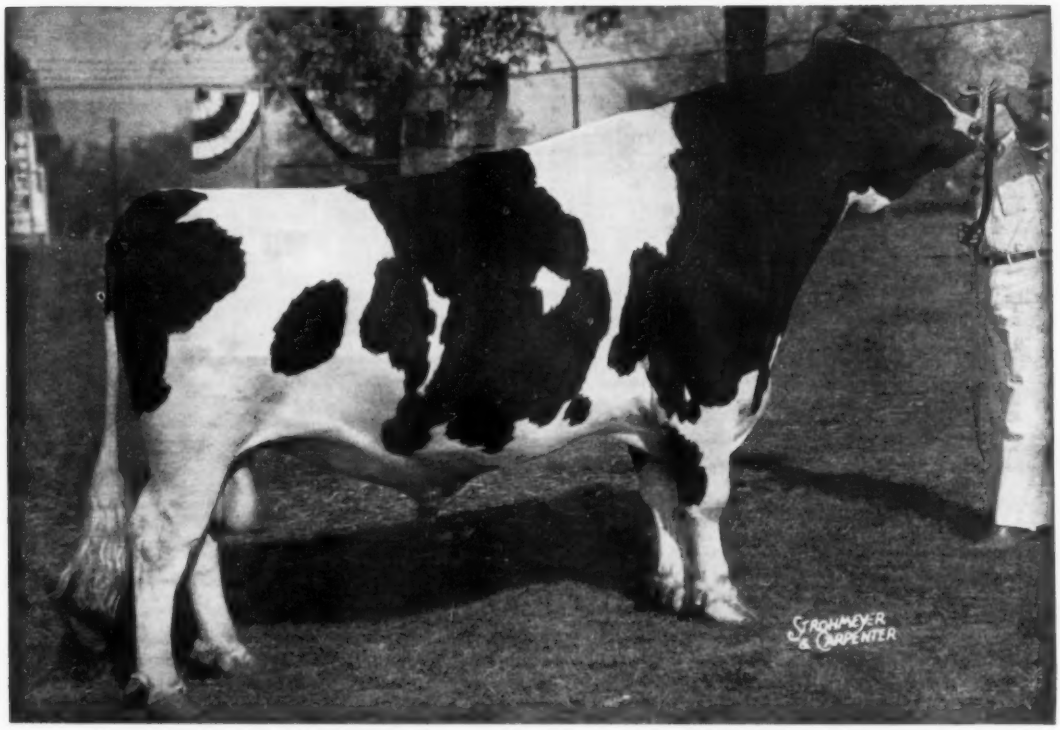
A "Progressive Breeder" herd — HT average, 59 head, 2X, 14071, 3.8%, 575.
Type Score 83.1 on 66 head: 2 EX, 16 VG, 43 GP, 4 G — 16 over 100,000 lbs. 2X.

T. J. OKARMA Manager — **FRANK J. & ROSELYN INGANAMORT** Owners — **W. HANSEN** Herdsman

ROSAFE DISPERSAL – Tuesday May 27th

Commencing at 10 A. M. (E.S.D.T.)

Featuring The Progeny And Descendants of:



A. B. C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (Excellent & Extra Sire)
CANADA'S LEADING SIRE OF TYPE AND PRODUCTION

23 Excellent **10 Honour List Daughters** **58 Very Good**

———oooOOOooo———

THE following are a partial list of major Canadian exhibitors and breeding establishments who have linked their breeding programs with Rosafe bloodlines:

GLENAFTON FARMS of J. J. E. McCague
BOND HAVEN FARMS of C. J. Cerswell
ELMCROFT FARMS of Geo. McLaughlin
WAYBROOK FARM of Orvan Chambers
SHEFFIELD FARM of J. E. Malcolm
SEILING FARMS of Albert Seiling
ROMANDALE FARMS of S. B. Roman
PUCCINI FARMS of Torrelo Puccini
HAWKHERST FARM of G. E. D. Greene
EGLANTIERS FARM of H. L. Guilbert
BARILEE FARMS of Lionel Baril
BAILEY FARMS LTD., Clover Bar, Alberta
ORIOLE LODGE FARM of Geo. W. Henry
SPRING FARMS of J. M. Fraser
ACME HOLSTEINS of Pickard & Clark
STRATHAVEN FARMS of J. R. Henderson
COLONY FARMS, Essondale, B. C.
ROYBROOK FARM of F. Roy Ormiston
GLENVUE FARMS of D. S. Dunton & Sons
ROWSDALE FARM of G. R. Row
BROWVIEW FARM of Jas. T. Brown
MURCO FARMS of Wm. J. Murphy
MONTBEL FARM of Paul Adam
DALEFORD FARMS of J. W. Hosford
WILLOW GROVE FARM of T. R. Clarkson
MARILEA FARM of Allan Smith & Son
All Ontario Artificial Breeding Associations

THE entire ROSAFE HERD OF 130 HEAD which includes all their show-winners, and the families which prompted the elite group of breeders named to associate their breeding programs with Rosafe bloodlines, sell WITHOUT RESERVE on MAY 27TH.

Send $1.00 with request for Rosafe Catalogue to:

HAYS FARMS Limited

★ ***Box 470*** ★

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA

ROSAFE DISPERSAL — Tuesday, May 27th

Commencing At 10 A. M. (E. S. D. T.)

AT THE TIME OF CATALOGING:

60 offspring sired by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra)

21 females carry his service

18 offspring sired by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG)

39 females carry his service

22 daughters sired by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX)

Lot 4 - ROSAFE JOHNATHAN

Born July 1, 1957

7 nearest dams: 19,919 3.92 780

He is a maternal brother of Rosafe Pontiac Jupiter, $7500 sire at Strathaven Farms, Kingston, Ont. A son of "Security," his dam is the great ABC SHAMROCK PONTIAC (EX) with 2X records to 905 fat and a 5 lactation total over 100,000 lbs. milk. Her 5 lact. ave.: M164 - F173% of BCA

Lot 57 - ROSAFE SHAMROCK HARTOG VALE

(Pictured right in Produce picture)

Res. All-Canadian 2-yr-old Heifer, 1955
1st 2-yr-old, Royal and CNE, 1955
Member of All-American Produce, 1955 and 1957

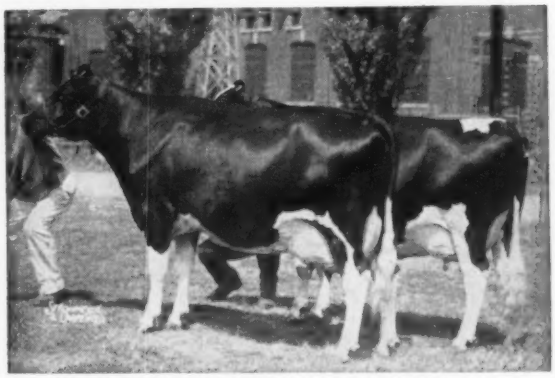
3y	365d	3X	19,668	4.10%	806
2y	365d	2X	15,860	3.93%	624

Lot 56 - ROSAFE SIGMUND - born Sept. 12, 1957

7 nearest dams: 20,321m 4.13% 840f

World Champion Jr. 3 yr. for milk - Springbank Adaline Burke sells, bred to A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, also her "Reflection Sovereign" daughter, bred to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG).

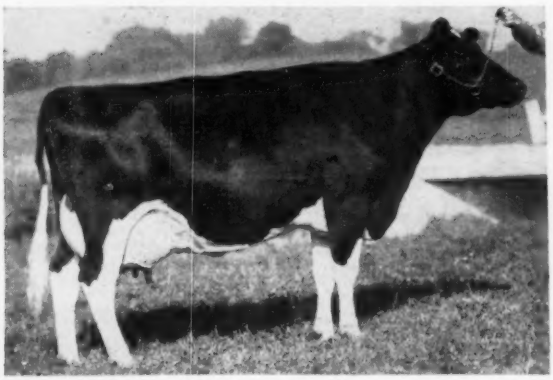
Lot 56 - A Son of The Cow on The Right



THE 1955-1957 ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE OF AGASSIZ PERFECTION HARTOG VALE

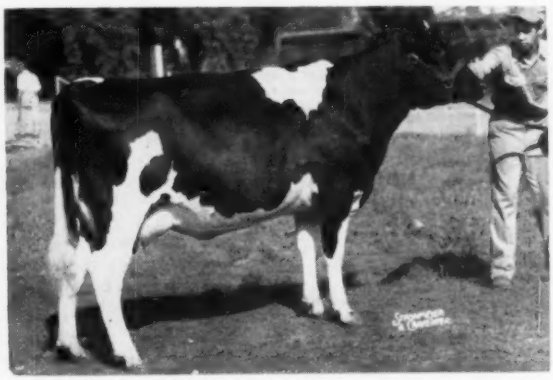
Former World Champion for fat - Alcartra Gerben (EX) has a Very Good "Reflection Sovereign" daughter selling, she with a January son by "Security" and a 2-yr-old daughter by Coronado.

BRED FOR THE MAJOR SHOWS



ROSAFE REFLECTION VALE (Excellent) - Lot 52
Twice All-Canadian and Twice Res. All-Canadian Member, All-American Produce 1955-1957.
$2500. son - daughter 1st 3y in Milk, CNE 1957.
2y 365d 18,045 3.82 689 fat - Honor List. Her dam has: 7 lacts.: 115,284 3.73 4298 fat. Due in August to A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign.

BRED FOR THE MAJOR SHOWS

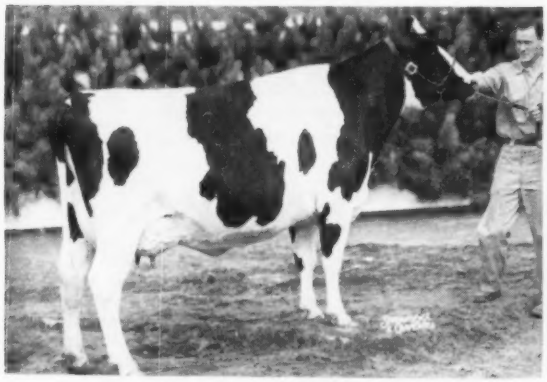


ROSAFE SHAMROCK PERTH INKA (VG) Lot 84
2nd 2y in Milk, Royal & Chicago, 1955. Member, All-American & 2 All-Canadian "Gets". A full sister has 675 fat at 3 yrs., and a full brother sired the 1st Junior "Get" at Ottawa Winter Fair, 1953-54.
Due in August to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG).

ROSAFE DISPERSAL — Tuesday, May 27th

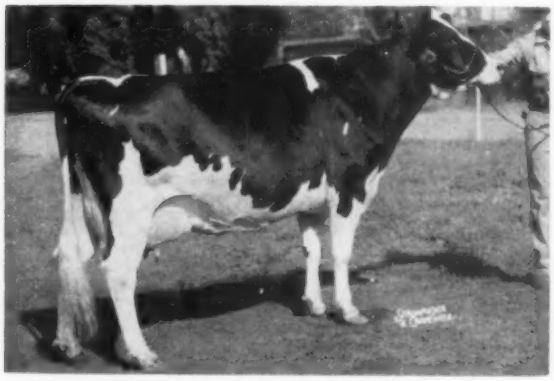
Commencing At 10 A. M. (E. S. D. T.)

WILL BE FRESH BEFORE SALE TIME



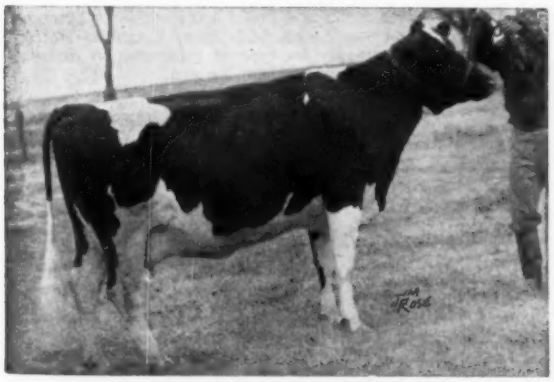
Lot 31 - ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT (Excellent)
All-American & Twice Res. All-Canadian. Member, All-Am. "Get" & All-Can. Produce $6300. full brother - All-Amer. full sister 7y 365d 23,254 3.52% 818 fat.
Her dam has: 9 lacts: 146,918 3.70 5437. Due early May to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme.

WILL BE FRESH BEFORE SALE TIME



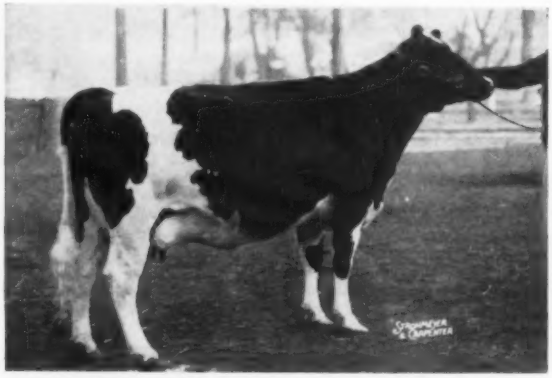
Lot 95 - A. B. C. SHAMROCK MILDRED (Excellent)
All-American as Aged Cow and 4-yr-old
All-Canadian as Aged Cow and 4-yr-old
6 lacts: 101,434 3.41% 3460 fat. Has 2 Very Good daus. and 1 Very Good son. Due in April to Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple, sire of All-Can. and All-Amer. 4-yr. old heifer 1957.

Lat 76 and 77 - FULL SISTERS OF:

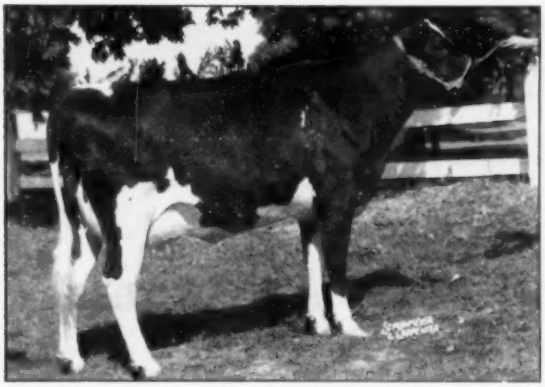


A. B. C. SHAMROCK EMPRESS R (Excellent)
2nd Aged Cow dry, Royal Winter Fair 1952
2y 365d 20,468 3.88 795 fat Honor List
Two full sisters in the herd, also the dam, due again in August to "Reflection Sovereign."

Lots 79 and 80 - FULL SISTERS OF:



ROSAFE SHAMROCK BONNIE (Very Good)
Twice Res. All-Canadian at 2 and 3 years of age.
3y 365d 21,094 3.83 807 fat
Two full sisters in the herd, bred to "Sovereign Supreme."
Their dam has: 128851 4713 fat.



Lot 18 - A. B. C. SHAMROCK HARRIET R (Excellent)
All- American and Twice All-Canadian Member, Res. All-Canadian Produce 1954-5.
Due in mid-April to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme, his 6 nearest sires and dams all Excellent.

Lot 105 - ROSAFE SHAMROCK TOP (Excellent)
Twice All-Canadian - Res. Gr. Champion Royal and CNE. Member, All-Canadian Produce 1957. Full brother Grand Champion Royal, 1957.
Bred to Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG).

ROSAFE DISPERSAL — Tuesday, May 27th

Commencing at 10 A. M. (E.D.S.T.)

Rosafe
Premier Breeder

- Royal Winter Fair — 1952-53-54-55-57
- Canadian National — 1953-54-55-57
- Chicago International — 1954-55
- London Championship Show — 1952

Rosafe
Premier Exhibitor

- Royal Winter Fair — 1952-53-54-55-57
- Canadian National — 1952-53-54-55-57
- Chicago International — 1954-55
- London Championship Show — 1951-52

YOU WILL WANT TO KNOW

SALE LOCATION —
The Rosafe Dispersal will be held at the Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont. The Sale Arena is located midway between Hamilton & Toronto on No. 5 Highway at Trafalgar Corners, 3 miles North of the Queen Elizabeth Way.

HEALTH —
The Rosafe Herd is Fully Accredited for Tuberculosis, and is Federally Listed (Certified in U. S. A.) for Brucellosis. With possible exception of one or two of the oldest females, all females over 6 months of age at time of Sale have been Vaccinated with Strain 19 and charts will be furnished.

PREGNANCY —
The Rosafe herd has continuously been under the supervision of Drs. Stirk & Reeds. Results of pregnancy examinations will precede the Sale of each Lot.

CATALOGUES —
The Rosafe Catalogue will be a source of detailed information, and will be ready for mailing on or about April 10th. **Send $1.00** to cover cost of mailing.

ACCOMODATIONS —
Oakville has excellent Hotel and Motel accomodation. Toronto is 30 miles from the Sale Arena, with many first class Hotels & Motels. Write us directly for type of accomodation desired and we will be pleased to make them for you.

ARRIVALS —

By Rail - Oakville is on the main line of Lehigh Valley & New York Central from New York City; Grand Trunk Western and Canadian National from Chicago & Detroit; Canadian National and Canadian Pacific from Montreal.

By Air - Malton Airport is less than 30 miles from the Sale Arena, with continuous connections from all major points in U. S. A. We will be pleased to meet all planes & trains. Let us know your time of arrival.

By Car - The Queen Elizabeth Way, a four-lane highway, joins Buffalo through Oakville to Toronto. Highways are also good from Detroit & Port Huron.

Miles to Oakville from:	
Philadelphia	— 454
New York	— 451
Cleveland	— 256
Chicago	— 469
Buffalo	— 75
Detroit	— 206
Montreal	— 380

THE NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SALE —
Also selling at the Hays Sales Arena, will be held on Monday, May 26th at 12 Noon - the day prior to the Rosafe Dispersal. A goodly number of Canada's greatest breeding Males & Females have been sold through this historic Sale. This year, the best prospects ever have been selected, including three really choice herd-sire prospects, sired by Rosafe Signet, Rosafe Centurion and A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign. The latter is from the highest 2X fat producer in Canada during 1957.

YOU ARE INVITED

To attend a Master Barbeque of choice Prime Rib Beef, with Master Chef Tom Hays presiding with highly qualified assistants! ! !

The time — SUNDAY — MAY 25TH — 3 to 6 PM. . . . .
BE OUR GUEST ! ! ! !

HAYS FARMS Limited, Sale Managers

★ ★

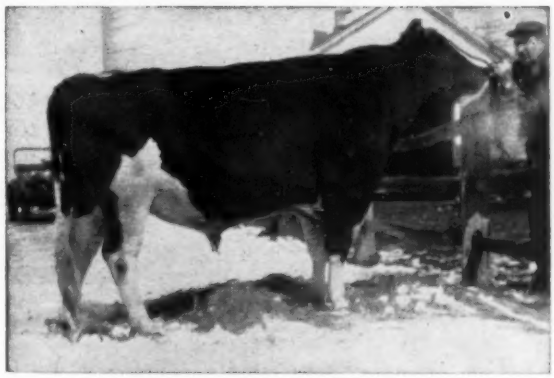
Phone: Victor 5 - 0571

Box 470

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA

If you're coming to New England in June
You'll have an opportunity to see . . .

WIS RAVEN CYCLONE



WIS RAVEN CYCLONE (VG)
Our big, strong 3-year-old son of Pabst Raven Count from the heart of one of the best female families in the noted Wisconsin State Reformatory herd.

His "Gold Medal" Dam

WIS BLACKBERRY (GM)
Sy 365d 3X 24,291 M 3.6% 865 F
A daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. She has three other records over 600 lbs. fat. She was 2nd prize 3-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair 1947. She has three VG daughters with 1015, 822 and 787 lbs. fat.

And one of New England's brightest new herds . . .

Jewelholm

Established just two years ago with selections from the top of the Lakefield Farms dispersal and other leading sales of 1956 and 1957. Located just east of Hartford, only 35 miles from the Eastern States Exposition Grounds.

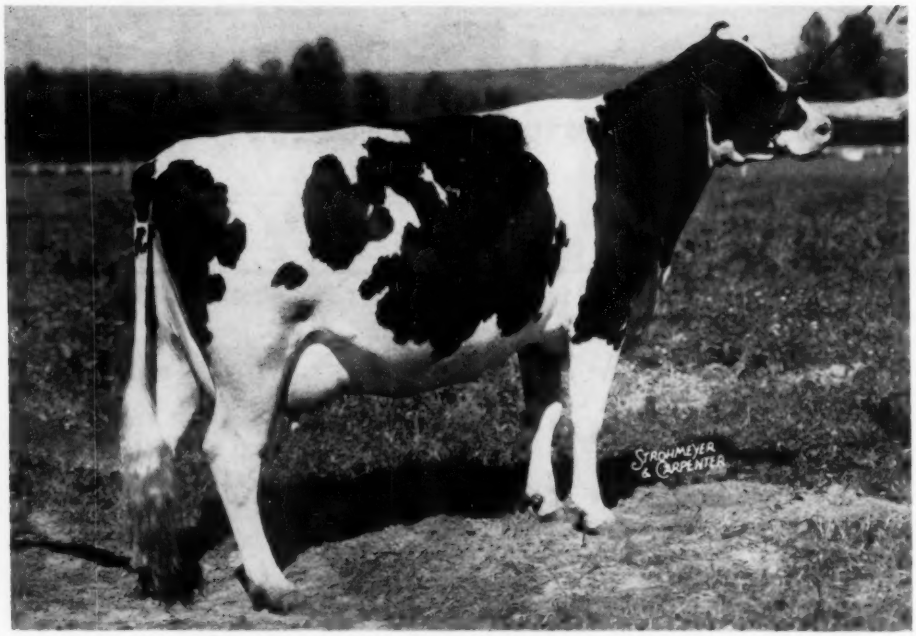
CONVENTION and SALE VISITORS WELCOME!

"Cyclone" Sons For Sale from some Powerful Dams!

Write To

JEWELHOLM FARM ◆

IRVING SHERMAN, Owner
AVON, CONNECTICUT



BESSIE PIEBE HOMESTEAD GIRL "Excellent"

4-11	3X	365 ds.	22,401	992.2	4.4%
6- 5	3X	365 ds.	24,112	1037.0	4.3%
		305 ds.	21,895	926.0	4.2%
7- 7	3X	365 ds.	22,479	986.0	4.4% *

(* S. A.)

Bessie Piebe's Grandson by Pilot Now Being Offered

Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl pictured above is a richly bred Homestead cow. She is "Excellent" with an "Excellent" mammary system. She has just completed her third consecutive record above 985 lbs. of fat and is well started on what promises to be another big one.

The dam of the calf being offered is a daughter of Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl by "Excellent" Gold Medal, Carnation Homestead Revelation. She is now on test as a Jr. two-year-old milking heavily and with a good high test. She is a big, clean cut heifer with unusual dairy character and quality.

Sire of the calf is Frasea Ideal Pilot "V.G." Gold Medal Sire whose 25 classified daughters average 85 points. He has also raised production from 542 lbs. to 577 lbs. on a 2X 305 day basis.

Here is a wonderful herd sire opportunity for the man who wants the best at a modest price. He is Ear Tag B-464, born February 10, 1958.

Write for pedigree and price.

Frozen semen also available from our herd sires.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. 251

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

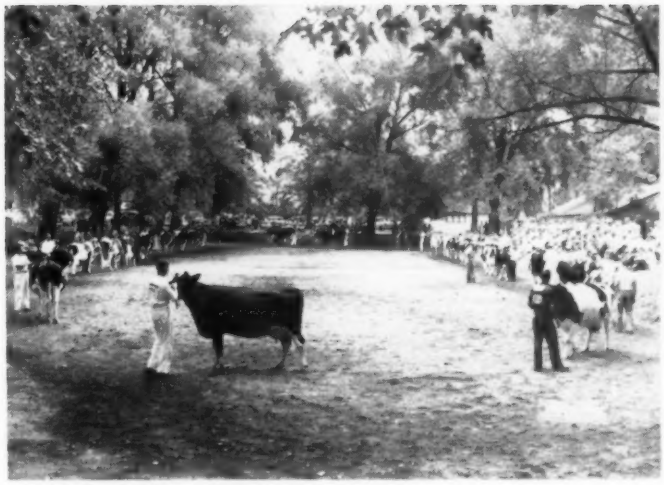
April 26, 1958

By SCOTT HODGSON

Junior Dairy Scientist

Western Washington Experiment Station

(Reprinted from March 1958 County Agent and Vo-Ag Teacher)



You May Be Asked to Handle a Dairy Show

★ Contact judges early—they're busy people.

★ Set an early deadline and stick to it.

★ Pick a level site — and be sure it's big enough.

★ Keep the show moving.

County Agents and Vo-Ag instructors are frequently asked to supervise a dairy show. It usually is a junior show with only 4-H and FFA entries, but sometimes open class competition is also included. A multitude of chores fall in your lap when you accept the superintendency of a show. How well you perform these chores determines the show's success.

I have judged dairy cattle at several fairs and have had the privilege of serving as a cattle superintendent at two of the West's larger fairs. During this time I have observed and learned a lot about the conduct of a dairy show.

Plan It Right

Proper planning is important. You will need assistance in running a cattle show. Get people who have an interest in cattle shows. You will probably be expected to obtain judges. The sooner you contact the man to "tie the ribbons" the better chance you'll have of getting him. Qualified judges are busy people during fair season, so get your man early.

Order ribbons, banners, and trophies well in advance of the show. If merchandise awards are made in addition to ribbons have a committee on the job getting donors.

Before the fair begins take a tour of the grounds to make sure the facilities are in order. Make certain that water taps, electrical outlets, wash racks, and toilets are all working. If these details are cared for ahead of time everything will be in order when the cattle arrive.

The animals should be entered prior to arrival on the grounds. Set an entry deadline and stick to it. If you do, you can ascertain how many animals to accommodate. It will enable you and your clerks in preparing a program for the ringside. Develop an entry system which yields information you will need. Entries which merely state the name of the exhibitor and the name of the animal is of little value. Space on the entry form should be provided for the following information:

1) Name and address of exhibitor.
2) Animal's name and registration number.
3) Birthdate.
4) Class entered in.
5) Registration numbers of sire and dam.

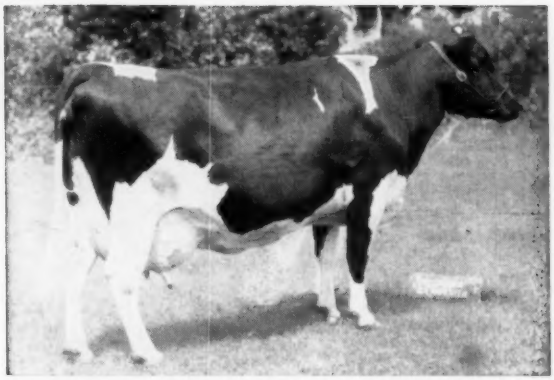
Use the standard dairy cattle show classification as adopted by the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association. You can obtain a copy of this by writing any of the purebred dairy cattle breed associations. All large fairs use this system and to conform to the pattern it will be easier for exhibitors who may show at several shows during fair season.

Identify Animals

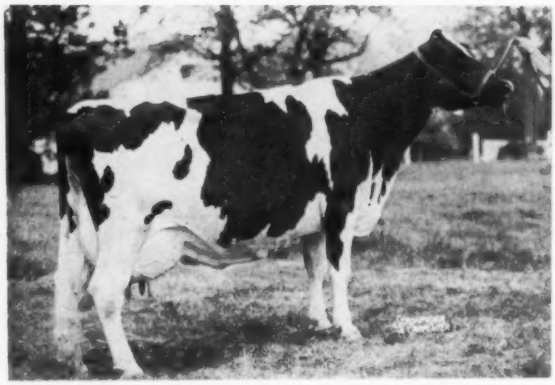
All the purebred animals should be identified. If you have time, the registration papers should be checked against the entries. This is a task your clerks can do for you. After the entries are checked, you should identify the animals. You might think this is a needless procedure, but it is required at all large cattle shows.

There are errors made in registering cattle over which the breed associations have no control. If animals are identified, you can help pick up

(Please turn to page 98)



MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 2153084 (EX)
The Greatest Daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst



INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (EX)
First All-American Gold Medal Dam

GOLD MEDAL DAMS IV

By M. S. PRESCOTT

(Earlier installments appeared in our issues of Nov. 5, Feb 22 and Mar. 22.)

In this fourth installment we have no 200,000-lb. cows, but we do have a fine aggregation of well known names. We are privileged this time to lead with one of the recognized Greats of the breed — Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, and another leader of the younger generation — Inka Pietje Veeman.

Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk 2153084 (EX) was bred by Mount Victoria Farms, Quebec, and is recognized as the greatest daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, himself recognized as one of the Breed Founders. She was 12 years old when Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt. paid $2500 for her in the Mount Victoria dispersal in 1942. She was then known as the World's record cow on 3X milking (1263 lbs.) and dam of two of Canada's most noted sires, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, while her daughter, Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, was dam of another of Canada's greatest — Montvic Mongram. Our subject also had a Gold Medal son, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, proved in the Rocky Hill herd in California. Other sons have also added to her luster, including one born at Mallary Farm, Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (SMP); and a daughter whose record as adjusted averaged 17,499 lbs. milk and 630 lbs. fat. These two added to the California Gold Medal son completes the Gold Medal Dam requirements for Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk without any reference to the noted offspring produced in Canada. Her two great Canadian sons, Marksman and Sovereign, were All-American Produce in 1947. Both her sons proved in the U. S. are classified VG and her U. S. daughter GP.

Inka Pietje Veeman 2734747 (EX), famed All-American Aged Cow of 1955, also Reserve All-American in 1954 and Honorable Mention again in 1957, at 11 years old, is a worthy addition to our Gold Medal Dam ranks. For her own record, she has calved seven times in seven years, and her adjusted records averaged 20,406 lbs. milk, 772 lbs. fat.

She has a perfect score for qualification, hitting four for four on production and six for six on type. All of the records of her four daughters averaged 15,965 lbs. milk, 609 lbs. fat as adjusted. One of her daughters is a frequent Grand Champion and has twice been nominated for All-American. This daughter, Inka Veeman Topsy Lass, has an Excellent rating; two other daughters and a son are VG; and two more daughters GP. Her last born son was high Honorable Mention All-American bull calf last year. Her breeder is J. P Storch, Troy, Pa. and her owner, developer and devoted admirer is J. N. Earnshaw, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.

Proceeding now to complete the Mallary Farm entries, we have **Arlite Posch 2072773 (EX).** She is a daughter of Duke Victor Posch and the famous cow, Audrey Posch (EX), for many years and until just now exceeded the National Champion 14-year-old cow in Herd Test 3X with 25,572 lbs. milk, 948.2 lbs. fat.

Four of five offspring of Arlite Posch met the Gold Medal production standards, and three of four qualified type-wise. One of her daughters is the well known Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel (VG), whose fourth 1000-lb. record was announced in our issue of October 26, 1957, of which she was also the cover subject. All of the records of the two daughters of Arlite Posch average 18,816 lbs. milk, 753 lbs. fat on the adjusted basis. Two sons are SMP sires. One daughter and one son are VG, and another G. Arlite Posch herself is a 100,000-lb. cow and was bred by Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. and came to Mallary Farm via Whirlwind Hill, in Connecticut.

Mallary Farm Posch Karen 2389739 (GP), was bred and lived her life at Mallary Farm, where she has become a 100,000-lb. cow. She has a perfect score of five of five offspring meet-

ARLITE POSCH 2072773 (EX)

MALLARY FARM POSCH KAREN 2389739 (GP)

ing production requirements for this award, and four of four for type.

She has four daughters whose records average 15,442 lbs. milk, 583 lbs. fat as adjusted, and she has a son that is a SMP sire. All four of her daughters are classified GP. Karen is a daughter of the great Gold Medal sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG), recognized as one of the great sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. He was used jointly by Mallary Farm and Tyler Farm in Vermont.

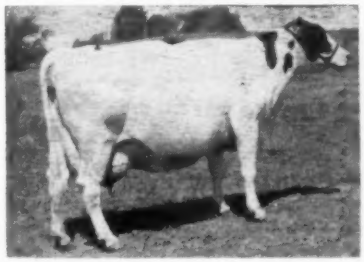
JONESVALE PLUTOCRAT LANSING 2854247 (VG)

Jonesvale Plutocrat Lansing 2854247 (VG), was bred by William T. Jones, Cazenovia, N. Y. and was purchased as a 4-day-old calf in the November 1947 Earlville Sale by Earl V. DeLong, Mexico, N. Y. (the price $100). She is the second youngest Gold Medal dam to date, (the youngest being Muriel Royal Posch Direct, born April 11, 1948, as reported in our Feb. 22 issue). She has 2X records up to 884 lbs. in 365 days — and all of her records adjusted average 13,883 lbs. milk, 589 lbs. fat. Her life total is over 100,000 lbs. milk and 4000 lbs. fat.

She has three daughters meeting the production requirements for GM. They have broken three New York state records and on the adjusted basis (ME 2X 305d) they have the remarkable average of 17,007 lbs. milk, 735 lbs. fat — one of the top bracket figures. She has two daughters VG and two GP.

Her pedigree is interesting. She is a daughter of Carnation Plutocrat, he by Carnation Ormsby Perfection and from an Imperial daughter. Her dam was by a son of the Gold Medal Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May, and out of a daughter of Carnation Ormsby Sandy. Thus we double up Carnation breeding through two sons of Matador Segis Ormsby.

Maytag Dean Inka Rue 2548210 (EX) adds another to Iowa's list of Gold Medal dams. Bred by Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Iowa, she came to ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa when she was a calf and has spent her lifetime there. She made a 3X record of 999 lbs. and all her records, on the adjusted basis, average 13,920



MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE 2548210 (EX)

lbs. milk, 574 lbs. fat. Her life mark is above 100,000 lbs. Three of her daughters qualify with their adjusted records making the fine average of 15,928 lbs. milk, 612 lbs. fat. Three of four have been classified to meet the type standards and include one Excellent daughter, and a son and a daughter VG. The Excellent daughter, ManCryCo Royal Rue, is dam of a ManCryCo herd sire. Maytag Dean Inka Rue is a daughter of the well known sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Dean (SMP).

Miss Valentine Hazelwood Burke 2335956 (VG) adds another to the Gold Medal daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad — now a total of eight. Bred by the late Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo., she has spent her life in the herd now carried on by Mrs Henry. She has a life record above 150,000 lbs., and has long been recognized as a great brood cow in a remarkable family.

Five of five offspring meet the Gold Medal production requirements and five of six the classification standard. She has four daughters whose adjusted records average 15,359 lbs. milk, 655 lbs. fat. A son, used at Colorado State University, is SMP and a well known sire of winners in the bargain. Three daughters and a son are VG, another daughter GP. One of her

MISS VALENTINE HAZELWOOD BURKE 2335956 (VG)

daughters has held the National Championship for junior three-year-olds, 2X 10 mo. (769.1 lbs.) since 1951.

Walnut Peak Lady Eden 2720442 (VG) was bred by Edith Ummel, Claypool, Ind., later was owned by Harry

WALNUT PEAK LADY EDEN 2720442 (VG)

Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind. and came as a first calf heifer in 1948 to the herd of Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind. She is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, a member of the Newman stud that has sired so many great ones in Indiana (including the famous Minnow Creek sisters).

This cow qualifies on four of five progeny, meeting the Gold Medal standards for both type and production. The records of three daughters average 15,555 lbs. milk, 590 lbs. fat, adjusted, and a son meets the production standards of this award. Two daughters are classified Excellent, another daughter and a son Very Good. The son is a Silver Medal Type sire. The old cow herself is a 100,000-lb. cow and her records averaged 17,426 lbs. milk, 649 lbs. fat, as adjusted.

Wisconsin Reformatory Scores With Three

Three well known cows in the herd of the Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. have qualified as Gold Medal dams. These include both granddams of the $30,000 Maestro and the dam of several other popular sires.

Wisconsin Venus 2347083 (EX) is a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.

WISCONSIN VENUS 2347083 (EX)

Her individual records run up to 946 lbs. on 3X at 9 years. Her adjusted average was not separately announced. She has three of four offspring qualifying her in production, five of five in the matter of type. Her three daughters have an adjusted average for all of their records of 16,411 lbs. milk, 591 lbs. fat. One son and one daughter are classified Excellent, two others VG and one GP. One of her sons, Wis Whirlwind is EX-SMT and is a herd sire at SanMarGale Farms in Ohio. Another son, Wis Symbol (VG), is a present Wisconsin Reformatory herd sire, and is the sire of Wis Maestro. He was also used on lease at Gray View Farms for a period. A young son by Wis Ideal is going to the Convention Sale.

WIS BLACKBERRY 2477373

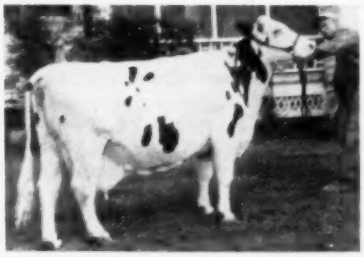
Wis Blackberry 2477373, another daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, was never classified for type. However, she made records up to 865 lbs. (3X) and has long been an especially well regarded dam. The official report states that three of three offspring met production requirements and four of four qualified type-wise. The adjusted records of her three daughters average 15,721 lbs. milk, 603 lbs. fat. She also has an Excellent son, (Wis Spotlight, owned by Stoffell's Dairy in Tennessee), and three VG daughters, with actual 3X records up to 1015 lbs. She has a son, Wis Raven Cyclone, that heads the Jewelholm herd in Connecticut.

Wis Prima Donna 2857693 (EX), a daughter of the Gold Medal, All-American sire, Wis Ideal, has 3X records up to 877 lbs. She has a perfect score of four of four for production and five of five for type. The adjusted (ME 305d 2X) records of all of her daughters average 16,375 lbs. milk, 608 lbs. fat. She has an Excellent daughter and three daughters and a son that are VG. The Excellent daughter is the highly regarded Wis Repose, who is the dam of Wis Maestro (sold for $30,000 in the Osborndale

WIS PRIMA DONNA 2857693 (EX)

dispersal to the Michigan ABC) and another son, Wis Trademark (VG) (sold at private sale for $15,000 to Don Freeman of Illinois for artificial use after service in the Albrecht and Dawdy herds). Her last son by Symbol has been purchased by Lakeside Farms.

Council Rock Mistress Bonheur 246-4060 (VG) was bred and has spent her life in the herd of Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y. Her lifetime credits are 135,972 lbs. milk, 5395 lbs. fat. Three of her four progeny have met the Gold Medal qualification for production; and five of five for type. The records of her three daughters average 16,544 lbs. milk; 619 lbs. fat,



COUNCIL ROCK MISTRESS BONHEUR 2464060 (VG)

as adjusted. She is one of the handful of cows to have three Excellent offspring — two daughters and a son. Two other daughters are VG. Her five offspring have an average score of 89.6. A December bull calf by Wis Ideal is being retained as a herd sire.

She is the dam of the popular sire, Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX 91-SMP), owned by Hill Bros. in New York; also the Excellent (92) cow, Council Rock Worthy Barbara, whose son was used at Harden Farms, and another daughter scoring EX-91, Mistress Bonheur is a daughter of Dunloggin Marker (later sold to NYABC with a high proof). He was by Dunloggin Confident. Her dam was by Montvic Chieftain 6th.

ELAINE GYPSIE 2054565 (EX-92)

Elaine Gypsie 2054565 (EX-92) was bred by A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn. and spent her life in the Jergens herd. She is the 6th generation bred in the herds of A. H. Jergens and Henry Jergens since 1908. She made 27,340 lbs. milk, 1053 lbs. fat at 9 years 3X and all her records to an advanced age average 514 lbs. as adjusted.

Her qualification for Gold Medal comes from four of six progeny meeting the production standards and six of six for type. Three daughters were classified VG and three GP, while the four tested daughters averaged 15,586 lbs. milk, 554 lbs. fat as adjusted.

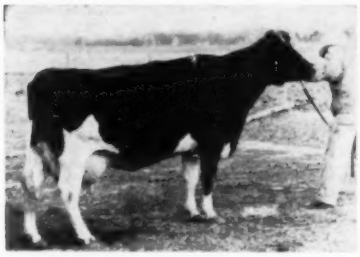
She is a daughter of King Bessie Tensen Gypsie, he by King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. The dam is an inbred daughter of Femco Prince Aaggie, also highly regarded in Minnesota.

HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR 2872651 (EX)

High Point Marie Lochinvar 287-2651 (EX) was imported from Canada as a four-year-old in 1947 by Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J. She is a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3d, one of the most highly regarded sons of Montvic Lochinvar in Canada. Her

breeder was George Smith, Port Perry, Ont. Her production total at Sunny Vale is 151,000 lbs. milk, 6000 lbs. fat to date. All three of her daughters have records meeting Gold Medal standards and their combined average is 16,427 lbs. milk, 608 lbs. fat (adjusted basis).

One daughter and a son are classified VG and another daughter is GP. So highly regarded is this cow that a son is being sampled by COBA.



LASHBROOK SALO PEARL 2548854 (EX)

Lashbrook Salo Pearl 2548854 (EX) is a Minnesota product, bred by A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn. and developed by his near neighbor, A. H. Bruce. (Mr. Bruce appears in the picture.) She is a daughter of the Gold Medal dam, Lashbrook Supreme Pearl (reported in our Mar. 22 issue) and this is the second Gold Medal pair of dam and daughter to be reported. (The first pair was owned by P. G. Boerger & Son of Ohio. See **World** Nov. 8, 1957). Credit Al Lashbrook with breeding two Gold Medal dams.

Her own records average 15,634 lbs. milk, 643 lbs. fat, as adjusted. Her three daughters have an average for all of their records of 13,999 lbs. milk, 572 lbs. fat, as adjusted. Two daughters are VG; another daughter and a son are GP. Thus add another honor for the Lashbrook Pearls.

Two From Christoph Farms

Mayflower Homestead Susan 259-3416 (VG), bred and owned by Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wis. has an average of 17,626 lbs. milk, 599 lbs. fat, (adjusted) for all of her records. On the Gold Medal production requirements her offspring are three for three — all daughters and with adjusted records averaging 15,853 lbs. milk, 563 lbs. fat. The type record also was perfect — four of four. These consist of three daughters classified VG and a fourth GP. One of her daughters, Christy Homestead Susanna, became the National Champion for milk and second high for fat in

MAYFLOWER HOMESTEAD SUSAN 2593416 (VG)

1952 for junior three-year-olds 10 months division, 2X. She still ranks second for milk and third for fat.

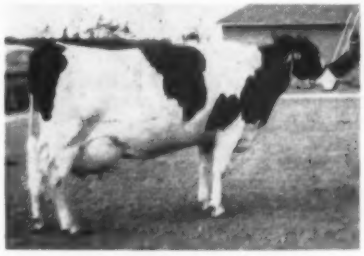
Martyholm Pride Mechthilde 261-624 (VG), bred by Fred C. Marty, Monticello, Wis. entered the Christoph herd in 1946. She has an intense Homestead pedigree with at least seven crosses of North Star Joe Homestead, via Baltz Hoesly and Carnation. Three of four progeny have met the Gold Medal production standard, their average, adjusted, is 15,349 lbs. milk, 645 lbs. fat. Two of them were VG, the third GP.

RAG APPLE LADOGA ECHO PEEP 2121256 (VG)

Rag Apple Ladoga Echo Peep 212-1256 (VG) is owned by Foster Walk, Walkway Farm, Neoga, Ill. She was bred by Frank L. Robinson, Mantan, Ill., and was owned for some years by Walk Bros., being transferred to the present ownership in 1951, where she is the foundation cow of the herd, with all but two of a 32 cow milking herd descended from her. She made 2X records of 696 lbs. at 10y0m and 622 lbs. at 11y0m and for Foster Walk 718.4 lbs. at 12y0m, certainly regular breeding. Her adjusted average is 15,-815 lbs. milk, 678 lbs. fat.

Three of four eligible offspring have qualified for production and five of seven for type. The records of the three daughters average 14,647 lbs. milk, 621 lbs. fat, adjusted. The two 2-year-old daughters have also furnished records of 482 and 617 lbs. One 6-year-old made 901 in 365 days. Three sons and two daughters have her own classification of VG. Her sons are in use in Northern Illinois, Kentucky and Eastern Mo. A. B. Studs. A grandson is at So. Ill. Stud. She is a daughter of Illini Illadoga Fobes Prince, U. of Illinois breeding.

Sunnyside Belle Lella Monarch 279-8396 (VG), bred and owned by Borgwardt Bros., Valders, Wis. has an average of 15,033 lbs., 619 lbs. fat,



SUNNYSIDE BELLE LELLA MONARCH 2798396 (VG)

(adjusted). Her highest individual record of 706 lbs. (2X - 365d) was made at eight years and she has 4 records above 600 lbs. Her three officially tested daughters all met the Gold Medal standard and average 14,973 lbs. milk, 597 lbs. fat, adjusted. One already has over 100,000 lbs. to her credit. One daughter is classified Excellent, the other two VG. Her sire, Vista Lane Golden Monarch 920876, is a son of Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes, one of the select list of Excellent 200,000-lb. lifetime producers and a former "cover girl" of the **World.** Her dam also was bred at Sunnyside.

No. VII For Pabst Farms

Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker 1897933 (VG) becomes the seventh Gold Medal dam from the herd of Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. She has records up to 20,881 lbs. milk and 731 lbs. fat at 10 years on 3X milking and the adjusted average of all her records is 14,582 lbs. milk, 509 lbs. fat. She was bred by John H. Pester, Whitewater, Wis. and came to the Pabst herd in 1941 as a part of the purchase of this whole herd.

Five of the seven of her progeny have met the production requirements in the Gold Medal Dam program and five of five met the type standards. Her four tested daughters have an adjusted average for all of their records of 15,806 lbs. milk, 577 lbs. fat. Three of the daughters and a son are classified VG, and another son GP. One of her sons, Pabst Regal Jule 981361 (VG), is a Gold Medal sire

(Please turn to page 83)

1957 Annual Report

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Part II — Registry Department

Robert M. Stebbins (left), Supt. of the Registration Dept., and Richard E. Nelson, Asst. Supt. look on as Mrs. Betti Rancourt types the 212,445th and final Certificate of Registry for 1957.

Registrations and Transfers

This phase of our business literally "jumped over the moon" in 1957 with its record-smashing total of 212,445 registrations — 3.4% more than the previous all-time high of 205,527 recorded in 1956.

It also represents 53.5% of the combined total of 397,380 animals registered by the five recognized dairy breed organizations. As a matter of fact, this is the third straight year that Holsteins have accounted for more than half of the cattle registered by this group.

Bull registrations continued slightly downward to 22,522 this year, or 10.6% of all registrations, as compared with 22,845 or 11.1% in the previous year. The increased use of artificial insemination naturally contributes to this situation. This is in direct contrast to the upswing in female registrations. This year 189,923 females were recorded, or 7,241 more than the 1956 total of 182,682 — a gain of 4.0%. Female registries this year represent an increase of 58.7% over 119,655 just a decade ago — a significant indication of the acceptability of our breed of cows by the progressive dairymen during a period of extreme cost-consciousness in the dairy industry.

Six states exceeded the 10,000-registry mark:

New York	35,300
Pennsylvania	28,895
Wisconsin	26,954
Ohio	16,635
Michigan	13,594
Illinois	10,878

A very slight increase was shown this year, percentagewise, in the relative registry activity between Association members and non-members. Members registered 80% of all animals this year; non-members accounted for the balance of 20%. This is practically the same ratio as last year when 79.7% of the registrations were issued for members with 20.3% being for non-members. Members of the Association registered 79.5% of the females and non-members registered 20.5%, while members recorded 84.5% of the bulls compared with 15.5% by non-members.

A modern high of 130,948 animals was transferred by the Association this year. Compared to last year, that represents a gain of 3,179 or 2.5%. This is an especially healthy sign, since transfers are an excellent barometer of the interest and demand for our breed of cattle. This year's figures represent a gain of 30,075 or 29.8% over the total of 100,873 transfers issued 10 years ago. Of all transfers recorded this year, 17,820 or 13.6% were for bulls. Those transfers represented 79.1% of all bulls registered. In 1956, 18,128 or 14.2% of the transfers recorded were for bulls. This year, 113,128 or 86.4% of the transfers issued covered females; comparable figures for last year were 109,641 or 85.8%.

Six states transferring over 5,000 animals are as follows:

New York	22,890
Pennsylvania	18,080
Wisconsin	15,260
Ohio	11,951
Michigan	9,399
Illinois	6,672

Association members filed 100,176 or 80.7% of the transfers with 23,962 or 19.3% coming from non-members. The remaining 6,810 received from members represented no actual sale and were issued at the special $1.50 rate as provided for in the By-Laws.

Our Association issued 52.5% of the 249,215 transfers recorded by the five dairy breeds — another reminder of our leadership in the field.

It is regrettable that nearly 20% of our breeders have not availed themselves of the advantages of Association membership. Certainly in these days of rigid cost controls it is only good business for this group to effect fee savings by joining the Association, to say nothing of the other tangible benefits to be derived from membership in the world's largest dairy breed organization.

During the year 1,053 prefix names were reserved, which makes a grand total of 26,376 prefix names now assigned to individuals or firms. It is of interest to note that approximately 10,000 minor children are authorized to use their parents' prefix. During the course of the year, the rules pertaining to the use of prefix names have been reviewed by the Executive Committee and Board of Directors. No change in established policies has been made and a prefix is still restricted to use by one individual or one partnership, the only exception being that minor children are permitted to use their parents' prefix until they reach their twenty-first birthday. The prominence attached to the use of a prefix name is significant; many more breeders might well enhance the value of their purebreds by selecting an appropriate prefix that accrues real advertising merit as the herd and the owner's breeding program develop.

Probably nothing is more irritating to Association members than to have applications for registry and transfer returned for correction and/or additional information. It is of equal con-

TABLE I

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Selected Pedigree (automatic)	1,401	3,531	4,397	5,135	5,591
Percentage of bulls registered		15	18.7	22.5	24.8
Selected Pedigree (by application)	85	20	14	9	12
Preferred Pedigree (by application)	225	216	221	260	247

cern to management, for such errors are costly to both the owner and the office. During the year, approximately 16% of all registry applications submitted were returned for correction; about 14% of the transfer applications were also sent back. Probably in the majority of cases this expense and delay in obtaining certificates could have been avoided if the applications had been double-checked with the owner's herd register — or, of more significance, if better and more complete herd records were maintained and kept up to date by some breeders. Article IV, Section 13 of the By-Laws clearly defines the type of records that are required. As an aid in keeping better records, the Association recently adopted a new type of padded application blanks, printed in duplicate, which can be used to meet the minimum requirements of the By-Laws.

A further study of errors on registry and transfer applications revealed important information that was responsible in part for a recommendation from the Board of Directors that the fee schedule be revised to bring about the more prompt filing of applications. Of the applications for registry received for animals over 18 months of age at the time of filing, it was necessary to return to the breeder one out of every five, or slightly over 20%, because of error or for additional information, whereas less than 13% had to be returned for animals that were under 18 months when the applications were filed. The same situation prevailed on transfer applications. Over 18% of the transfers filed more than three months after the date of sale were returned while less than 11% of those filed more promptly had to be returned. The earlier filing of applications becomes mandatory as we progress in "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More".

The tremendous number of applications submitted during the winter stockpiled to a backlog of more than 35,000 during the late Spring. Hard work, overtime and the recruitment of all available personnel enabled us to meet rush orders. With only minor exceptions, certificates were issued in less than 30 days of receipt of the applications. The average length of time was slightly more than 15 days. Our expanding business leaves no lull period of activity; improved methods of processing applications are studied constantly and put into operation immediately when they are found to meet our requirements. This is reflected by the fact that 91.89 certificates per clerk per week were issued this

(Please turn to page 81)

LIABILITY FOR INJURIES SUSTAINED AT PUBLIC SALES, BLACK AND WHITE SHOWS OR SIMILAR EVENTS HELD OR SPONSORED BY REGIONAL OR STATE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATIONS OR COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUBS

The American public is now much more claim-minded than it was a few years ago. It is widely recognized that while personal injuries have increased substantially in number and probably in seriousness during the past few years, the attempts to "cash in" because of them have greatly outstripped the occurrences themselves. Today, if one is hurt, almost his first thought is to try to collect money for his injuries if there is the slightest chance of throwing the blame on someone else.

Over against this situation, the question natually arises whether measures can be taken in advance which will afford protection against such claims and thus avoid the loss that might follow if they are not taken.

This matter is of pactical interest to Holstein breeders because of the liability for money damages which may exist or be claimed to exist on account of injuries occurring at public sales of dairy cattle, Black and White Shows and similar events held or sponsored by State or Regional Associations and County Holstein Clubs. To mention only a few of the hazards that might arise on such occasions: animals may break loose and injure or even kill a bystander; grandstand chairs or seats may collapse; people may trip and fall on stairways or in pavilions due to alleged insufficient lighting conditions, to obstructions or to the absence of handrails; where banquets or other types of meals are served, poison food cases may occur, which usually affect large numbers of people. All these happenings and others that may come to mind are within the realm of reasonable anticipation and on such occasions have actually occurred and have resulted in personal injuries — more or less serious in extent.

When they do occur, the person injured or his relatives are likely to look around to see whose fault it might be claimed to be and whether —sometimes justly, often unjustly — liability can be asserted against someone else.

The persons who attend the sales and shows are in law the invitees of the organization holding or sponsoring them and such organizations have the legal duty of using ordinary care to provide for their safety.

Oftentimes the injuries are not trivial, but serious and involve substantial medical, hospital and nursing expense and possible extended periods of hospitalization and disability.

The organization itself may think it has taken due care to prevevnt injuries from occurring and may honestly feel that it is in nowise to blame when they do occur. Nevertheless claim may be asserted, first by the injured party himself and if settlement is not made, then by a lawyer retained by him to prosecute his claim, even to the extent of a lawsuit being filed in which invariably the real facts surrounding the accident and the extent of the injury itself may be distorted and grossly exaggerated. Thus trivial accidents and injuries may be built up into serious claims and lawsuits, the defense and/or settlement of which are quite certain to result in legal expense to the organizations or persons holding the sales or shows.

And this is not all, for unless the organization holding or sponsoring the sale or show is itself incorporated under the law, civil liability, that is, liability for damages, may be cast upon every individual member of the organization, and if claim is made and a lawsuit follows which results in a judgment, each and every member of an unincorporated group will become individually liable for the payment of that judgment, to say nothing of the legal expenses incident to the defense of the claim asserted, even where the defense is successful.

It is therefore good common sense for these organizations (and their individual members also, if they are not incorporated) to protect themselves by carrying casualty liability insurance, which as I understand, can be obtained at a reasonable cost. If this insurance is taken out, then the entire expense of settling the claims, defending the lawsuits and paying any judgments rendered therein will be assumed by the insurance company covering the risk and will not become the obligation of the organization or its individual members.

As Counsel for The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, it is therefore my recommendation that the various State and Regional organizations, and the County Holstein Clubs as well, request their officers to look into this matter and obtain liability insurance which will protect them from the hazards indicated.

—C. M. Horn,

Legal Counsel, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Cleveland, Ohio.

Looking 'em Over in Eastern New York

An Account of Four Interesting Farm Visits in Columbia & Dutchess Counties With Ted Prescott

It won't be long until June, when hundreds of delegates and members will be heading their cars toward Boston and the 73rd Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Many Holstein breeders are like the proverbial mailman who goes for a walk on his day off — they can't resist the urge to go and look at the other fellow's cows. Perhaps some who will be driving eastward on the New York Thruway and the Massachusetts Turnpike would enjoy breaking their trip with a few interesting farm visits that would not take them too far off their route to Boston.

You leave the Thruway on Exit 23 at Albany and follow the signs to Route 20 that will take you across the Hudson River, through Rensselaer, and eastward about 15 miles to Nassau (this is the route you would follow anyhow to get onto the Turnpike from Albany). At Nassau, you turn right onto Route 203, which will take you, within 5 or 6 miles, to the village of North Chatham. On the south edge of the village, right on the same route, you will see the Doreigh Farms sign of Fred Dorn, Vice-President of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, and one of New York's leading breeders. The other three herds I visited in this area last month are about an hour's drive farther south near Pine Plains, which you reach via Route 9H and the New York Parkway. Possibly you will also want to stop in at nearby Valatie (pronounced Val-āy-shia) to see the son of Dunloggin French Mistress and his young daughters at L. W. Irish's Fruitlands Farm. Fred Dorn can direct you. In Pine Plains anyone can direct you to Winans', Chase's or Faraway Farms. From Pine Plains it is only about 45 beautiful miles back up Route 22 to West Stockbridge and the entrance to the Massachusetts Turnpike, only three hours from Boston. If you would like other suggestions for visits in New York or New England we suggest studying the **World** advertising pages —or drop us a line and we'll send you some good suggestions along the route you plan to take.

Doreigh Farm

My favorite cow in Fred Dorn's herd at North Chatham, N. Y. was easily the Princess Lucifer Lucy cow, highest record 2X daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. She has 1003 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 8y and 902 lbs. at 9y, 2X, with a lifetime total at 10y of over 124,000 lbs. milk. Lucy is classified Excellent with a score of 92 points. She's one of those big, open-ribbed thin-necked cows, with hooks like hatracks. Doreigh Farms Dandy Prince, coming 5 in August, is the older of her two sons being used in the Doreigh Farms breeding program. He is sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George (son of Mistress Grace). His first daughters are just now freshening and at the time of our visit were being fitted for the April 2 Earlville Sale where Mr. Dorn was selling some 28 head of young animals.

The younger son of "Lucy" is Doreigh Farms Lucifer King, 2 years old in February, he by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen, Excellent son of the Excellent 1319-lb. 2X National Champion Hamaret Queen Prospector. "King" was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at the 1957 New York State Fair and was designated "All New York Jr. Yrlg." for last year.

This is one of the highest producing herds in New York State. The females in the present herd averaged 615 lbs. of fat on 2X milking (actual) in their latest lactations. This herd is being reclassified again early in April and the average will be impressive.

"Models" at Winfarm

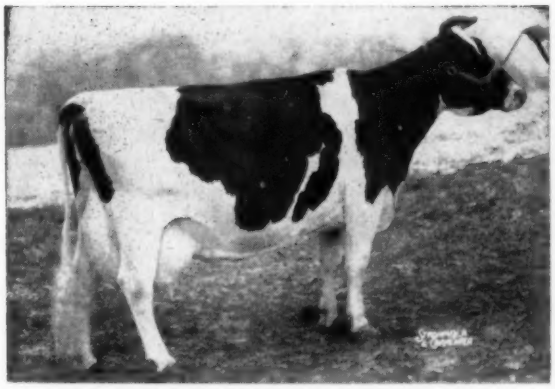
Huntting C. Winans & Son (Hunt Sr. and Jr.), located on the outskirts of Pine Plains (northern Dutchess Co.) have had one of the top herds in the East for many, many years. They bred and showed the Reserve All-American 4-year-old back in 1939 (Winfarm Kerk Eathel) and they have been top contendors annually at the strong Duchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, and usually also at Eastern States and/or New York State Fair.

Late years Winfarm has been winning in the show ring with offspring of a home-bred bull named Winfarm Inka Model, a Silver Medal Type sire whose 14 1st and 2nd calf daughters have a classification average of 83.2 points. They include two All-New York 2-year-olds (one of them nominated for All-American), and a Reserve All-New York 3-year-old. His top record daughter to date has 16,923 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 627 lbs. fat at 2y 11m, 2X.

Winfarm Inka Model carries four crosses to Dunloggin Woodmaster, three through his sire, Amcana Gold-

GET OF WINFARM INKA MODEL 1154156

This Silver Medal Type Sire has done a remarkable job in the herd of H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains. Second from the left is the VG "Alicia" heifer, 1st 3-yr-old at Eastern States, 1957. Second from the left is "Elaine" (VG), All-State 2-yr-old in 1956 and nominated for All-American. She has three full sisters in the herd. This young Get placed 3rd at Eastern States in both 1956 and 1957.



PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY (EX-92)
The highest record 2X daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, with 1003 lbs. fat. Two of her sons have seen service at Doreigh Farms, one the All-State Jr. Yrlg. Bull of 1957.

HICKORYVALE DELLA AAGGIE (EX-93)
Reserve All-American 4-yr-old, 1952. Top record of 921.8 lbs. fat at 4y. Dam of the Chaseholm senior sire, Hickoryvale Prince De Lad 1209807. Also dam of Harden Farms Duke Aaggie, junior sire at Harden Farms.

en Model, who is descended from Dunloggin Pure Gold, Dunloggin Model and Dunloggin Master Stroke, and one through his dam, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Master Educator. The "Model" daughters seem exceptionally good on their legs and in udder shape and attachment. They are good sized heifers that promise to make larger than average cows at maturity, and true to their Dunloggin inheritance, they are showing more and more power at the pail with every succeeding lactation.

The herd contains several powerful cow families. There's the VG "Baby" cow, a daughter of Harden Farms Deen I, with six 2X records that average over 800 lbs. fat and 20,000 lbs. milk with individual records up to 947 lbs. She has two charming daughters in the herd, 2 and 3 years of age, the 2-year-old sired by Wis Leader and the 3-year-old (VG at 2y) by Model. Model himself is out of this family.

Then there is the "Kate" family which is descended from Winfarm Ocopok Kate, a cow that Ed Harrison bought for Harden Farms. There's a daughter (VG-88) with records to about 700 lbs., she the dam of Winfarm Model Alicia (VG), 1st prize 3-year-old at Eastern States last year, and All-New York 2-year-old in 1956. She has an outstanding full sister coming along, also a maternal sister by Harden Farms Deen 29

Another choice family came from the Silver Mountain herd of Henderson Honour. Silver Mt. Posch Myra came from this family. Her dam was VG and she has a VG maternal sister. Her maternal brother, Silver Mt. Jorie Great (Winterthur breeding) is in service A full brother to Myra was used in the neighboring Faraway herd of Paul Rosenthal, and one of their best females is a $1700 full sister to the "Jorie" bull. The dam of "Jorie" is a cow named Nina (VG) and she is one of the grand older matrons of the herd that are housed together down in the basement barn. They also hope for some new Excellents in the April classification.

Faraway Farms Not Far Away

Located a few miles out of Pine Plains on the opposite side of town from Winfarm is the Faraway Farms layout of Paul Rosenthal. I had made a date the night before with Manager Fay Carey to visit the herd and was pleased that Paul was there too, to look them over with us. The Faraway cattle have made an impressive showing the past few years at both Syracuse and Eastern States, so I was prepared to see some good ones, but nothing like the display of great big open-framed cows they showed me, all the way down one side and back up the other.

FRANCY BONHEUR POSCH
Dam of the former Faraway herd sire, Houckholme Fond Prince. She has five records that average over 19,000 lbs. milk, and a daughter with four records from 510 to over 700 lbs.

LAURADELL HAZEL LA MISTRESS
Dam of the senior sire at Faraway Farm, Faraway Prince La Master, 1st 2-yr-old bull at Eastern States 1957. She was 1st as a 3- and 4-year-old at the strong Dutchess County Fair. She has three maternal sisters in the herd, and her dam, one of the top cows at Faraway, was obtained in a trade with a cow dealer for grade springer. The dealer gave $50 to boot!

The real power starts in the very first stall with the Council Rock cow that was Best Udder winner at Syracuse last fall — looking great and with 552 lbs. of fat out in her first 240 days.

Next to her stands Lauradel Hazel La Mistress, the dam of the senior herd sire, Faraway Prince La Master, 1st prize 2-year-old last year at Eastern States and 2nd at Syracuse. This cow is sired by a son of Dunloggin Gracious Master out of Dunloggin Mistress La Agnes, and her dam is by a son of Gordon Andrews' great old "Mimir" bull (Winterthur breeding). Her dam (Harriet) stands a few places farther down the line, an impressive cow that they got on a trade with a cattle dealer for a good springing grade heifer, receiving $50 to boot! I believe she was carrying the dam of "La Master" at the time of that remarkable trade. Harriet made 799 lbs. of fat last year and now has 147 lbs. of fat in her first 34 days! She has four daughters in the herd.

The "La Master" bull is sired by Houckholme Fond Prince, former herd sire at Faraway Farm, a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope. "Fond Prince" also came to Faraway in dam and his dam and his maternal sister are both still in the herd. His dam's 5 records average over 19,000 lbs. of milk and his maternal sister has consecutive records at 2, 3, 4, and 5 years of 510, 513, 617 and over 700 lbs. fat.

The "Fond Prince" daughters have

(Please turn to page 86)

EDITORIAL

Solid Growth

In our preceding issue we carried liberal extracts from the first section of the annual report of the Executive Secretary, including the report of the Research Committee, which we felt would be of considerable interest to our readers.

In this issue we carry the second of four installments of this report, this time the report of the Registry Department.

It will of course be no surprise to read that 1957 broke all previous records for our Association. The total of 212,445 registration certificates issued is up 3.4% from the previous record year of 1956 and comprises 53.5% of the total registrations of the five dairy breeds. Thus we maintain our majority position among the breeds.

This great growth in popularity is clear-cut evidence that our breed continues to meet best the needs of a growing number of dairy farmers. Consumer trends are still in the direction of moderate fat milk and in this period of cost-price pressures, high volume production of the milk that fits the market is an asset of our breed which dairymen recognize.

Also, we need not repeat what is currently in the limelight — the superior beef-salvage value (and also the market for surplus bull calves) of the big Holstein. What we are really saying is that the widening margin in favor of Holsteins is soundly based.

Again we find bull registrations receding as artificial breeding continues its growth. (1957 figure 46.7% of our registrations — in 1956 it was 43.7%). This past year marks a new low in bull registrations since 1940. Looking back through the record, we find that except for nine years of the Big Depression our current figure on bull registrations is the lowest full year we have had since the fiscal year 1913-14. That year we registered 18,336 males, 29,750 females, a new high mark for either males or females up to that time.

Now coming back to our current report with 189,923 females and 22,522 males registered and assuming them equal division of sexes, there must have been at least 167,000 bull calves that were disposed of without registry.

Some of these doubtless went unregistered into grade or mixed herds, but we strongly suspect that the majority made veal and perhaps a growing number raised as steers for beef. At any rate, the size and vigor of these Holstein bull calves made extra dollars for their owners.

These are added reasons why the Holstein breed each year strengthens its position as the Majority breed.

The Farmer Is Subsidizing You

A Borrowed Editorial

Here is a vexing question. Why spend tax money on programs that increase the technological ability of the farmer to produce more food when we have surpluses running out our ears? In fact, why encourage the farmer at all?

There is an answer to this question, and until now all we needed was somebody to dig out the figures. That has been done by Dr. Byron Shaw of the Agricultural Research Service.

Here is the answer: If the farmers were farming in 1957 the same way they farmed in 1940, our food bill would be $13 billion higher per year.

Another way to drive home the point was the statement of Dr. Russell Coleman, executive vice president of the National Plant Food Institute, speaking before the California Fertilizer Association's annual meeting in San Francisco. Dr. Coleman said, "The significance of this fact to me is that, because American farmers have applied technology during this period, they have in a way **subsidized** the consumer's food bill."

So while the city press is bellyaching about the $5 billion subsidy to agriculture, let us point out that the farmer is subsidizing the consumer to the tune of $13 billion saved on the food bill.

In the past 15 years, the productivity per farm worker has doubled. It is almost incredible that the technological progress of agriculture has been twice as rapid as that of industry.

This technological progress on the farm has freed 7 million stalwart rural youth to industry and commerce. Without those 7 million additional workers, this country would never have been able to reach its present high plateau of industrial activity.

We do not want to dismiss lightly the $5 billion tax burden connected with government farm programs. Lots of that money has gone for silly socialistic experiments that violate all the principles of sound economics.

But, we are proud of the over-all record of agriculture. Food won the war, helped write the peace and has helped feed a hungry world of restless allies who might have gone communistic without adequate food.

Yes, we are proud of the American farmer. Sometimes with the help of, and sometimes in spite of, the Federal Government, agriculture has paid an excellent return of $2.60 saved on the food bill for every tax dollar invested in farm programs.

Editorial in California Farmer

Public Liability For Clubs

We call particular attention of officers of state and local Holstein clubs to the report in this issue by National Association Counsel C. M. Horn on the matter of Public Liability situations.

So many of our organizations now sponsor sales, shows, etc. that the possibility of injuries and claims for damages is ever present. Most professional sale managers of course carry casualty liability insurance. This is fine as far as it goes, but still does not protect the club from a collateral action. However, many clubs manage their own sales, and while serious accidents seldom happen at these events, they are always a possibility in the handling of animals amid strange surroundings.

Doubtless many clubs are already amply protected in this respect. Others who are active in these fields would be well advised to secure adequate coverage.

Convention Notes

Monday, June 2 – the day before Convention activity gets under way in Boston – is the date of Open House at the Brattleboro office.

Plans are rapidly taking shape and it is hoped that all concerned will take advantage of this unique opportunity for a first-hand view of national headquarters.

Also worth noting is the schedule for Tuesday, June 3 – the day of the round-trip boat ride to historic Plymouth Harbor.

Due to heavy room commitments, the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel will not have rooms available for the Holstein group until that day.

This means that it will be necessary for you to:

1. Arrange your travel schedule to arrive in Boston the morning of June 3.
2. Register for the Convention at the Sheraton-Plaza before 2:00 P. M. on June 3 and get your activity ticket.
3. Be ready to leave the hotel lobby by chartered bus promptly at 2:30. There is no place to park cars at the wharf. A complementary supper will be served aboard the "Sea Belle."

Recessives Program Well Received

Judging from early response and cooperation, the new Program for Recording Undesirable Recessive Characters is being well received throughout the industry.

Artificial breeding organizations the country over have been exceptionally prompt in supplying basic information for the Association file established January 1, 1958.

Several have carried items in their newsletters outlining the program and listing sires in their studs, past and present, which are known to be carriers of the red factor.

This straight-forward approach is both newsworthy and commendable. Certainly, it carries the promise of making the new file a valuable tool in breed improvement.

Full particulars on the undesirable recessives program, incidentally, can be found in the combined fact sheet and report from available from the national office.

Red Factor

Although eight different recessives have been defined as undesirable by the Board of Directors, mention of the subject almost invariably opens a discussion of the red factor.

This, of course, is traceable to the fact that the birth of red and white calves, while by no means commonplace, is by far the best known manifestation of undesirable recessives in the Holstein breed.

Worth repeating in this day of widespread artificial breeding is the fact that Holstein breeders offering the services of sires known to carry the red factor should make the fact known to all prospective patrons.

This policy dates back to 1954 when the following resolution was adopted by the Grand Rapids Convention:

"Resolved, That all bulls known to carry such red factor should be identified and the fact made known beforehand to all patrons contemplating the use of such bulls either naturally or artificially."

Applications Made Easy

Thanks to the extra work load created by the now-famous winter of 1958, reports reaching the national office indicate that many Holstein breeders are faced with a mountain of back applications for registry and transfer.

If you're among these, you'll find "Simple Steps to Accurate Applications" – yours for the asking from Brattleboro – a big help.

As its title implies, this four page, two color leaflet is built around an illustrated, step-by-step discussion of things to do in completing applications rapidly and accurately.

Daughter-Dam Comparisons

Another booklet of official daughter-dam comparisons came off the press last month and is now available for distribution.

It contains 897 comparisons computed since the previous edition was printed last October.

Of these, there are 292 sires having ten daughter-dam pairs for the first time. On the basis of these new calculations, 92 of the bulls involved were designated Silver Medal Production Sires.

Since 18 of these were already Silver Medal Type Sires, their new proofs automatically qualify them for Gold Medal recognition.

Copies of the new leaflet have been mailed to everyone regularly receiving HIR Newsletter.

Additional copies, while they last, are available for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

Classification Rules

Also news and available is "Type Classification," a concise, three-fold leaflet listing of rules for Herd Classification effective January 1, 1958.

This is a companion piece to "Holstein-Friesian Recognition Programs" –the comparatively new folder recently announced on this page.

Together, they replace the old "Type Classification and Sire Recognition" leaflet with more detailed and readily accessible reference information.

Pointers on Publicity

As a by-product to progress, official breed improvement programs provide an ideal means of local-level publicity for your herd.

All told, 29 different types of news releases are employed by the Association to tell your neighbors about your achievements as a Holstein breeder.

Individual records in AR, HIR, and Accepted DHIA are publicized according to production standards established by each individual herd owner. The same holds true of Lactation Averages in both HIR and DHIA.

In addition, there are stories reporting records of 1,000 lbs. of butterfat or 30,000 lbs. of milk, lifetime records of 100,000, 150,000 and 200,00 lbs. of milk, and, of course, new State and National Leaders.

Each time your herd is classified, a report goes to newspapers and broadcasting stations in your area. Special releases are prepared on all animals classified "Excellent" for the first time and on Gold and Silver Medal recognitions.

Still other releases publicize such things as new Members, new Junior Members, Preferred Pedigree Sires, Exports and, of course, Progressive Breeders' Registry awards.

Volume of this activity is reflected in the more than 203,000 copies of 19,407 different stories which were mailed to outlets in all 48 states and in several foreign countries last year.

Since there is every indication that a large percentage of this material is being used by editors and radio farm directors, this publicity program is a valuable promotional asset to you as an individual and to the breed as a whole.

Here is the BEST evidence of

Dairy Character

	Milk	Fat	%
Sprucebourne Sylvia Sovereign	20,343	815	4.0*
Oakton Segis Copia	20,871	807	3.9
Oakton Cornucopia Mary	19,627	762	3.9
Oakton Cornucopia Lady	17,972	754	4.2*
Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia (National 2-yr-old record when made)	16,660	748	4.4
Zeldenrust Clark Gable Burton	18,917	737	3.9*
Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia 2d	19,940	727	3.6
Zeldenrust Cornucopia Piebe	18,147	713	3.9*
Oakton Cornucopia KBKO Ormsby	18,073	687	3.8
Oakton Sovereign Copia Sally	17,418	665	3.8
Oakton Sovereign Ida	17,311	663	3.8
Oakton Darky Corinne	17,133	660	3.8
Oakton Monarch Burton Lass	16,644	637	3.8
Lairmont Cornucopia Posch Baby	16,042	635	4.0*
Oakton Sovereign Gable	16,489	629	3.8
Oakton Monarch Burton Cora	17,902	621	3.5
Oakton Monarch Copia Seven	16,090	613	3.8
Burton Cornucopia Curtis	13,779	606	4.4

(*) Bulls for sale from these cows.

We have four cows with over 100,000 lbs. of milk on 2X. We have bred one Silver Medal Production bull and developed another. To us the 2X records listed above are the BEST evidence there is of DAIRY CHARACTER. We have the TYPE to go with it.

Send for details on the five bulls indicated above.

OAKTON FARMS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner **JOHNSTOWN, OHIO**

4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15—Just off U. S. 62

★ The Correction Herd ★

CORRECTION DIRECT RAG APPLE 1316545

This is the name of our new junior herd sire. He is sired by the A. B. S. Sire - Towerline Rag Apple Lad 1004232. He is an S. M. P. S. Bull with AR type rating. The production on his daughters as compared to dams is:

	MILK	TEST	FAT
18 Daus.	18142	3.64%	660
18 Dams	17457	3.5 %	611

HIR and DHIA Testing

Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 — Milwaukee County.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street -:- Hales Corners, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

BOTTEMA BULL SALES

C. M. "Cash" Bottema, Bridgeport, Indiana writes: "Have sold both of the other bulls which we advertised, on the first letters we received." J. W. Freeman of Booneville, N. Y. bought the son of The Duke Zeldenrust out of Belle Creek Bessie Burke 2nd (EX) 877-lb. fat Indiana State Champion senior 3-year-old. The other calf, also sired by The Duke Zeldenrust, went to Mr. D. Terpstra, Big Stone Gap, Va. The dam of this one is a daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM), and a full sister to the twice All-American "Pell City" bull. She made a 687-lb. fat junior 2-year-old record.

WASHINGTON TOUR WINNERS

At the March 29th meeting of the Directors of the Washington State Holstein Assn., winners of the 4-H and FFA Holstein Award Tour, sponsored annually by the State Association, were selected as follows: 4-H Division — Pat Britten, Snohomish; Sharon Vollbrecht, Graham; Don Wesen, Bow; and Darrel Eason, Ellensburg; FFA Division — Alan Bargmeyer, Puyallup; Bob Mouncer, Elma; and John Youngquist, Bow.

Competitive records and examinations determine the winners of the trip which will be conducted by Western Fieldman Ed Soper on April 24, 25 and 26. In addition to visiting Carnation Milk Farms and various other Holsteins herds in Western Washington, the tour will include a trip to Eastern Washington, visiting Coulee Dam, the Columbia Basin, and Holstein breeders in the area.

The Board set the Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale date for October 13 at Mount Vernon.

—Ed Feuerborn, Secy.

GREAT WESTERN DAIRY SHOW

The 1st Annual Great, Western Dairy Show is scheduled for the Great Western Showgrounds and Exhibit Buildings in Los Angeles, Calif., June 20 through 24th. All dairy breeds will participate and judges include G. E. (Eddie) Gordon, Dr. Harold J. Schmidt and J. Frank Eckes.

Features of the Dairy Show, which will climax the giant annual observance of "June is Dairy Month" in Southern California, include a huge rodeo on Saturday and Sunday with top riders from all over the nation.

The support of the Southern California "June is Dairy Month" committee has been pledged to the show by Roger Jessup of Roger Jessup Farms, chairman of the month long observance.

"Laird" Doubles the blood of "Corrine"

CASH-MAR P CORRINE LAIRD (April 20, 1957) is a really top individual (this photo taken in zero weather on a windy winter day does not do him justice.) He's strong on top, perfect in his legs, a truly outstanding calf. His dam (by Treasure Model) is a tremendous thing, finishing this month with over 1000 lbs. fat, 4.2%. She is one of the easiest and fastest milkers in the herd. Her udder stays right up where it belongs. Her full sister went to Canada with Treasure Model and is the one they use to advertise the TM udders. Her dam is still with us at 14 years, still carrying the udder of a 4-year-old. It's quite a family of cows!

— "LAIRD" (For Sale) —

CASH-MAR P CORRINE LAIRD
Born April 20, 1957. A poor picture of one of the nicest, straightest calves we've had in some time. Sired by The Duke Zeldenrust (VG at 3y), son of Browns Mistress Corrine by Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea (SMP), plus 24 F on 23 pairs - 13 dtrs. average 83.6 for type.

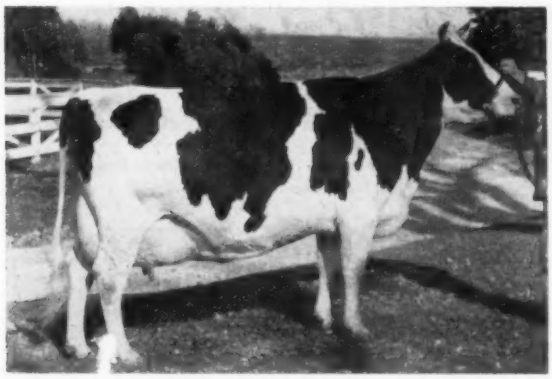
— HIS DAM —

CASH-MAR CORRINE BEULAH (VG)

4½y	365d	22795	3.9%	888.0
	(Indiana State Leader)			
3y 3X	365d	17767	4.0%	704.6

Finishing this month with over 1000 lbs. fat. Daughter of Treasure Model (EX-GM) from a 770-lb. fat dam that is still in our herd at 14 years of age.

GRANDDAM & GREAT-GRANDDAM

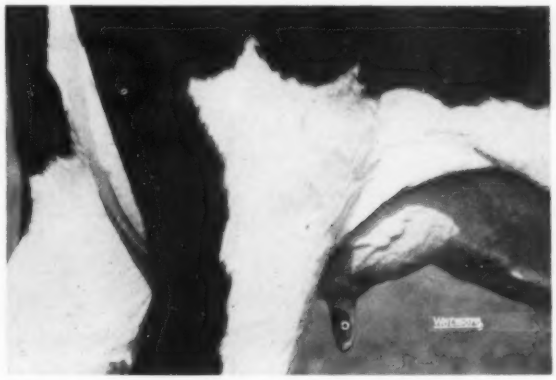


BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE

6½y	365d	3X	21155	4.1	859.2
7½y	354d	3X	21117	4.1	862.5

Res. All-American 3-yr-old 1946
One of the great transmitting dams of all time, she appears twice in this pedigree, as the paternal granddam, and the maternal great-granddam, through her two sons, Treasure Model and The Duke Zeldenrust.

— BEULAH'S UDDER —



UDDER OF CASH-MAR CORRINE BEULAH
This was taken as a 3-year-old. She has produced over 65,000 lbs. of milk in her first three lactations and her udder is still right up where it belongs. Her full sister went to Canada with Treasure Model and her udder is one they use to illustrate the TM udders. **Size** is another factor in this family — along with fast, easy milking qualities.

Wire or phone for pedigree and full details.

It Pays to buy from a BREEDER's herd

BOTTEMA FARMS • Rt. 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner Phone: Terrace 9-6575 MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman

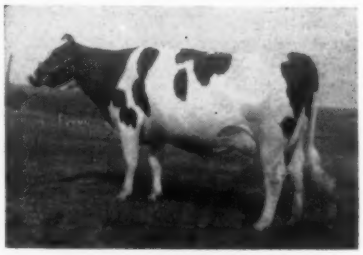
Just Announced . . .

Silver Medal Production Sire

CLYDE HILL FAVORITE LAD (VG-SMP)

His HIR Proof (305d, 2X, ME):
17 prs. daus. 18 15,098 3.97% 600
dams 57 13,634 3.82% 521
+1,464+.15 +79

33 DHIA and HIR daughters in 12 herds, all 2X actual production average—
2y5m 335d 12,677 3.96% 502
6 from 609 to 664 lbs. fat 2X, 2y



C. H. ROXINA MAID KING FORBES
Excellent across the board. 4th direct generation of 800-lb. dams.

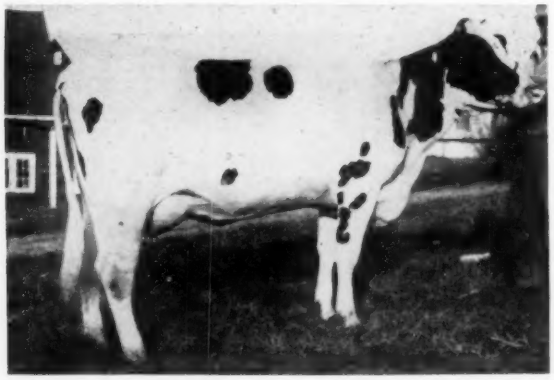
He has GOLD MEDAL INHERITANCE:

- A full sister is "VG" and the 5th generation over 800 lbs. fat
- His Dam is "EX" in every breakdown and 4th generation over 800 lbs.
- His Sire "VG". Paternal Grandsire, and 3 of his 4 great-Grandsires have earned GOLD MEDAL SIRE recognition. Both Granddams are GOLD MEDAL DAMS—1 "EX" the other "VG".
- His Maternal Grandsire is "EX" and SILVER MEDAL TYPE.
- His 3 classified Great Granddams are "EX" and over 225,000 lbs. milk lifetime. Over 800 lbs. fat at 15 yrs.

Fresh semen available. No sons available at present. Several "VG" cows with 2X records over 700 lbs. fat due this summer. Write or visit us for more details.

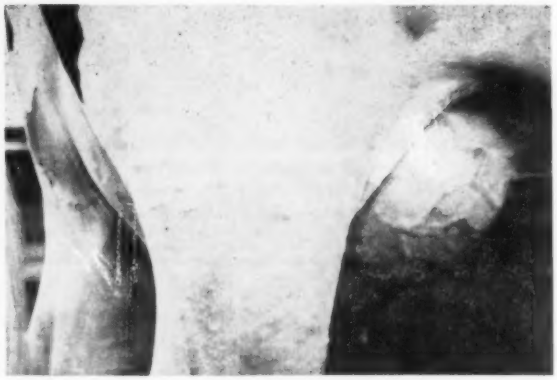
Newman Holstein Farms
John A. Newman & Sons
Culver, Indiana

"LAD" is the service sire of Culver Lieu Dictator Laura "VG" our consignment to the NEW ENGLAND NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE. Watch May 24th "World" for more details.



"Colette"

CLASSIFIED "VERY GOOD"



Another daughter of

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN BARON

His first 13 classified daughters, all first-calf heifers, were 6 VG, 7 GP, Average Score 84 - 100% Good Plus or better! Your inspection invited.

FREEBAER FARMS

FRED BAER
Owner

RT. 4, FORT PLAIN, N. Y.

BILL LAMPHERE
Herdsman

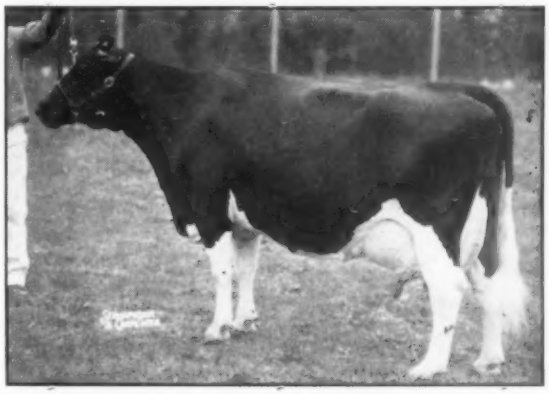
POWER PACKED PEDIGREES → ON OUR BRISTOL FARM HERD SIRES

RE-CLASSIFICATION OF BRISTOL HERD
(3-5-58) - Inspector, Merle Campbell

10 EXCELLENT — 62 VERY GOOD
32 GOOD PLUS — 2 GOOD
AVE. SCORE — 106 HEAD — 85.5

with 78 home raised — 67% of the herd VERY GOOD or better and 66 of the 102 females classified EX or VG on mammary system or 64% of the herd VG or Excellent on mammary system.

DAM OF MAN-O-WAR B F CRESCENT COMBINE



BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE (EX-94)
100,000-lb. daughter of Man-O-War Combine and member of Res. All-American Get of 1946.

Her son by Crescent Beauty Commander has ten 2-year old daughters in the herd averaging 84.3. Her daughter by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple just classified Excellent at 4-years and just finished with an AR record —3y - 2X - 365d. - 16,189M. - 587F. This gives "Belle Beauty" 1 EX, 3 VG and 3 GP offspring.

★ **Of special interest are the classification of our four young herd sires whose daughters for the most part were classified for the first time as 2-year olds.** ★

MAN-O-WAR B F CRESCENT COMBINE - VG - 89 - (Crescent Beauty Commander (EX) and Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine - (EX-94), 100,000-lb. Man-O-War Combine daughter, pictured above.) First ten daughters fresh here - 4VG - 6GP - Ave. Score - 84.3 at 2-yrs. and none lower than 82. His first daughter to freshen just finished with AR record - 2yrs - 2X - 343 ds. - 11,126 M. - 4.0% - 446 F. Her dam's record at 2yrs. - 343 ds., 8,980 M. - 3.8% - 347 F.

His next daughter to freshen, Bessie B F Crescent Gypsie, VG-86-was 1st 2-yr. old at Wisconsin State Fair, 1957 and has on AR approximate credits to date, 2-yrs. - 2X - 252 ds.,10,360 M. 386 F. with 48-lbs. of fat in her 8th month. This pair of heifers with one of our "Gypsie" cows combined to give us our 2nd prize "Three Best Females" at the Wisconsin State Fair of 1957.

"Crescent Combine" is siring rangy heifers with a lot of stretch, easy milkers with shapely udders - all daughters rated Good Plus or higher on mammary system. Nine of the 10 heifers classified Good Plus or Very Good on legs and feet at 2-years and all but one were Excellent or Very Good on rump. They give every evidence of being the wearing kind and are very persistent at the pail.

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE SEGIS LAD (VG-87) - (Pabst Governor-EX-GM and Weber Burke Bubbles, EX. His first 11 daughters at 2-year average 83.1 with especially shapely udders. - 3 VG - 7 GP - 1 Good - 10 rating Good Plus or higher on mammary system with 1 EX and 3 VG. Several of his daughters now on AR and doing very well.

KING BESSIE B F RETURN (VG-88) - Ravenglen Creation-EX-GM - Princess Mooie Piebe - EX - 750 F. His first 8 daughters classified at 2-years at Bristol and Elmwood, 2VG, 6GP - 82.7 ave. on 8 heifers at 2-yrs. In addition he sired the Jr. Champion heifer, 1957 Waterloo and Chicago, All-American Jr. Yearling of 1957. He is especially strong in bodies siring a lot of scale and stretch.

WEBER JUNIOR BURKE LAD (VG-89) - Weber Ginger Junior - (SMP son of Weber Burke Pride and Weber Admiral Burke Zila - Pabst Governor - Weber Burke Zila). His first six 2-yr. and 3-yr. old daughters classified 3 VG, 3 GP, 2 Good - 82.3% on 8 daus. His first 3 daughters to complete official records on 2X, AR, ave. over 530F. at 2-yrs. His 89 maternal sister is now a member of our herd - she has 14,195 M - 536 F. - 2X - 2yrs.

Also of interest is a total of 5 Excellent Pabst Governor daughters (he is EX-GM) - out of seven, 5 are EX, two VG, 87 and 88 also 1 EX and 7 VG daughters of Redfield Gypsie Bill - (EX-GM) with well over 100-lb. plus proving. These females are working exceptionally well with our Gypsie family into our Man-O-War breeding program.

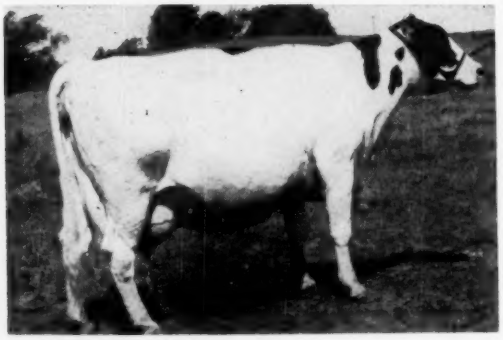
We do have a nice selection of young bull calves carrying various crosses of these bloodlines available at farmers' prices.

Visitors Always Welcome
We are 30 miles south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45, or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

Bristol Farm

DR. HERBERT LOTHE **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**

OUR GOLD MEDAL DAM IS EXCELLENT AND HAS AN EXCELLENT DAUGHTER



— HER EX DAUGHTER —

Maytag Dean Inka Rue

Excellent and Gold Medal

Daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from the 1071-lb. Iowa Champion, Inka Rue Ollie Posch (VG).

Her oldest daughter is the Excellent pictured below her.

Her next daughter, **ManCryCo Gallant Rue (VG),** is sired by the GM Pabst Roamer Gallant; she has a 6-yr. old record on 3X of 892 F. - 4.1% - 21,949 M., also 782 F. at 3-yrs.

A third daughter is **ManCryCo Governor Inka Rue** whose jr. 2-yr. old record is 702 F. - 4.4% - 16,127 M. She is sired by the other ManCryCo GM sire, Carnation Governor Homestead Inka. A full brother to this third daughter is **ManCryCo Governor Dean (VG)** - his 7 nearest dams ave. 955 F., 1st 4 cl. daus., 1 VG, 3 GP. He is now in service in Tennessee.

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
9y 3X 365d 939F 3.8% 24,596M

ManCryCo Royal Rue, (EX) has a 9-yr. old record of **939 F. - 3.8% - 24,596 M.** Her total to date, 3,506 F. and 93,486 M. She is EX in mammary, was grand and best udder All-Ia., 1952, 1954 and Neb. 1953. She is the dam of our junior herd sire, **ManCryCo Royal Duke (VG-88) who** is by a 966-lb. son of the GM Governor bull.

Some nice "Duke" sons available from other members of this GM family

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

LEO BRUCK, Owner

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA
LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

This Grand Champion Heifer By A Former Eastern Iowa Sire —

POVERTY POINT PABST ORIOLE (VG)

Sr. and Gr. Champion, All-Iowa, 1957
1st 4-yr. old and 3rd best udder, Iowa State Fair, 1957.
1st best udder, All-Iowa, 1957.
Member of nominated All-Am. Produce of dam, 1957. Topped Iowa Spring Sale, 1957 at $900.

HER DAUGHTER BY ONE OF OUR PRESENT SIRES TOP OF THE 1958 IOWA BREEDERS' SALE

She is a daughter of Hel-Maur Sensation, SMP sire formerly in our stud, (his plus proof, 26 F. on 500-lb. dams).

Her 8-months old daughter by Rock River Commodore was top selling female at the 1958 Iowa Spring Sale in March, the price $700. Rock River Commodore is one of the most popular sires in our stud, a son of the National Champion, Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count, 1523-lbs. F.

The maternal sister to Poverty Point Pabst Oriole (the other member of the produce) is by Governor Pride Transmitter, GM and formerly in service here.

In the Iowa sale, six 4-H calves by Eastern Iowa sires, averaged over $420 each, far above the general average.

Special matings to our Gold and Silver Medal Sires - get pedigrees and prices today.

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— The Best Value In Dairy Breeding —

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

"Lucifer King" Semen Available

"KING," OUR SON OF "WALLIE"

DOREIGH FARMS LUCIFER KING 1276329
All New York Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1957
Nominated for All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1957
1st Jr. Yrlg. Bull, N. Y. S. F., 1957

A NEW PICTURE OF HIS "EX" DAM

PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY (EX-92)
8y 365d 2X 23,896 4.2% 1003.9
Picture taken in December at 10 years

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN 1190632
Excellent—92 points
Herd Sire at Lyon Brook Farm, Norwich, N. Y. and River Valley Farm, Milford, N. Y.
He has three 2-year-old dtrs., over 600 lbs. fat on 2X.
Sire of —
Lyon Brook Queen Lady
359d 26m 2X 17034 3.5% 603
305d 26m 2X 15856 3.5% 553
(Former New York State Record)
Lyon Brook Queen Fay
305d 29m 2X 14,732 3.8 566
(New York State Record)
His dam's full sister "VG" has 810 Fat, 2X, 3.9%, her "VG" maternal sister 1110 F, 3½y, 2X, Nat'l. Champion

PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY 3734352
Excellent — 92 points
Herd Test Records

365d	8y	2X	23896	4.2%	1003.9
365d	9y	2X	21910	4.3%	902.0
336d	6½y	2X	17537	4.4%	766.4
341d	5½y	2X	16561	4.4%	722.9

DHIA Records

365d	4y	2X	17450	4.0%	684.0
333d	3y	2X	13350	3.9%	524.0
339d	2y	2X	9480	4.1%	389.0
189d	10y	2X	13840	4.4%	633

(in progress)
Total to date:
136,120 M and 5,699 Fat
Highest 2X daughter of Lucifer
Dam of 1957 All State Jr. Yrlg. Bull

WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE 835921
Very Good
Silver Medal Production Sire
Four times sire, 1st Get, Chautauqua County Fair.
3 A R Daughters
with 453, 478 and 528 lbs., 2X
68 H T Daughters
12 from 610 to 792 lbs., 2X
14 from 514 to 597 lbs., 2X
Incr. fat 24 lbs., 65 off. pairs.
395 DHIA Daus., ave. 463 lbs., 2X

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR 2803453
Excellent - A R Records
365d 6y 2X 35565 3.7% 1319.1
(National Fat & Milk Champ.)
365d 8½y 2X 32388 3.8% 1221.0
(2nd high for fat on 2X)
Herd Test Record
365d 5½y 2X 31679 3.5% 1098.0

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER 769170
VG - Silver Medal Prod. Sire
Sire, 1st Sr. Get, Penna. Farm Show, 1956.
Twice sire, 1st Jr. Get, Pa. Farm Show.
Three times sire, 2nd Jr. Get, Pa. Farm Show.
Official AR and RT Proof:

92 Daus. ave.	13038	3.74	487
50 Daus. ave.	12829	3.73	477
50 Dams ave.	12873	3.55	456
Differ.	—44	+.18	+21

PENN VIEW BESSIE KORNDYKE 2721631
Her dam's dam is maternal and ¾ sister to Piebe Homes. York Idlewild "Excellent"
Lifetime 188,790 M 6,819 F
(She was the No. 1 foundation cow at Forsgate).

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SELECT 750000
Silver Medal Production Sire
23 A R Daughters
2 with 761 and 850 lbs., 2X
10 from 605 to 695 lbs., 2X

WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT DAD UQAYLO 2061858
365d 2½y 2X 18287 3.5% 647.4
Carried calf 219 days —
Full sister — 815 lbs., 3½y, 3X, 4%

LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PROSPECTOR 813911
Very Good
3 daus. 1031, 1032 & 1319 lbs., 2X
3 with 904, 907 & 972 lbs., 2X

FEMCO QUEEN PIEBE ROYAL 2165729
Very Good - DHIA Record
305d 9y 2X 21160.0 M 737.0 F
Lifetime — 97,000 Milk 2X
3 daus. 832, 1110 and 1319 lbs., 2X

ADMIRAL LAUXMONT 696612
Siliver Medal Production Sire
Sire, 1st Get, Pa. Fr. Sh. 1938
42 A R Daughters
2 with 1025 and 1120 lbs.

LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA 1820953
3X 1st at Pena. Farm Show.
2nd 8-year-old, National, 1938
365d 4y 3X 22150 4.0% 883.7
1 "E" Daughter — 859 lbs. fat

KING BESSIE KORNDYKE CLARK GABLE 810352
Hon. Ment. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg., 1942
Sire, 1st Sr. Get, Pa. Fr. 1948
A R Daughters to 713 lbs.
H T Daughters to 1007 lbs.

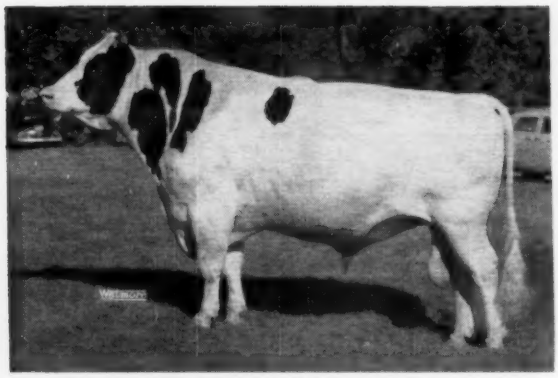
KING BESSIE KORNDYKE IRMA 2329384
Daughter of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 22d and Piebe Homestead of York Irma who is maternal and ¾ sister to a great Forsgate Foundation cow.

LUCIFER KING frozen semen can be purchased from **Soligenics, Box 101, Suffield, Conn.,** at the following prices: 5 ampules—$25.00; 9 ampules—$35. All orders must be accompanied by check or money order. These prices include shipping charges, unless Airmail is requested, then charges must be paid by purchaser. Shipping containers to be returned to Soligenics at purchaser's expense.

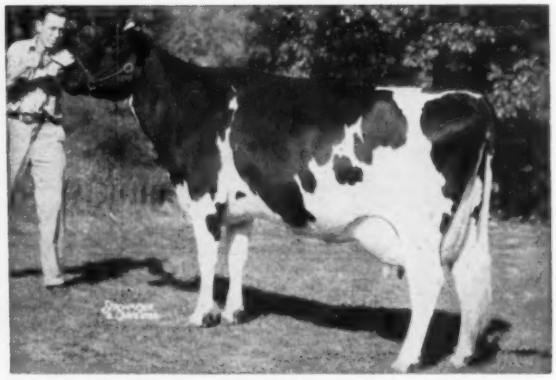
When applying for registration, there will be a charge of $25.00 for each heifer calf and $50.00 for each bull calf, check or money order to be enclosed with application.

● **King soas available at the farm. Write for information.**

DOREIGH FARM ◆ FRED N. DORN, NORTH CHATHAM, N. Y.



DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL
First aged bull, sr. and grand champion, Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis., Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Ia.



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE
First aged cow, sr. and grand champion and best udder. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Waukesha Dairy Show

One of the finest quality groups of Holsteins in the history of the Waukesha Dairy Show assembled for the inspection of Judge Delbert Kingston of Cary, Illinois at the Waukesha, Wisconsin sale pavilion on March 18. An even hundred head made for some specially interesting classes that would have been a credit to many of our state fair shows. Judge Kingston chose for his grand champion cow, Allen Hetts' Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, Reserve All-American aged cow of 1957; his grand champion bull was Dibble Crescent Model, owned jointly by Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wisconsin and Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa. "Model" was moving nicely and, according to many of the ringside experts, was looking the best of his long show career; he had placed third at Waterloo last fall and fourth at both Wisconsin State Fair and at Chicago.

Allen Hetts won a second blue when "Fannie" was made winner of the best udder class. Lakeside Farms of William Hayssen, Elkhart Lake took four of the first place ribbons including junior champion bull on Elkhart Fond Buck; Brauns Sunny Lea Farm came through with three blue ribbons and, in addition, two-thirds portion of one group and a third of another. Christ Mayer & Sons had three of the blues and Pabst Farms two with Junior Champion heifer on the Leader daughter, Pabst Leader Ralanthus; also a third of one blue ribbon group and two thirds of another.

Fred Mayer was the only other exhibitor to edge into the blue ribbon column. Kaytee Farms had a second and two thirds. A. V. Cull, one second and Dr. Gramling and Charles Mikulice a second and a third. Christ Mayer had three seconds and three thirds, Pabst Farms a second and three thirds. Kyland Farms and the Waukesha County Hospital, both with highly creditable animals had several fourth and fifth places.

The Bulls

As usual the bull classes were light in numbers; but this year the competition was particularly keen. Judge Kingston remarked that he had a splendid pair in the aged class when he placed Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes in second place. Brauns Sultan, (Leader son from Sunny Lea's Excellent "Doreen") was the single entry in the yearling bull class but was a strong contendor for junior championship. Lakeside's "Fond Buck", junior champion and first senior calf, is a son of Elkhart Hi-Hope from an Excellent 790-lb. dam. In a close placing, A. V. Cull won second senior calf with a nice Leader son. Christ Mayer headed up the junior bull calves with a well balanced son of Mayers Majesty Duke with Lakeside's flashy son of the Pica cow in second.

ELKHART FOND BUCK
First sr. bull calf and jr. champion. Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

The Females

Giving the advantage to Sunny Lea's Wimpy cow in body, top and blending, Judge Kingston liked the udder on Hetts' Fannie cow enough better to select her for his top of the exceptional aged cow class. In third was Sunny Lea's Ideograph cow, former champion at this show; Christ Mayer was in fourth and fifth with daughters of Creston Grand Majesty. Sunny Lea had an outstanding top of the 4-year olds in their daughter of their Design bull with Pabst second on a nice Leader daughter, Mayer third on a Majesty daughter.

Lakeside headed the 3-year olds with a trim Spring Farm Fond Hope daughter from the 1957 Sale of Stars; this heifer was followed by Sunny Lea's Leader daughter and Pabst third with a good Raven daughter. In the strong 2-year-old class Pabst was first with one of their home-bred, nice uddered Leader daughters; Gramling and Mukilice had a dairylike daughter of their Cedar Nook bull in second place and Ben Dibble third.

Following Pabst Farms' junior champion Leader daughter in first in the senior yearlings was Lakeside's nice daughter of Christy Homestead Forerunner and Allen Hetts in third; (both the second and third heifers are selling in the Waukesha Anniversary sale). The only repeater from last year was the junior yearling, Elkhart Re-

flection Ramona, winner of the junior heifer calf class in 1957; Ben Dibble was in second with a daughter of his Black Oak bull and Kaytee Farms third with a full sister to their Joad bull. Mayers had winning senior calf in a Cyclone daughter and she was followed by Sunny Lea's daughter of Wis Leader; and in third, Lakeside's calf by Hi-Hope. Fred Mayer took the junior heifer calf class with Allen Hetts' daughter of "Fannie" in second.

The Groups

Sunny Lea took the dairy herd with second and third aged cows and first 4-year old. Lakeside was awarded blue ribbon in breeders young herd. Mayers took first in produce on their fifth aged cow and fourth 4-year old; they had second place in both dairy herd and get of sire on these two along with the third place 4-year old. Both trios in senior and junior get were combined animals of Pabst and Sunny Lea and were both of Wis Leader. The senior get was the first 2-year old and second 4-year old of Pabst and the second 3-year old of Sunny Lea; the junior get was the junior champion heifer of Pabst Farms along with Sunny Lea's first prize yearling bull and second place senior heifer calf. — F. C. B.

Aged Bull (2)
1. Dibble Crescent Model, Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis. and Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Ia.; 2. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes, Kaytee Farms, Chilton.

Yearling Bull (1)
1. Brauns Sultan, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha.

Senior Bull Calf (5)
1. Elkhart Fond Buck, Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake & Harold Holsbach, Manitowoc, Wis.; 2. Burke Larietta Leader Jack, A. V. Cull, Pewaukee; 3 Pabst Regal Louis, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc; 4. Future Hope Blacky Leader, Harold W. Draeger & Sons, Fort Atkinson; 5. Kyland Amy Leader, W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc.

Junior Bull Calf (9)
1. Mayers Duke Colonel, Christ Mayer, Slinger; 2. Elkhart Fond Pica Prince, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3. Pabst Oliver Modest, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4 Crescent Beauty Triumph, Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson & Ray-Will Farms, Hersher, Ill.; 5. Mayers Duke Typesetter, Christ Mayer.

Jr. Champion Bull:
Elkhart Fond Buck, Wm. A. Hayssen & Harold Holsbach.
Sr. & Grand Champion Bull:
Dibble Crescent Model, Ben Dibble.

Aged Cow (9)

1. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, Allen Hetts; 2. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Ideograph Burke Gov Inka, Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Mayers Mistress May, Christ Mayer; 5. Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl, Christ Mayer; 6. Kaytee Bonny Posch, Kaytee Farms.

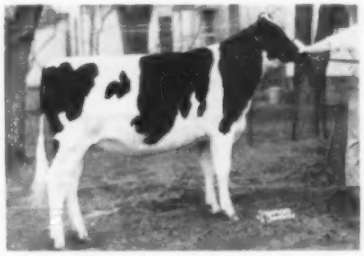
Four-Year-Old Cow (9)

1. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat, Sunny Lea Farms; 2. Pabst Leader Burke Fobes, Pabst Farms Inc.; 3. Mayers Mistress Lady, Christ Mayer; 4. Mayers Romeo Lassie, Christ Mayer; 5. Lakeside Burke Mooie, A. V. Cull; 6. Piebe Louis Remer, Waukesha Co. Hospital.

PABST LEADER RALANTHUS
First prize sr. yearling and junior champion. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

BRAUNS SUNNY LEA PAT
First prize 4-yr.-old at Waukesha. Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

PABST LEADER FOBES COWAYNE
First prize 2-year-old heifer. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



ELKHART REFLECTION RAMONA
First junior yearling heifer at Waukesha. Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

BRAUNS SULTAN
First prize yearling bull. Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

GOREWOOD FOND LADY
First prize 3-yr.-old, Waukesha Dairy Show. Lakeside Farms, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (8)

1. Gorewood Fond Lady, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Brauns Leader Dora, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Pabst Raven Reburke Ollie, Pabst Farms Inc.; 4. Kyland Koba Elenora, W. D. Kyle, Jr.; 5. Pewaukee Belmont Mischief, Waukesha Co. Hospital; 6. Pathway Princess Nell, Ben Dibble.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (11)

1. Pabst Leader Fobes Cowayne, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 2. Gramling Homestead Inka Ormsby, Dr. Jos Gramling & C. Mikulice, Dousman; 3. Homestead Rag Apple Carol, Ben Dibble; 4. Crescent Beauty Gloria Repeat, Allen Hetts; 5. Kaytee Leader Bonnette, Kaytee Farms; 6. Dibble Crescent Prima Donna, Art Dibble, Delavan.

Senior Yearling Heifer (12)

1. Pabst Leader Rolanthus, Pabst Farms Inc.; 2. Ramaco Homestead Proud, Wm. A. Hayssen; 3 Crescent Beauty Dixie Anna, Allen Hetts; 4. Mayers Romeo Beauty Queen, Fred R. Mayer, Slinger; 5. Brauns Admiral Tillie, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Kyland Premier Tirania, W. D. Kyle, Jr.; 7. Kyland Koba Premier, W. D. Kyle, Jr.

Junior Yearling Heifer (8)
1. Elkhart Reflection Ramona, Wm. A. Hayssen; 2. Black Oak Crescent O'Bonnie, Ben Dibble; 3. Kaytee Aristocrat Claudia, Kaytee Farms; 4. Kaytee Joat Becky, Kaytee Farms; 5. Kyland Premier Vale, W. D. Kyle, Jr.; 6. Arwyn Raven Diane, Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc.

Senior Heifer Calf (16)
1. Nockdair Mayers Cyclone Anna, Christ Mayer; 2. Brauns Leader Goldie, Dale Nagle, Dousman; 3. Elkhart Fond Lee, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Mayers Duchess Lassie Faith, Christ Mayer; 5. Brauns Leader Bee, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Lulubelle, Dale Nagle; 7. Future Hope Leader Julliana, Harold W. Draeger & Sons, Fort Atkinson.

Junior Heifer Calf (12)
1. Mayers Duchess Jannette, Fred R. Mayer; 2. Crescent Beauty Fannie Repeat, Allen Hetts; 3. Mayers Romeo Petunia, Christ Mayer; 4. Mayers Romeo Carol, Christ Mayer; 5. Elkhart Fond Sugar, Wm. A. Hayssen; 6. Lakeside Canary Neilewood, A. V. Cull.

Dairy Herd

1. Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Dr. Jos Gramling & Charles J. Mickulice; 4. Waukesha County Hospital.

(Please turn to page 44)

MALLARY AUDACIOUS

Very Good at 3y 1m

Junior Champion, Eastern States, 1955. Son of Glenafton Excelsior (VG-SMP) and Audrey Posch (EX-1015.7 and 949.2 fat).

Good Bye and Good Luck to...

Audacious Cavalier —

Honorable Mention for All-American Bull Calf, 1957, who has gone to **Harold Moore, Warren, Maine.** This Mallary Audacious son follows another Mallary bull at Mr. Moore's.

Mallary Jerry —

Son of Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise from a "VG" show daughter of Triumph, whose new home is in the herd of **Dick McGuire, Cambridge, N. Y.** He is Mr. McGuire's third Mallary bull.

Dicks Place Posch Lucious —

Mallary Audacious son from a "VG" over 100,000-lb. double granddaughter of Posch, who is in service in the herd of **Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.**

Mallary Adonis —

Mallary Audacious son from the Triumph daughter of Arlite Posch (EX), hence linebred to Audrey Posch. He is prospective herd sire for our neighbors, **Putnam and Mary Blodgett, of Bradford, Vt.**

Mallary Terence —

Son of Mallary Audacious from a "VG" 2-year-old daughter of Keepsake, member of one of our best families. He goes to the herd of **Gerald Sawyer, Middlebury, Vt.**

Our Good Wishes Go With Them

MALLARY FARM—Bradford, Vermont

Certified - Accredited - Classified - HIR and DHIA Testing

CLAYTON FARMS

Complete Dispersal Sale

Monday, May 5 — 10 A. M. Sharp

Near New Marlboro, Mass.

P. O. Address: SSR CANAAN, CONN.

The farm is located on Clayton-Mill River Road, New Marlboro, Mass. Six miles northeast of Canaan, Conn., 10 miles southwest of Great Barrington, Mass. Watch for sale arrows.

ACCOMMODATIONS:

Reservations for accommodations may be made at Berkshire Inn, Great Barrington, Mass. Numerous motels located on Route 7 south of Great Barrington. Sale Managers will make reservations on request.

180 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

81 MILKING AGE FEMALES
(45 fresh or close - 36 due in fall)

3 GREAT SENIOR HERD SIRES

30 BRED HEIFERS
(Due in fall and early winter)

2 JUNIOR HERD SIRES

59 OPEN HEIFERS AND HEIFER CALVES
(Nicely grown, typy)

5 YOUNGER BULLS

Health: **Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests up-to-date. Cattle ready for shipment anywhere. Examined for pregnancy. Mastitis tested.**

THESE HEAVY PRODUCERS SELL!

5	from	722	to	779	lbs., 2X
15	from	602	to	692	lbs., 2X
18	from	500	to	599	lbs., 2X
18	from	400	to	488	lbs., 2X

(10 of the 18 at 2y)
Many more now on test.

1957 HIR Average:

64 Lacts. 2X 14,093 M. 3.7 522 F.

Special Note: Clayton Farms (Redstone prefix) has grown these past dozen years into one of the great breeding herds of New England. Two wonderful Dunloggin-bred bulls and a sensational Rag Apple sire have brought this herd to its present high level. The decision to disperse was made mandatory by the extensive other business interests of the owners which necessitate their almost continuous absence from the farm for the this three years. The farm in its entirety or subdivided will be for rent over this period. The farm machinery will be sold at auction Saturday, May 10th.

REDSTONE WOOLMASTER SELLS WITH 35 DAUGHTERS - 2 SONS!

REDSTONE WOOLMASTER (3-22-48)

This great sire whose daughters start at an average level and then develop into superior producers as they come in with third and fourth calf — is in excellent physical condition. He placed 2nd as an Aged Bull at Eastern States Exposition this past fall. His semen output is plentiful and of good quality. His sire, DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE (GM-EX) is the great former Elmwood Herd Sire. His dam, DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS PAPOOSE (VG), was 3rd high selling female at the Dunloggin Dispersal ($7,900) and produced 133,377 milk for lifetime. She was by Dunloggin Woodmaster from an 822-lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland.

THE BLOOD OF THIS SIRE IS VALUABLE GOOD FOR MANY YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE YET-AND FROZEN SEMEN CAN EXTEND HIS SERVICE FOR YEARS BEYOND THAT. ONE OF THE TRULY GREAT DUNLOGGIN-BRED SIRES.

ANALYSIS: Leo R. Blanding has analyzed the herd and his findings will be printed in the catalogs for your information

AN OPEN HOUSE - AFTERNOON BEFORE THE SALE . . . the public is most cordially invited to Clayton Farms on the afternoon before the sale for inspection of the cattle and a buffet supper.

These High Record "Woolmaster" Daughters Sell.

Redstone Princess Minnie	365d	5-8	2X	21587	3.6%	767
Redstone Princess Gail	355d	6-1	2X	19140	3.6%	686
Redstone Princess Arlene	341d	5-0	2X	17365	3.8%	660
Redstone Princess Joyce	315d	6-9	2X	19140	3.3%	638
Redstone Princess Etta	365d	3-5	2X	16581	3.8%	632
Redstone Princess Cherry	365d	4-6	2X	16691	3.7%	613
*Redstone Princess R. A.	265d	4-5	2X	14619	4.2%	611
Redstone Princess Alta	313d	5-7	2X	15562	3.9%	611

***Again on test at 6 yrs., has 450 fat, 4.4%, 1st 126 days and still over 90 lbs. - could be a 1000-lb., 2X record!**

Seven more from 501 to 594 lbs., 2X. More on test. — and these are SOME cows! Large, strong, good udders and really milking. Amazingly uniform in both type and production.

A "WOOLMASTER" DAUGHTER SELLING

REDSTONE PRINCESS CHERRY

365d	4-6	2X	16691	3.7%	613
286	5-10	2X	14741	3.7%	539

Fresh March 17 with heifer calf by Stonetown Cornerstone. Has an older daughter by "Cornerstone" and a yearling son by Redstone Sovereign Testmaster (Herd Sire 3). Her dam has a 703-lb. 3-yr-old record and 606 fat at 13 years.

Make Your Plans Now To Attend This GIANT One-Day Dispersal

Send To The Sale Manager Today For Your Catalog of This Great Herd → **See Over For More**

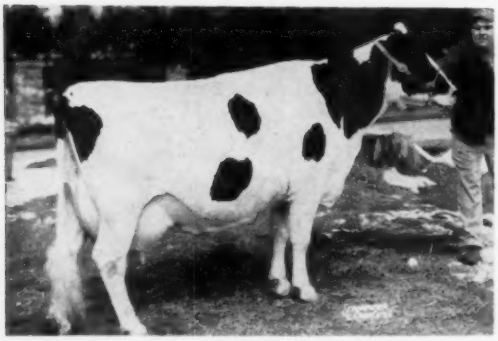
CLAYTON FARMS, INC. - OWNERS
John A. Johnston, Mgr. - Byron B. Clough, Herdsman
New Marlboro, Mass.
P.O. Address: SSR Canaan, Conn.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

THESE ARE ALL "WOOLMASTER" DAUGHTERS

All Pictured Here Are Selling

— She Could Make 1000 Lbs.—2X —



REDSTONE PRINCESS RAG APPLE
265d 4-5 2X 14,619 4.2% 611
On test at 6 yrs., and has 450 fat 4.4% in first 126 days (SA) and still milking over 90 lbs. a day, 2X! She could make over 1000 lbs. fat!
A wonderful "Woolmaster" daughter from 833-lb., 2X, 4.3% Canamy Posch Segis, who was by a son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (GM).

Two Maternal Brothers To The Great Cow Pictured at Left Are Herd Sires!

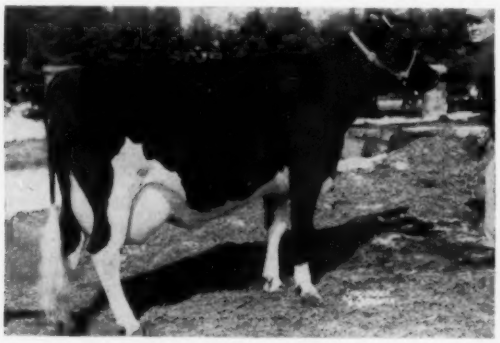
HERD SIRE 3 - Redstone Sovereign Testmaster (10-9-53)
— Selling with 30 daughters —
His daughters are young, but show plenty of dairy character and overall dairy type. Son of Stonetown Cornerstone out of Canamy Posch Segis (833 fat and 19,539 milk, 6y, 2X, 4.3%) who is by a son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (GM). His paternal sisters by "Cornerstone" have terrific udders and amazing production - his maternal sister is the wonderful "Woolmaster" daughter pictured at left.

HERD SIRE 4 - Redstone Weejoe Posch (Twin) 7-7-55
— Selling with 27 head bred to him —
Son of former herd sire, Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone (he out of an "EX" full sister to famed Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy - GM). "Posch" is out of the same 833-lb., 2X dam as "Testmaster" (above) and "Princess Rag Apple" (pictured at left).

Three Daughters of "Princess Rag Apple" Sell!

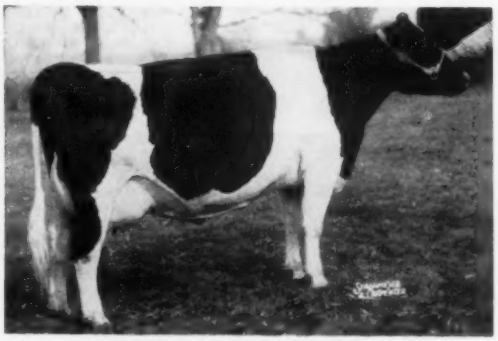
"Princess Rag Apple's" three daughters selling are: Redstone Rag Apple Rosie with 450 fat, 2y by Stonetown Cornerstone. Her picture appears on another page. A second "Princess Rag Apple" daughter also by "Cornerstone" has 400 fat, 2 yrs. Another younger daughter of "Princess Rag Apple" is her heifer calf born Dec. 25, 1957 by her maternal brother, "Testmaster."

— SELLING —



REDSTONE PRINCESS FRANNY
351d 2-5 2X 13196 3.6% 474
A "Woolmaster" daughter from a 555-lb. daughter of Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich - OMOT -(GM-EX). Has a heifer calf by maternal brother to "Princess Rag Apple" (above) and a yearling daughter by Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone.

— SELLING —



REDSTONE PRINCESS HELENE
283d 5-6 2X 14842 3.7% 555
On test 173d 6-6 2X 9970 4.1% 406
Making a top record now. She sells with her "Cornerstone" daughter. Due in November to maternal brother to "Princess Rag Apple." Her 623-lb. maternal sister also sells with two daughters.

A PAIR OF FULL SISTERS By "WOOLMASTER" SELLING

REDSTONE PRINCESS ALTA
313d 5-7 2X 15562 3.9% 611
A part of the largest family in the herd. Her dam, the 779-lb. Tamcliff Nudine Alice by Newmont Sensation Lad, sells also at 15 yrs. Her full sister at right sells, also another full sister with 545 fat, 286d, 3½y, 3.9% and a yearling full sister. Two other maternal sisters sell. This is a mid-lactation picture.

REDSTONE PRINCESS GAIL
355d 6-1 2X 19140 3.6% 686
On test 275d 7-4 2X 17770 3.6% 645
Full sister to the cow at left. A real brood cow. Has a 602-lb., 299d, 4y, daughter by Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone; a 575-lb., 3y daughter by Stonetown Cornerstone; a younger yearling by "Cornerstone"; and a 10 mos. bull by Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone. This picture was taken some time ago - not at the same time as most of the other pictures here. It does not do her justice today.

"Woolmaster" Is A Truly Great Sire —

— A Wonderful Opportunity To Select From His Thirty-Five Daughters!

CLAYTON FARMS DISPERSAL — MON., MAY 5 (10 A.M. Sharp)

More Great Dunloggin Blood Through Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone (SMP) Whose Dam Was An "EX"Full Sister to Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM).

THE DAM OF "WEEJOE"

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN TIDY (EX)
A 100,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross from famed Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX-GM). She sold to S. A. at 14 yrs. for a long price. **She is full sister to the great Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy.**

22 Daughters And 3 Sons of "Weejoe" Are Selling!

WEEJOE DUNLOGGIN REDSTONE (SMP)

The "Weejoe" bull is owned jointly by Maine Breeding Coop., Augusta, Maine and Clayton Farms. He will therefore not be sold.

His daughters at Clayton run to two extremes - they are fully mature cows - or younger heifers. He was used heavily here several years ago and this produced the older daughters - he then went up to the Maine Coop. and was not used for quite some time. As his older daughters came through with better and better records his semen was obtained from Maine and today the vast majority of his daughters at Clayton are younger heifers. He crossed particularly well with "Woolmaster" blood.

— His sire is **Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster,** son of Montvic Lochinvar out of the 877-lb. Dunloggin Confident Adessic, next dam 805-lb. Dunloggin Adessic.

— His dam is **Dunloggin Golden Tidy (EX)** pictured at left, 2nd dam the great brood cow, **Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX-GM).**

Record Dtrs. of "Weejoe" Selling Include:

Redstone Josie Rebecca	**365d**	**7-9**	**2X**	**21209**	**3.4%**	**729**
Redstone Josie Judith	**329d**	**7-2**	**2X**	**18645**	**3.7%**	**722**
Redstone Josie Paula	**333d**	**3-3**	**2X**	**18169**	**3.5%**	**641**
Redstone Josie Gilda	**299d**	**4-4**	**2X**	**17710**	**3.4%**	**602**

A "WEEJOE" DTR. SELLING

REDSTONE JOSIE AMY
Has 66 lbs. fat in 1st 33 days at 2-3. A superb example of the result of blending the "Weejoe" and Woolmaster" blood. She is by "Weejoe" and out of a 660-lb. "Woolmaster" dam. Her heifer calf by Redstone Dunloggin Master sells with her. Also her dam sells.

A "WEEJOE" DTR. SELLING

REDSTONE JOSIE BELLA
On test as a 2-yr-old. By "Weejoe" from a dam that made 703 fat at 3y and 696 at 13y. Fresh in July due again in July. Her maternal sister is the 613-lb. Redstone Princess Cherry pictured on first page of this ad. Two full sisters also sell.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS PAPOOSE (VG)
3rd high female in Dunloggin Dispersal at $7,900.
365d 4y 3X 18542 3.7% 684.4
9 lacts. 133,377 M 3.6% 4,809 F.

Eleven Direct Female Line Descendants of Dunloggin Mistress Papoose Are Selling!

Dunloggin Mistress Papoose spent out her days at Clayton. She left a great imprint on the herd through her son, "Woolmaster." She also left eleven outstanding direct female line descendants through her daughter, Weejoe Dunloggin Patricia (592 fat, 2X, 3.7%) who was by Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster. One of "Patricia's" daughters is the highest record "Weejoe" with 729 fat, 21209 milk, 7y, 2X. This 729-lb. cow has a 501-lb., 4-yr. daughter by "Woolmaster" that in turn has a "Cornerstone" daughter with nearly 10,000 milk in first 6 months on test at 3 yr. What pedigrees! When you turn the page you will find pictures of six lovely Stonetown Cornerstone daughters. Three of these, "Rita," "Mistress," and "Poppy" are direct descendants of Dunloggin Mistress Papoose.

Four Direct Female Descendants of Dunloggin Fond Bango Sell!

Dunloggin Fond Bango (VG) was a former N. Y. Champion with 909 fat, 4y. She had a 600-lb., 2X Lochinvar dtr. that sold over $3,000. This "Lochinvar" dtr. had a "Woolmaster" dtr. that left a 512-lb., 3y "Cornerstone" heifer (selling) and a promising young "Weejoe" selling. There are four of these "Bango" descendants and they write wonderful Dunloggin pedigrees.

Tamcliff Nudine Alice Sells With Sixteen Descendants in Direct Female Line!

Tamcliff Nudine Alice - 779 F. 19,503 M. 7y 2X 4%. Four other records over 600 fat. A daughter of Newmont Sensation Lad from a daughter of Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad. She is 15 years old - and sells due early June to "Testmaster." **SIX DAUGHTERS OF THIS GREAT COW SELL!** Four are by "Woolmaster" and one each by "Weejoe" and "Testmaster." Two of the "Woolmasters" are pictured apposite, "Alta" and "Gail" with 611 and 686 fat, 2X. The other two "Woolmasters" are a 545-lb. 3-yr-old and a yearling. The "Weejoe" dtr. is on test at 2 yr. and the "Testmaster" is a bred heifer. **A TRULY GREAT COW FAMILY!**

See Next Two Pages For More Information

The 2d Highest Record "Weejoe" Daughter Is Out of a Baker Farm Dauntless Granddaughter.

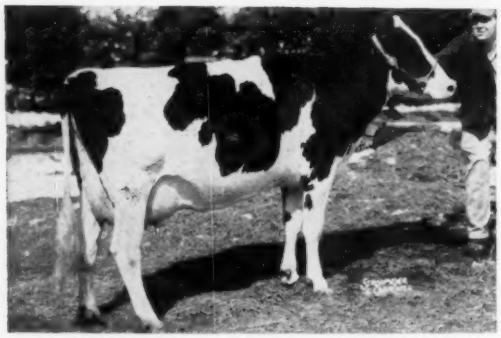
Redstone Josie Judith 329d 7-2 2X 18645 3.9% 722. This "Weejoe" dtr. is from a 616-lb. granddaughter of Baker Farm Dauntless (GM-EX). She therefore carries the famous "Tidy-Dauntless" cross. Three daughters sell, two by "Woolmaster" and one by "Testmaster" - also a baby bull calf by "Testmaster."

The Highest Record "Woolmaster" Daughter Sells With a Dtr. and a "Cornerstone" Son.

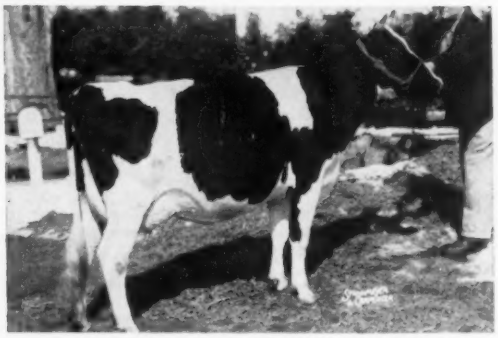
Redstone Princess Minnie 365d 5-8 2X 21587 3.6% 767. The highest record "Woolmaster" dtr. Due in November to Redstone Weejoe Posch (Herd Sire 4). Her daughter by Blueberry Mr. Erick Rag Apple made 401 fat, 273d, 2y, 3.8%. Her 10 months son by Stonetown Cornerstone also sells.

These Beautiful-Uddered Heifers Are By Stonetown Cornerstone!

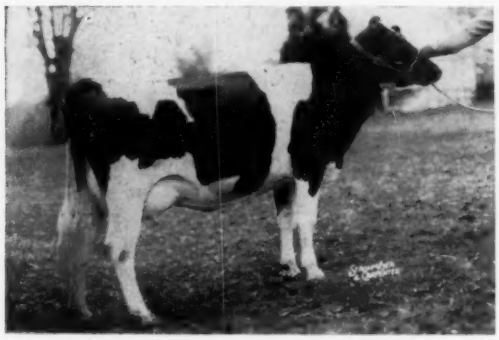
— THEY ALL SELL —



REDSTONE RAG APPLE RITA
298d 3-2 2X 15158 M 505.0 F
Gave 78.1 for March 19 test as a Jr. 4y
Her dam (also selling) is a 729-lb., 2X dtr. of Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone; next dam a dtr. of Dunloggin Mistress Papoose. Has two dtrs. by Redstone Woolmaster selling with her.



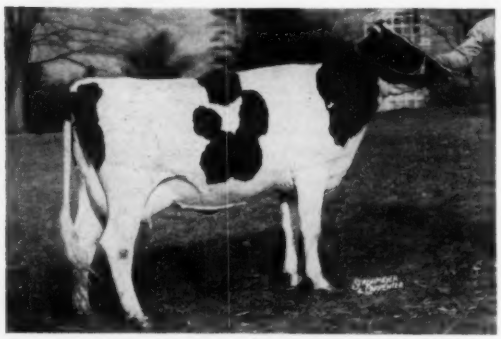
REDSTONE RAG APPLE JULIE
On test — 172d 2-1 2X 7440 3.6% 236
Some credits for a Jr. 2y. By "Cornerstone" from a "Woolmaster" dtr; next dam by Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone. Fresh in October and due in October again.



REDSTONE RAG APPLE MISTRESS
257d 3-0 2X 11180 3.7% 412
On test — 58d 4-3 2X 4690 3.6% 167
Gave 88.9 lbs. for tester on March 19!
This "Cornerstone" is out of a Redstone Woolmaster dtr.; 2d dam 592 lbs.; 3rd direct dam is Dunloggin Mistress Papoose! One dtr. sells with her — by "Testmaster."

Full ⟷ Sisters

REDSTONE RAG APPLE POPPY
On test — 162d 2-1 2X 6939 M 230 F
A beautiful heifer — full sister to the 88.9-lb. 4-yr-old at left. These "Cornerstone" heifers really have the udders — and they will milk. Her third dam in direct female line is the great Dunloggin Mistress Papoose.



REDSTONE RAG APPLE ROSIE
365d 2-5 2X 12995 3.5% 450
This "Cornerstone" daughter is from the "Princess Rag Apple" cow pictured on the page of "Woolmasters" that could make 1000 fat, 2X! Due in June to "Testmaster" the maternal brother to her dam.

REDSTONE RAG APPLE TIBI
299d 3-2 2X 15482 M 512 F
350d 2-0 2X 12484 M 408 F
On test — 175d 4-2 2X 10690 M 367 F
Look again at these sensational 4-yr-old credits. That will be some record. By "Cornerstone," she is out of a Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone dam. Fresh in October and bred back for November to Weejoe Dunloggin Redstone (himself). Her 10-16-56 dtr. by "Weejoe" selling.

Buy Stonetown Cornerstone - Proven As Sire of Lovely Udders and Top Production!

"Cornerstone" Sells with 25 Daughters and Two Sons!

● STONETOWN CORNERSTONE (5-15-51) SELLS ●

"CORNERSTONE" IS PROVEN AS A SIRE OF:

★ **GOOD UDDERS:** The pictorial display of "Cornerstones" on the opposite page gives you some idea of the beautiful udders he is getting and there are many more just like those!

★ **OUTSTANDING PRODUCTION:** He already has four daughters over 500 lbs. fat and 15,000 lbs. milk as 3-year-olds, 2X! Two of these are giving 78 and 88 lbs. as 4-year-olds! Two more daughters have over 7500 lbs. milk in less than six months on test as 2-year-olds and still over 40 lbs. Another gave 56.6 for 1st test as 2-year-old. THEY WILL MILK!

★ **HE HAS A CHAMPIONSHIP RAG APPLE PEDIGREE:** His sire is Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir XXX, Reserve All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg., 1947. "Souvenir" sold for $8,000 in an All-Canadian Sale. Dtrs. of "Souvenir" include a 1075-lb. fat cow. The $13,000 Sonniwilk Sovereign was full brother to "Souvenir," both being by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign" from a "VG" 696-lb., 2X 3-year-old. His World Champion dam is pictured just below. His dam's sire, Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple, was a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

"CORNERSTONE'S" DAM

RAG APPLE CARNATION IDA

365d	6y	3X	24958	4.38%	1095
365d	2y	3X	20628	4.78%	985

(Former World Record)

Production Achievements of "Cornerstone" Dtrs. — Note Especially Current Credits!

Completed Records on "Cornerstone" Daughters:

1	—	347d	3-3	2X	15800	575
2	—	299d	3-2	2X	15482	512
3	—	318d	3-2	2X	15130	512
4	—	298d	3-2	2X	15158	505
		(She is giving 78.1 at 4y)				
5	—	365d	2-5	2X	12945	459
6	—	286d	2-10	2X	12883	449
7	—	327d	3-4	2X	12293	449
8	—	257d	3-0	2X	12184	412
		(She is giving 88.9 at 4y)				

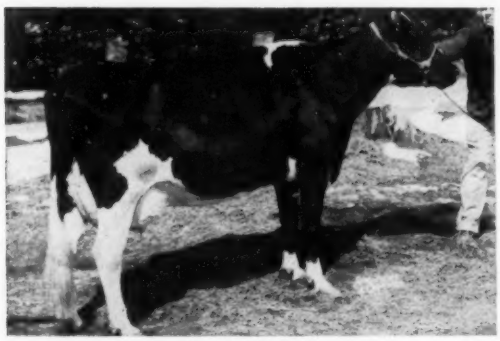
Records in Progress on "Cornerstone" Daughters:

1	—	175d	4-2	2X	10690	367
2	—	171d	3-10	2X	9350	351
3	—	177d	2-1	2X	7690	279
		(Gave 40.1 in 6th month)				
4	—	181d	2-1	2X	7500	238
		(Gave 42.1 in 6th month)				

There are many more of the "Cornerstone" daughters promising top records . . . these shown above are particularly outstanding!

Visit Clayton Farms — See "Cornerstone" and His Wonderful Daughters!

A GLENAFTON MILESTONE DTR. SELLING



LUCY MILESTONE

285d	4-11	2X	14647	3.8%	559
On test — 83d	5-11	2X	5520	4.3%	239

Gave 67.0 on March 19. Dtr. of Glenafton Milestone fresh Jan. 6 with "Testmaster" heifer calf, bred back March 22 to "Weejoe." A picture udder!

Two Dtrs. of Seiling Wing Double - - -

1. Evelyn Comet Supreme 2d	341d	4-5	2X	16890	4.4%	735
2. Connie Wing Double	290d	4-9	2X	13519	4.6%	616
Again on test	258d	5-8	2X	12570	4.3%	545

"Connie's" son, Redstone Dunloggin Black King 8-11-56, by the "Weejoe" bull sells as Herd Sire 5 and has nineteen heifers bred to him.

The Dtr. of an 1115-lb. Cow Sells - - -

Beets Prinwaycess Prentiss (VG)
365d 7y 2X 25818 4.3% 1115

Famed dtr. of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess. Her dtr. selling is by Knollwood Barbara Chieftain. She is a 4% tester. A slow starter at 2y, looks better at 3y. Due in Nov. to "Woolmaster."

A Few More Good Record Cows in Addition To the Many Mentioned Elsewhere!

Grafco Lender Forward	385d	3-7	2X	16212	4.3%	692
Clarice Educator Historian	289d	8-1	2X	16026	4.3%	692
Korndyke De Kol Poppy	313d	8-7	2X	19319	3.5%	676
Vale Ideal Hartog	303d	4-7	2X	17632	3.5%	609
Lorene Hartog Trademark	342d	5-2	2X	16816	3.6%	599
Sarah Annfield Monogram	297d	5-2	2X	16190	3.7%	594

ONE OF THE LARGEST ONE-DAY DISPERSALS IN ALL BREED HISTORY!

The Finest Dunloggin and Rag Apple Breeding Is Concentrated in This Herd

Several Truly Great Sires Used Here — Many Really Outstanding Cow Families in the Herd

CLAYTON FARMS DISPERSAL — MONDAY, MAY 5 10 A.M. SHARP

CLAYTON FARMS, INC. — OWNERS
John A. Johnston, Mgr. — Byron B. Clough, Herdsman
New Marlboro, Mass.
P.O. Adress: SRR Canaan, Conn.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

ABS OFFERS

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE OFFERS NATIONWIDE BREEDING SERVICE WITH LOCAL CONTACT

ABS SERVICE — brought direct to your **AREA.**
By one of over 400 local, ABS affiliated, privately owned or cooperative breeding services.

ABS SERVICE — brought to **your** BARN.
By one of over 1,000 technicians trained in artificial insemination, who is as near as your telephone.

ABS SERVICE — assures **you** of a sound breeding program for your HOLSTEIN Herd.
Because you may be represented by one of your own local dairymen on the ABS Bull Selection Committee for your breed.

Every Sire Proved Great . . . . The Trend of Times in '58
Call the American Breeders Service Representative in your area, or write directly to the American Breeders Service.

Always Looking for Great Sires and Top Technicians
AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE
Northeastern Regional Office 306 N. Cayuga St., Ithaca, N.Y. Ph 9208
Serving Breeders in 43 States. Studs at: Carmel, Indiana, Madison, Wisconsin, Palo Alto, California

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

WAUKESHA (from page 37)

Breeders Young Herd
1. Wm. A. Hayssen, 2. Sunny Lea Farm, 3. Christ A. Mayer.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Wis Leader, Sunny Lea Farm & Pabst Farms; 2. Get of Creston Grand Majesty, Christ Mayer.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Wis Leader, Sunny Lea Farm & Pabst Farms; 2. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Christ Mayer; 3. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope, Wm. A. Hayssen; 4. Get of Mayers Majesty Romeo, Fred R. Mayer; 5. Get of Kyland Premier, W. D. Kyle, Jr.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Mayers Bonheur Lassie, Christ Mayer; 2. Produce of Meldomar Comet Doreen, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Produce of Kaytee Johanna Posch, Kaytee Farms; 4. Entry by Lloyd G. Owens, Oconomowoc.

Best Udder
1. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, Allen Hetts; 2. Ideograph Burke Gov Inka, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat, Sunny Lea Farm; 4. Mayers Romeo Lassie, Christ Mayer; 5. Gramling Homestead Inka Ormsby, Dr. Jos. Gramling & Chas. Mikulice.

Junior Champion
Pabst Leader Rolanthus, Pabst Farms.

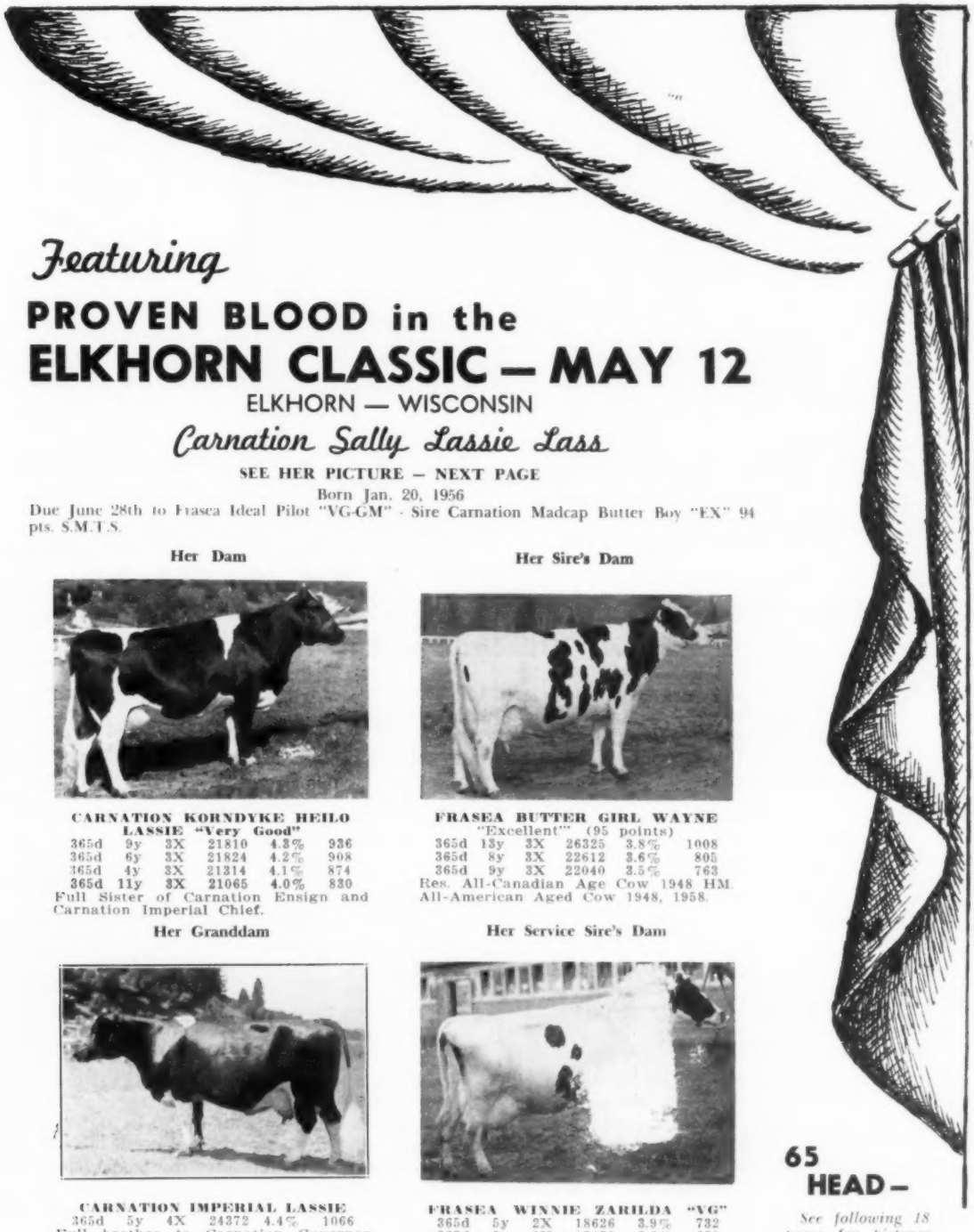
Senior & Grand Champion
Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, Allen Hetts.

INTERNATIONAL JUDGES ANNOUNCED

The International Dairy Show announces that the open classes of Holstein-Friesians will be judged by Hilton Boynton, University of New Hampshire, Durham. They have also selected well known judges for the other breeds. K. L. Turk of Cornell University will handle Ayrshires, J. P. Eves of Chicago, Brown Swiss, and L. V. Wilson, Owatonna, Minn., Guernseys. O. C. Evans, Chilliwack, B. C. will judge Jerseys and Loring V. Tirrell, Durham, N. H., the Milking Shorthorns. Mr. Eves will judge the Holstein junior division show, in which 4-H and F.F.A. boys and girls will compete together.

The junior classes of the five breeds will be judged on the opening day of the International, Monday, October 6. Aside from the Holstein classes, the same judge who passes upon the senior division will judge the juniors.

Holstein days for the open class judging are October 9 and 10. The International Holstein sale will resume on October 10 at the conclusion of the judging, under the management of C. B. Smith. The world famous Royal Canadian Mounted Police Musical Ride, the 20-minute precision riding performance by 36 scarlet-coated Mounties on matching black horses, will be a feature of the Golden Spurs Rodeo which will run nightly through the Dairy Show.



Featuring

PROVEN BLOOD in the
ELKHORN CLASSIC — MAY 12

ELKHORN — WISCONSIN

Carnation Sally Lassie Lass

SEE HER PICTURE — NEXT PAGE

Born Jan. 20, 1956

Due June 28th to Frasea Ideal Pilot "VG-GM" - Sire Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "EX" 94 pts. S.M.T.S.

Her Dam

CARNATION KORNDYKE HEILO LASSIE "Very Good"

365d	9y	3X	21810	4.3%	936
365d	6y	3X	21824	4.2%	908
365d	4y	3X	21314	4.1%	874
365d	**11y**	**3X**	**21065**	**4.0%**	**830**

Full Sister of Carnation Ensign and Carnation Imperial Chief.

Her Sire's Dam

FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE
"Excellent" (95 points)

365d	13y	3X	26325	3.8%	1008
365d	8y	3X	22612	3.6%	805
365d	9y	3X	22040	3.5%	763

Res. All-Canadian Age Cow 1948 HM. All-American Aged Cow 1948, 1958.

Her Granddam

CARNATION IMPERIAL LASSIE

365d	5y	4X	24372	4.4%	1066

Full brother to Carnation Governor Imperial.

Dam - Carnation Heilo Ormsby Matador :

365d	7y	4X	24946	4%	1006

Her Service Sire's Dam

FRASEA WINNIE ZARILDA "VG"

365d	5y	2X	18626	3.9%	732
365d	3y	2X	17478	3.6%	630
365d	6y	2X	14740	4.2%	622
365d	2y	2X	15717	3.7%	583

65 HEAD —

See following 18 pages for pictures and descriptions of the superb animals in this sale.

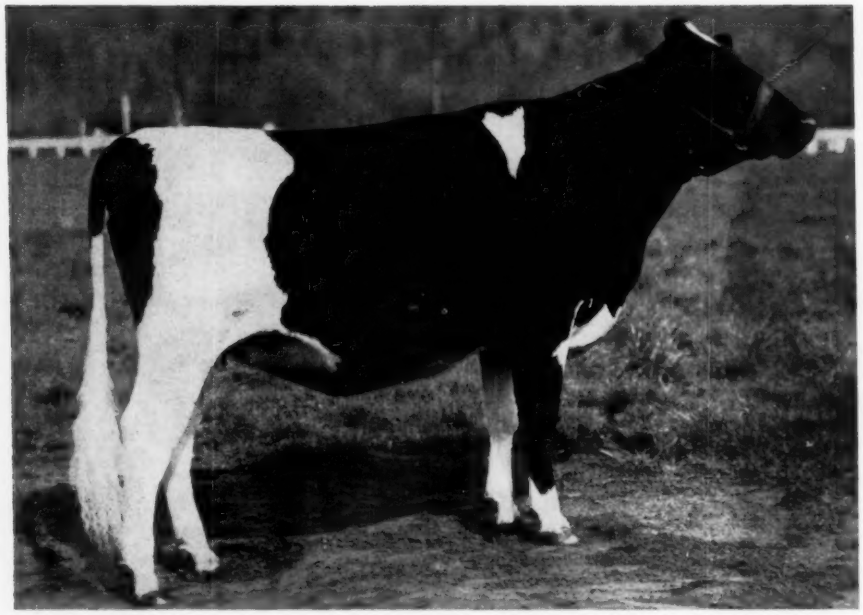
From Carnation Milk Farms

For Catalog Write

PIPER BROTHERS, Sale Managers

Watertown, Wisconsin

Harvey Swartz, C. B. Smith, Forrest Fellows and Milton Piper, Auctioneers. Alvin R. Piper, Pedigrees.



SELLING IN

The Elkhorn Classic

Carnation Sally Lassie Lass

This Great Butter Boy Daughter, A Pilot Son And An Emblem Daughter Consigned To The Elkhorn Classic Sale, Elkhorn, Wisconsin — May 12

Al Piper really twisted our arm to get the heifer pictured above for the 1958 Elkhorn Classic. We have never consigned a more richly bred, more outstanding heifer to any sale. She is a maternal sister to "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Professor. She also has three maternal brothers in artificial insemination associations.

Her dam, Carnation Korndyke Heilo Lassie "Very Good" (87 points), has 152,832 pounds of milk and 6,246.9 pounds of fat in 8 lactations. She is one of our top brood cows.

This heifer is due to calve June 28th, to the service of Frasea Ideal Pilot.

Also Selling

CARNATION IDEAL PERFECTION and **CARNATION LEONE GOVERNESS**

Born May 29, 1957

This is an outstanding son of our new Gold Medal sire Frasea Ideal Pilot (whose entire group of classified daughters average 85 points) from a "Very Good" (87 points) daughter of Carnation Ensign from a "Very Good" 1087 lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation. If you are in need of a sire don't overlook this fellow.

Born June 4, 1957

She is a lovely daughter of Carnation Revelation Emblem from an 810 lb. daughter of Carnation Black Magic out of a 900 lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation. She comes from the same cow family as Matador Segis Ormsby, Carnation Governor Imperial and the dam of the Butter Boy daughter pictured above. You will like her.

Pictures, pedigrees and complete information will be sent on request.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. S-1

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

The ELKHORN CLASSIC - ELKHORN, WIS., Monday, May 12

THIS EXCELLENT DAUGHTER OF CARNATION PROFILE FROM WUETHRICH'S DISTINCTION HERD

—SELLING—

DISTINCTION PROFILE DAISY (EX)

Daughter of Carnation Profile

328d	2y2m	HIR	11,486	4.0%	466	F.
287d	3y2m	HIR	11,630	4.0%	466.	F.
108d	4y1m	HIR	6,280	3.8%	240	F.

Still on test, will make at least 550 lbs. of fat this year.

Her dam, last lactation made:

344d 16,209M 3.9% 629 F.

"Daisy" was bred March 26, 1958 to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

— ALSO SELLING —

←

DISTINCTION ESSENCE PET

Dtr. of Carnation Madcap Essence, 1105-lb. son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

She is due May 23rd to Carnation Profile. A real large, typy heifer bred right and carrying a calf from the great Carnation Profile whose twelve daughters just classified scored 85 points.

See this pair at Elkhorn - May 12.

Distinction Holsteins

JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

GREENWOOD — WISCONSIN

THIS DAUGHTER OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD MONARCH FROM WALWORTH COUNTY HOSPITAL

—SELLING—

WAL-CO-FARM TRITOMIA HOMESTEAD
4139736
She was born 9-25-55

She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Monarch, he a son of Governor of Carnation from the 776 - lb. "Peerless" daughter, Carnation Hazelwood Butter Girl. "Monarch" first daughters in our herd are now milking; he has older daughters up to 894 F., 4.3%.

The dam of the heifer selling is Wal-Co-Farm Pet Fobes Tritomia with a record of 580 F. - 3.9% - 14,801 M. She is a daughter of the Excellent Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia whose six nearest dams average 824 f. The next dam, Wal-Co-Farm Canary Pet Fobes has a top record at 7-yrs. of 743 F., two other records over 600 F. and two over 500 F. The next dam has 765 F.

Wal-Co-Farm Tritomia Homestead was bred November 4, 1957 to Ruby Acres Leader Hero, our son of Wis Leader from the Excellent Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda.

LOOK HER OVER AT ELKHORN CLASSIC MAY 12

WALWORTH COUNTY HOSPITAL and HOME

ELKHORN — WISCONSIN

Eugene Fleming, Farm Manager — **Horace Fleming, Herdsman**

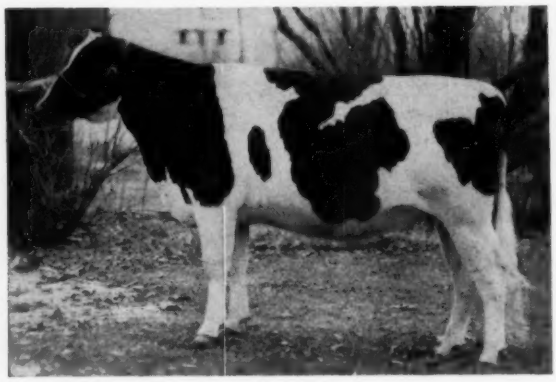
SALE CATALOGS FROM PIPER BROTHERS, SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

The Elkhorn Classic

THE ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

From Ruby Acres

— SELLING —



Ruby Acres Viscount Della

Born — Dec. 16, 1955

Her sire: **Ruby Acres Viscount Fobes (VG)** daughters with heifer records to 542 F. 2X, son of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount from Ventno Lassie Fobes.

Her dam: **Maytag Sunnyside Della** (GP) with 469 F., 3.7%. She is a daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52d (EX) . . . A maternal sister to Ruby Acres Viscount Della made 498.4 fat in 321 ds. as a jr. 2-yr.-old on 2X.

Last HIR Ave: 54 Lacts. 12,832 M - 3.8% - 491 F
Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

Ruby Acres Viscount Della was bred 10-28-57 to Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes, our great son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) from Osborndale Arabella Ormsby (VG), dau. of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2nd with 916 fat.

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

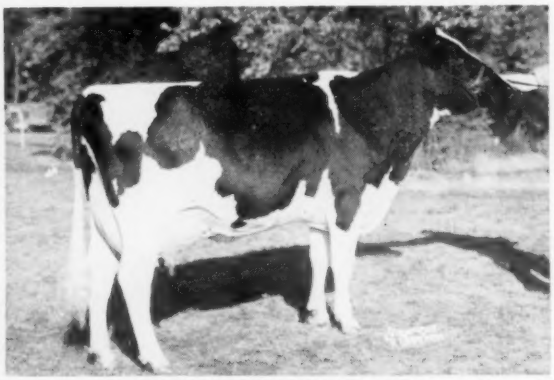
FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

From Lakeside —

Elkhart Cyclone Sadie — Born 4-9-56

A DAUGHTER OF "CYCLONE" FROM A DAUGHTER OF "LEADER"

— HER DAM —



PLAIN VIEW OVATION (VG-at 2-years)

2y	352d	2X	13,177	3.6%	473
5y	274d	2X	12,509	(Inc.)	502

In 1957, 2nd at Minn. & Wis., 5th at Waterloo. Member 1st Get, Minn. "Cyclone" sired our Res. A. A. H. calf, Elkhart Cyclone Gin, is by "Zeus" (EX-GM) from EX.—880 lb. A.A. 3 year old of 1951.

"Bethel" and "Ovation" both by Leader (EX - GM) from the noted Sadie family at Imigs.

DAM'S FULL SISTER

PLAIN VIEW BETHEL

2y	365d	2X	13,773	3.7%	508

"Sadie" was bred 10-12-57 to Westmount Reflection (VG) our son of A B C Refl. Sovereign (EX-Extra) from 150,000 lb. dam.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert. **WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner** **RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.** **KEITH JARVIS, Herdsman**

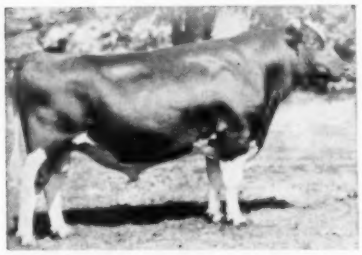
MAY 12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

Wis Idealist —Ideal Son From Green Bay

Born - Jan. 13, 1958 - 9 Crosses to Old Burke - Dam, H.M.A.A. Jr. Yrlg. 1957

— SIRE — — DAM —

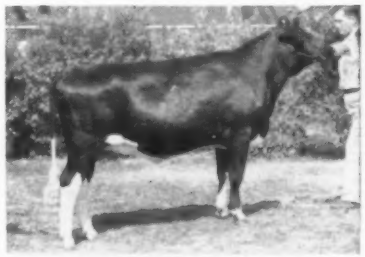


His sire: WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)

He was A.-A. Jr. Yrlg. of 1946 and Res. A.-A. 2-yr-old, 1947. Five EX. daus., 5 EX. sons, daus. to 1002 F.

His dam: WIS DIANTHUS

Hon. Mention A.-A. Jr. Yrlg. 1957. 1st 75ds. 3X 4-500 M 4.4% 202 F. Inc. She is a dau. of Wis Dynamo, 911-lb. Leader son.



Mat. Gr. Dam: WIS GLEAM (EX)

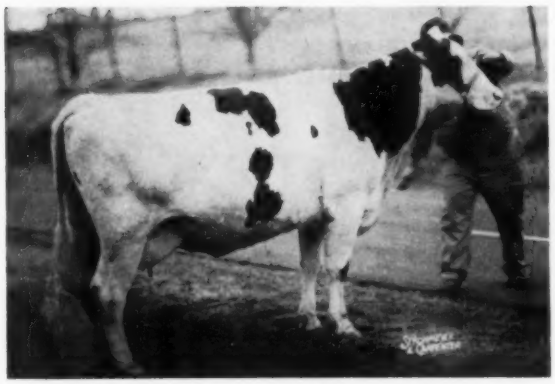
365d 5y 3X 19,547 3.8% 752 F. (SA)
365d 2y 3X 17,268 3.6% 626 F.
Dau. of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX-GM and A.-A.)

Next dam: WIS LOTUS

365d 5y 3X 21,801 3.8% 837.6 F.
On Following Pages See Pictures of The "Dynamo" Daughter Selling.

STATE REFORMATORY GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

This Leader Daughter Selling —



HEDGE LAWN LEADER JILL

HEDGE LAWN LEADER JILL

She was born October 8, 1953

318d	3y	2X	11,006	4 %	432 F.
316d	2y	2X	9,288	4.2%	393 F.

Her sire: **Wis Leader, (EX-GM)**

Sire of the All-American Get of 1956, 11 EX. offspring, daus. to 1042.

Her dam: **Pabst Jess Adyna**

365d	5y	2X	15,090	4.4%	666 F.
334d	4y	2X	13,840	4.4%	619 F.
365d	6y	2X	14,180	4.4%	618 F.

"Adyna" is a daughter of Pabst Jess from Pabst Admiral Syna with 545 F.-365ds-2-yrs.

Bred to Hedge Lawn Tulane Pabst Leader who is from a 658-lb. dam.

This heifer is due to freshen June 1st and her calf will have two crosses to Wis Leader.

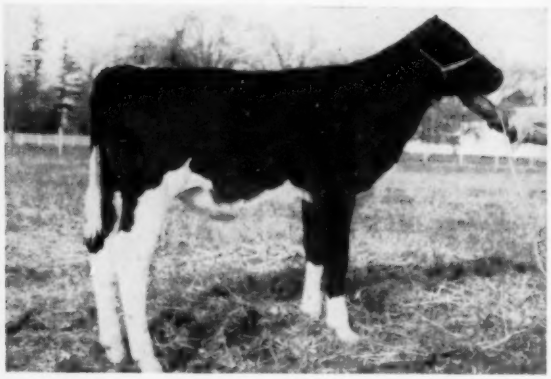
"Hedgelawn Farm"

ERVIN WAPPLER & SON, SULLIVAN, WISCONSIN

BRAUNS LEADER CRUSADER GOES

HE WAS BORN
JAN. 24, 1958

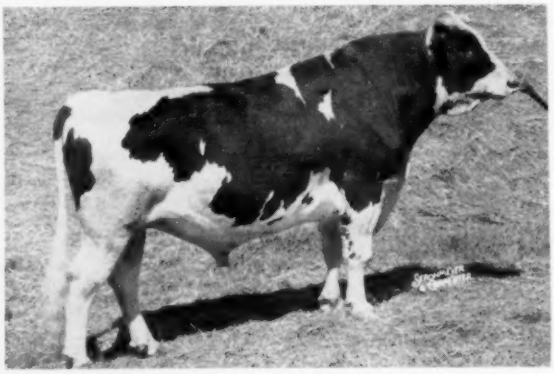
Brauns Leader Crusader
SELLING - MAY 12 - AT ELKHORN



His Dam and Dam's Dam Both Have Excellent Mammary - Are Classified Excellent Both Fore and Rear Udder.

A son of Leader from a daughter of Raven - Next dam the Highest Record Daughter of Burke

— HIS ILLUSTRIOUS SIRE —



WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

Wis Leader (EX-GM) is sire of our 1958 All-American 3-year old heifer; All-American Get and Aged Cow of 1956; All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull, Reserve Get of Sire and Res. 4-yr. old cow of 1955. 16 Excellent offspring and more "on the way." Five daus. from 831 to 1042-lbs. fat.

Braun's Sunny

— Accredited —
Route 7 - Four Miles

WAUKESHA,

For sale catalogs, write
Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs.,
Watertown, Wis.

TO THE ELKHORN CLASSIC—MAY-12

"Crusader's" maternal granddam, Pabst Burkride Bloom, is one of the Excellent daughters of Burke and her record of 995-lb. fat is the highest of the Burke daughters and her record of 971-lbs. fat is the second highest. Her 2,247 day total, 142,955M 5,673 F. She and her daughter both EX. in mammary.

Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, "Crusader's" mat. grandsire, is EX-GM, sire of the Res. A. A. Get of 1954, has 11 EX. offspring and 216 tested daughters to 1085-lb. fat.

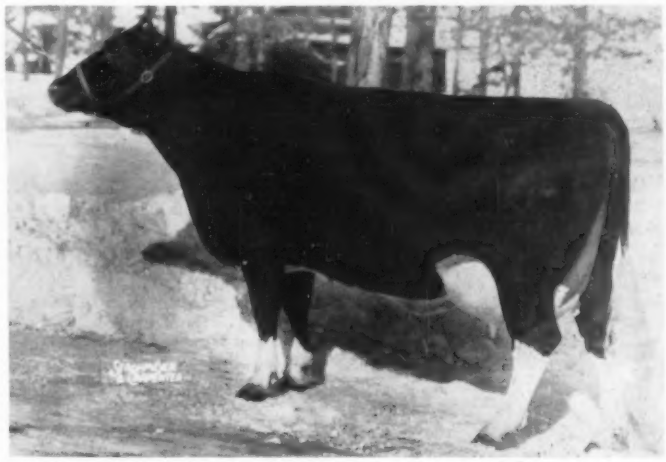
— HIS VG DAM —

BRAUNS RAVEN BLOOM (VG)

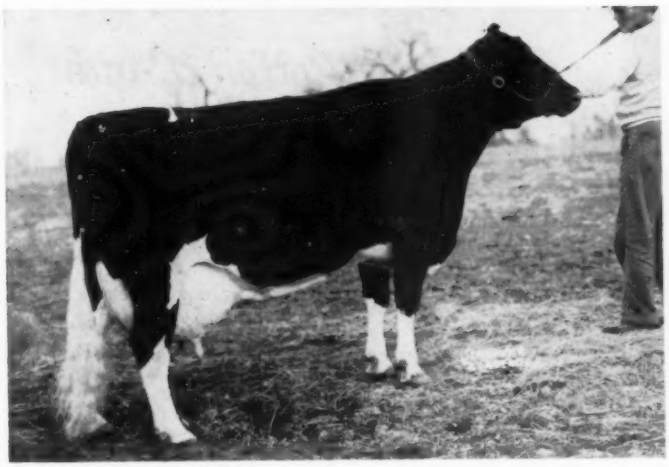
EX. mammary, fore and rear udder.
365d 2y 3X 15,467 3.8% 582F.

She was first prize 2-year old heifer at the strong 1956 Waukesha Dairy Show.

A daughter of the EX-GM, Raven, from the highest record daughter of Burke.



HIS EXCELLENT MATERNAL GRANDDAM
Burke's Highest Record Daughter



PABST BURKRIDE BLOOM - (EX)

365d 11y 3X 23,677 4.2% 995 F.
365d 8y 3X 22,748 4.3% 971.5F.

2,247ds 142,955 M. 4% 5,763 F.
She was 2nd aged cow at Waterloo, '49 and 3rd in 1950.

The two 365-day records above are highest and second highest among the daughters of Burke.

Lea Farm

— Certified —
East on Davidson Road

WISCONSIN

"Crusader" Traces Five Times To Old Burke

Semen from Pabst Comet always available.

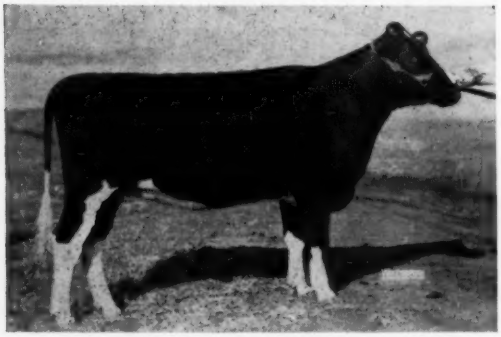
The Elkhorn Classic

The Elkhorn Classic

ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

This Promising 2-Yr. Old Sells at Elkhorn

— SELLING —



DYER LAKE FAIR LAND REGAL

Dyer Lake Fair Land Regal

HER DAM A REGAL DAUGHTER WITH TWO RECORDS OVER 600 FAT.

Born February 13, 1956

Her sire is Dyer Lake Roamer Sovereign. Her dam is a daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and has the following records:

364ds	6y	2X	18,120	3.5%	642 F.
350ds	5y	2X	16,090	3.8%	621 F.

ALSO SELLING

JENNITON INKA ROAMER CAROL — Born 8-8-50

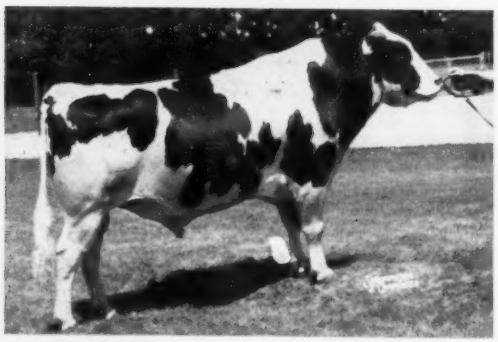
334d	6y	2X	17,130	3.6%	619 F
337d	5y	2X	14,590	3.6%	533 F

She was bred July 5, 1957 to Wis Ideal Burke Pride. Sire of "Carol" is Jenniton Roamer Ormsby Wayne and her dam is Echo Inka Ormsby Mercedes with 575 F. 365d 2X—, next dam, 500 F. in 301ds., 2X.

Theo N. Thompson & Sons

Barneveld **Wisconsin**

— HIS DAUGHTER SELLING —



KING SHORE PONTIAC ROMULUS — VG
First 14 daughters ave.
12900 M. — 500 F. 305d 2X ME
First 4 as 2nd calf heifers all over 70 lbs. per day.
15 daus. classified at 2 years — 1 VG, 8 GP, 6 Good.

Chambric Cotton Candy

Born November 1, 1955

Her sire, **King Short Pontiac Romulus, VG,** pictured at the left; he is a son of Rockwood Rag Apple Romulus (VG) out of Korndyke Pontiac Pabst (VG)

365d	7y	2X	22,379M	3.9%	887 F.

Her dam — **Lourose Carnation Arrow (VG)**

335d	5y	2X	19,035	645 F.
353d	4y	2X	18,478	644 F.
365d	3y	2X	17,051	612 F.

Chambric Cotton Candy was bred October 20, 1957 to **Tweedy Tim**—(see page 98—Dec. 28 issue). He was grand champion bull at the Boone-Winnebago B & W Show last fall. His dam is VG at 3 years, was 4th 3-year-old at the International Show at Chicago last fall—432 F., 4.2% on 2X — had hardware operation during this record.

ROY AND GLADYS CHAMPAYNE, Owners
LOWELL AND ELSIE BRICK, Operators
W. A. WEEKS, Herd Supervisor

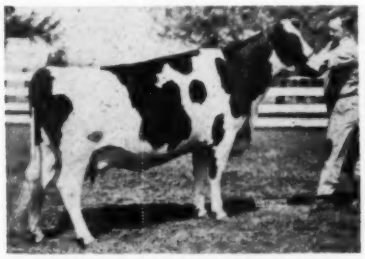
CHAMBRIC FARM

ROUTE 3, BOX 283 **ROCKFORD, ILL.**
3 Mi. West on No. 20 and ½ Mi. So. on Weldon Rd.

MAY-12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

— SELLING —



PRINCESS FOLLOW ON BURKE

— SELLING —

ROMEY MISS LADY ORMSBY

DAUGHTERS OF VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE (EX) AND SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER DON DARKY GO TO ELKHORN

PRINCESS FOLLOW ON BURKE

Born January 3, 1955

365d	2y	2X	12,120	419 F.	(SA)

She was 1st prize jr. yrlg. Dist. B & W Show, 1956; 2nd prize jr. yrlg. Iowa State Fair, 1956; 1st prize 2-year-old Dist. B & W Show, 1957.

She is due at sale time to Star Dust Prince Pilgrim — he has an Excellent Sire and an Excellent Dam; she is Arbeth Star Dust Inka Ginger with 789 F. 4.4% 357ds. 5y 2X.

Sire of "Princess" is Velveeta Triple Burke Prince, EX; and her dam is Follow On Burke Fanny 365d 3y 2X 13,950 501 F. and at 4 yrs., 474 F. on 2X in only 285 days.

ROMEY MISS LADY ORMSBY

Born July 1, 1956.

A SHOW HEIFER ★ TOP SENIOR YEARLING

Bred January 30 to Weber Raven Pride.

Her sire, Schutzholm Roamer Don Darky who is plus proven, 18 F. on 434-lb. dams.
Her dam: Lucy Fobes Fayne

365d	2y	2X	11,514	3.7%	426 F.
334d	4y	2X	12,011	3.5%	425 F.

I. P. (MIKE) STEWART

MAYNARD IOWA

IOWA Ropped Holsteins

A GRANDDAUGHTER OF PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA — TO ELKHORN

Benlovin Count Wayne Helga

Her 2X 2-year-old record —

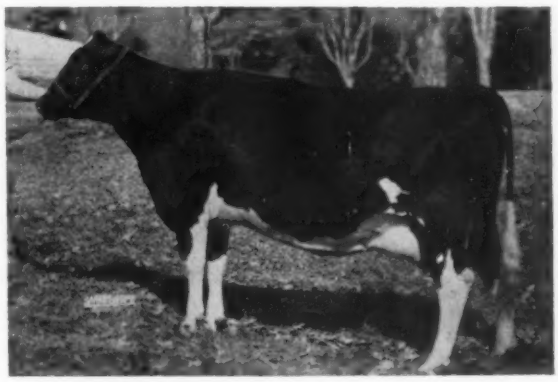
365d	2y	2X	17,661 M	3.6%	633 F

She was bred July 7, 1957 to Rockcrest Admiral General VG (88) at 3 yrs. — see his picture and the long list of records on his dam p. 37—March 22 issue—his dam has five records over 500-lbs. F.

Sire of "Helga" — Rockcrest Burke Count — son of the GM-Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia from Oakadell Betty Wayne one of the best daughters of the proven sire, Lexridge Pietertje Wayne. Dam of "Helga" is Benlovin Wayne Star Corrine, also a daughter of the Lexridge bull whose proof shows an increase of 48-lbs. of fat on 452-lb. dams.

SEE HER AT ELKHORN ON MAY 12

— SELLING —



BENLOVIN COUNT WAYNE HELGA

For sale catalogs write:
Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs.,
Watertown, Wisconsin.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

The Elkhorn Classic

ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

FOUR OF OUR BEST TO ELKHORN — MAY 12

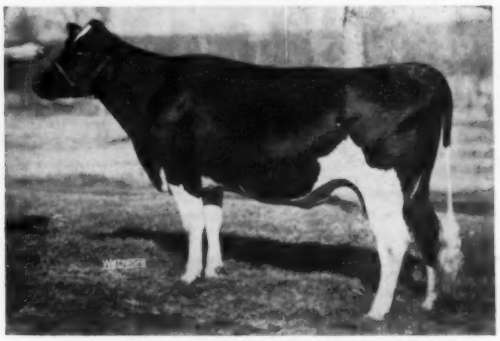
— SELLING —

BLOOMER PABST RACO
Born 2-9-57
Her sire, **Pabst Raco,** who is a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) from Pabst Comburke Cornflower with 642 F. 4.1% 15,735 M., 4 yrs. Her dam, **Bloomer Artis Fobes Burke (VG)**

365d	4y	2X	20,110	4%	824 F.
338d	3y	2X	18,250	3.8%	707 F.
305d	1y	2X	14,368	3.9%	562 F.

She a daughter of Duane Roamer, VG-SMP.

— SELLING —



BLOOMER BURKE FOBES LYONS
Born Nov. 17, 1954

362d	2y	2X	13,214	4%	529 F.

Sire: **Jerland Burke Walker King — VG,** he is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (EX-GM) from a VG 625-lb. dam.
Her dam: **Bloomer Fobes Lyons**

301d	7y	2X	19543	686F.
365d	6y	2X	18621	649F.

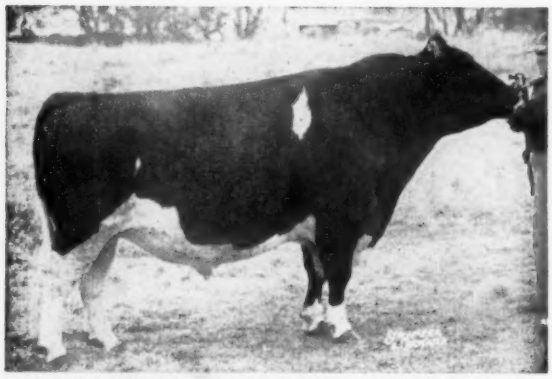
ALSO SELLING

TWO BRED HEIFERS, both daughters of Jerland Burke Walker King (VG). They are from daughters of Pabst Comer Pride, SMP, with records of 597 and 635 lbs. of fat.

TB Accredited **Bangs Certified** **Calfhood Vaccinated**

WEBER BROS. — BLOOMER, WISCONSIN

— HIS DAUGHTER SELLING —



SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER 1194954 "Excellent"
Sire: Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)
Dam: Schutzholm Cherokee Olive (E)
8 lact. 106,051 M 3.9% 4176 F 2X

HIS DAUGHTER IS A YEAR OLD — she is **PABST OLIVER LEILA.** Her dam is Pabst Leader Ollie. **VG daughter of Wis Leader.** Her record 365d 2y 3X 18,230M 3.6% 658 F. The next dam is Alphyll Ollie Mead, VG daughter of Pietertje De Kol Mead with 789 F. 3.8% 20,814 M. in 365 ds. and 711.3 F. in 305 ds.
This wonderfully bred heifer comes from
PABST-KNUTSON
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

— HER GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING —

MAYERS MISTRESS DARK ANNA (EX)
Sr. and Gr. Ch. Wisconsin St. Fair, 1957; 2nd at Waterloo, 6th at Chicago. Member of the "Majesty" Get, record of 986 F. Dam of Mayers Majesty Duke. Nominated A.-A. aged cow.

CHRIST MAYER & SON OF SLINGER, WISCONSIN SEND **MAYERS DUCHESS ABBIE** born October 18, 1957. She is a daughter of Mayers Majesty Duke the son of Mayers Mistress Dark Anna; she has three crosses to Creston Grand Majesty. Her dam is Mayers Mistress Queen Abbie, VG with 646 F., 4.1% and another record of 605 F. She was 8th dry cow at both Waterloo and Chicago last fall.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE —

PIPER BROS., Sale Managers,

MAY-12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

SELLING AT ELKHORN

TWILLINGBEK CHERRY SENSATION (VG)

DAM OF "CHERRY"

TWILLINGBEK CLARA RAG APPLE (EX)

AN 89 VG DAUGHTER OF AN EXCELLENT COW TO ELKHORN —

← Twillingbek Cherry Sensation

She was born Aug. 4, 1951, is classified VG (89).
Her record:

5y2m 15,387 M. 3.9% 596 F.

She is due to freshen June 9 to Mallary Farm Rag Apple Keepsake, VG-GM proven sire.

— Her sire: **Cherrybold Sensation** 874106, has a plus proving of 2692 M. .3% and 128 lbs. of fat, being an own son of Admiral Bonny Girl, GM proven sire with 18 daus. over 100,000 lbs. milk.

— Her dam (pictured at left), **Twillingbek Clara Rag Apple** is classified **Excellent** and has over 107,000 lbs. milk in 6 lact. She is a daughter of Montvic Model Baron, VG. He is a grandson of the 4-time All-American, Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. His dam is the double granddaughter of JRAP.

Twillingbek Farms

WEST SALEM WISCONSIN

DR. and MRS. S. B. GUNDERSEN, Owners

DON WILLINGER, Herdsman

Coming From Illinois, Iowa and Utah —

* **Romey Farms, Illinois**

4-year-old show cow "Outstanding" and daughter of Lilac Hill Ormsby Fobes Posch with daughters up to 548 lbs. fat as 2 year old.

* **Utah State Industrial School — Utah**

A daughter of Wis Leader Delight "EX" from 587 lbs. fat daughter of Pabst Governor, "EX" - "GM".

* **Francis Persinger — Iowa**

A 3 year old granddaughter of Pabst Roamer with 477 lbs. fat as a 2 year old and dam with 625 lbs. due sale time to Redfield Gypsie Bill, Gold Medal.

TO ELKHORN — A HIGHBOY DAUGHTER BRED TO "HIGH MERIT"

CARNATION HIGH MERIT
A son of the sensational Butter Boy from Leonora.

We are sending Christy Homestead Chorine — a daughter of Carnation Homestead Highboy (EX-GM). She is due July 4th to Carnation High Merit.

"Chorine" was born 3-26-56. Her dam is Christy Homestead Queenie, a daughter of Carnation Celebrity (VG-GM) with a top record of 617 F. on 2X and a lifetime total of over 113,000-lbs. M. The next dam has 706 F. 5 yrs.

"Chorine" is one of our choicest heifers. We feel that she will be a valuable addition to your breeding program.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

Watertown, Wisconsin

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES WITH LISTING OF OTHER CONSIGNORS ON PAGE 64.

GFV

To The Elkhorn Classic

A "SKYLINER" Son out of A "DON" Daughter

HIS TYPE IS "TERRIFIC"

GRAY VIEW SKY BRIGADIER
Born Oct. 30, 1957
Sired by G. V. Skyliner, **now "EX."**, our Wis Symbol (VG) son of the EX, 3X All-American Skyanne with 840 lbs. fat over 20,000 lbs. milk on 2X.
We have a lovely yearling full sister to "Brigadier".
By the way, our Symbold dtrs. average 84.0 (all with 1st calf, but one) & he has a preliminary (unofficial) plus proof on over a 500 lb. level!

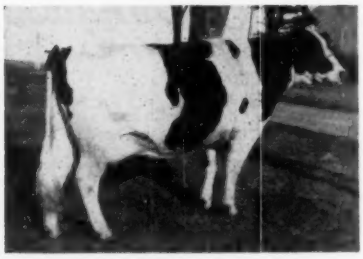
HIS DAM'S UDDER

UDDER—G V B D BERNADETTE
("VG-87" — 1-27-58)

6-8	2X	342	19603	3.6%	715
5-6	2X	365	18221	3.7%	682
4-5	2X	340	16687	3.7%	610
3-3	2X	337	15919	3.7%	587
2-0	2X	365	14193	3.8%	546

Total (to date) 93843 M. 3.7% 3498 F.
She by "Don" (EX-GM) out of a dtr. of Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke (SMP—2 dtrs. over 200,000 lbs. milk, 2X) with 652 fat, 18887 milk at 3 yrs. on 2X. Full sister to Bernadette has 701 fat 18292 milk at 2½ yrs., 2X.

—ALSO THIS "DON" DAUGHTER—



GRAY VIEW B D SUGARY (GP)

2-0	2X	332d	13148	455
3-1	2X	365d	14882	536

Due May 1st to G. V. Pansy Pilot (VG-SMT) now at COBA. His 37 dtrs. avg. (ME-2X-305) 13788, 3.87%, 533. He is a son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) out of an EX, 850 lb. 2X Pansy dam. Pilot has 2 "EX" dtrs. and is famous for the udders he sires.

HER "EX" FULL SISTER

GRAY VIEW B D SUGAR (EX)

2-0	2X	365	16153	570.6
3-8	2X	365	21380	743

Of 5 records on 2X, only her record at 2 yrs. is under 600 lbs.
Sold in 1956 Convention Sale to Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.
Last spring in the Elkhorn Sale we sold G. V. B D Segis, another full sister, to Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wis.

Only because BD Sugar and BD Segis have represented our herd well are we consigning "Sugary" to this sale.
"Sugary's" dam, Arjo Jule Segis Fayne (VG) is still going strong at 13 years. She has had 10 calves, and has 150,000 lbs. milk now in her 10th lactation in our herd. Her lowest record is 412 at 2 years and her highest is 641 at 9 years, all 2X.

We know when you see this big "Don" daughter you will agree that she can go higher in both classification and production.

Definitely a pair with a Future! Don't miss them May 12th.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

Production and Breeding that Counts IN THE

ELKHORN CLASSIC - MONDAY - MAY 12

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

THIS EXCELLENT "PROFILE" DAUGHTER SELLS

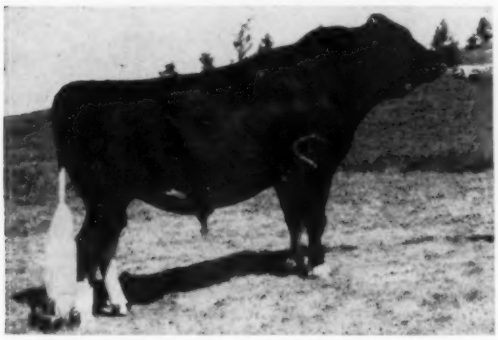
DISTINCTION PROFILE SISSY "Excellent"
Born November 3, 1953

328d	2y	2X	11486	4%	466

Bred March 26 to Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "Excellent"
Sire—Carnation Profile "VG" Silver Medal Type Sire
Dam—Distinction Magic Sissy

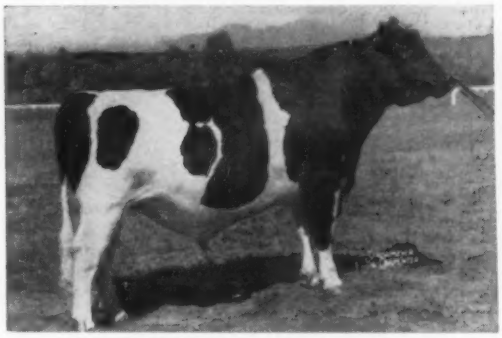
344d	7y	2X	16209	3.9%	629
305d	8y	2X	14950	3.8%	563

— HER SIRE —



CARNATION PROFILE "VG"
Silver Medal Type Sire

— HER SERVICE SIRE —



CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY "EX"
Silver Medal Type Sire

FROM JOHN WUETHRICH CREAMERY CO.

For Catalogs Write

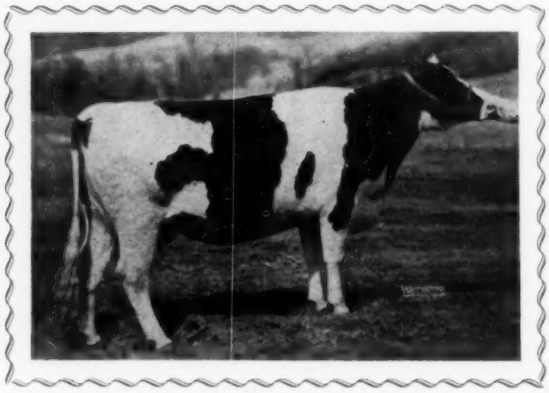
SEE NEXT PAGES

PIPER BROS., Sale Mgrs., WATERTOWN, WIS.

The Elkhorn Classic

ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

Foundation Cows



TWILLINGBEK CHERRY SENSATION "VG" 89 pt.
Born August 4, 1951

341d	5y	2X	15389	3.9%	596
318d	4y	2X	13203	4.1%	543
285d	3y	2X	11074	3.7%	414
285d	2y	2X	10678	3.7%	396

Sire: **Cherrybold Sensation**
Proven Sire
18 sisters with over 100,000 lbs. milk
G. S. Admiral Bonny Girl "GM"
G. D. Cherrybold Canary Bess V. G.

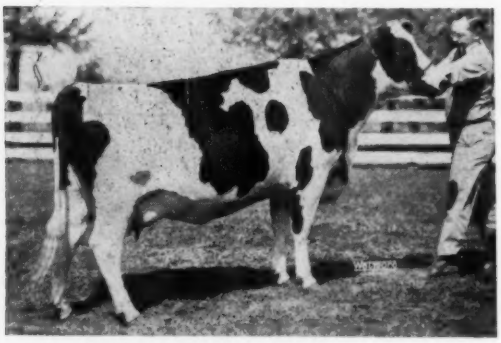
340d	4y	2X	12999	3.9%	513

Dam: **Twillingbek Clara Rag Apple "EX"**

365d	5y	2X	19185	734
365d	4y	2X	20470	733
365d	6y	2X	18852	694
305d	7y	2X	18120	640
348d	3y	2X	16369	555
344d	2y	2X	13897	484

In 6 Lact. 106893 lbs. milk.

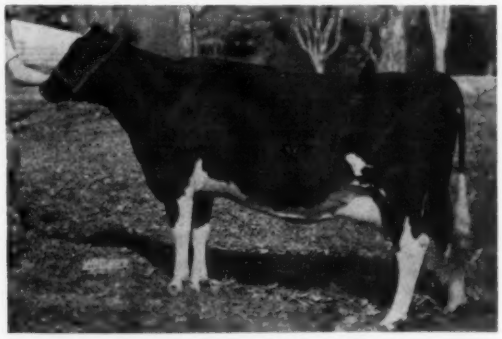
From Twillingbek Farms



PRINCESS FOLLOW ON BURKE
365d 2y 2X 12120 419 SA
Bred July 7 to Star Dust Prince Pilgrim "VG" from Excellent Sire and Dam with 789 fat.
Sire: Velveeta Triple Burke Prince "EX"
Dam: Follow On Burke Fanny

351d	3y	2X	13950	3.6%	501
285d	4y	2X	13200	3.6%	474

From I. P. (Mike) Stewart



BENLOVIN COUNT WAYNE HELGA "GP"
365d 2y 2X 17661 3.6% 633
Bred 7-7-57 to Rockcrest Admiral General from a 593 lb. fat dam.
Sire: Rockcrest Burke Count
Dam: Benlovin Wayne Star Corrine

365d	2y	2X	14213	460
305d	5y	2X	13288	444
269d	4y	2X	12766	433

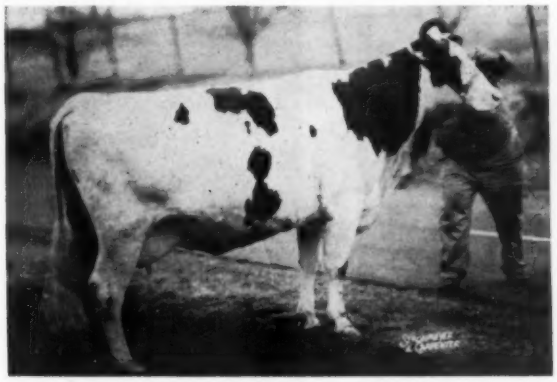
From Rockcrest Farms

For Catalogs Write PIPER BROS.,

MAY-12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

Foundation Cows



HEDGE LAWN LEADER JILL
Born October 8, 1953

318d	3y	2X	11006	3.9%	432

Due June 1 to Hedge Lawn Tulaiye Pabst Leader.
Sire: Wis Leader "EX-GM"
Dam: Pabst Jess Adyne

365d	5y	2X	15090	4.4%	666
334d	4y	2X	13840	4.4%	619
365d	6y	2X	14180	4.4%	618

G. S. Pabst Jess
G. D. Pabst Admiral Syna "VG"

365d	2y	3X	14648	3.7%	545

From Erwin Wappler & Sons

GRAY VIEW B D SUGARY
Born Sept. 13, 1953

365d	3y	2X	14882	3.6%	536
332d	2y	2X	13418	3.4%	455

Full sister to
Gray View B D Sugar "EX"

365d	3y	2X	21380	3.5%	743

Sire: Pabst Burke Tritomia Don "EX-GM"
Dam: Arjo Jule Segis Fayne "VG"

365d	2X	9y	18660	641

9 Lac. 142936 lbs. milk

From Harvey Nelson & Sons

BLOOMER BURKE FOBES LYONS
Born Nov. 17, 1954

362d	2y	2X	13214	4%	529

Sire: Jerland Burke Walker King
G. D. Shirdola Wonder Triune "VG"

338d	11y	2X	16483	3.8%	625

Dam: Bloomer Fobes Lyons

	301d	7y	2X	19543	686
	365d	6y	2X	18621	649
G. D.	344d	4y	2X	19638	543

From Weber Bros.

Sale Mgrs., WATERTOWN, WIS.

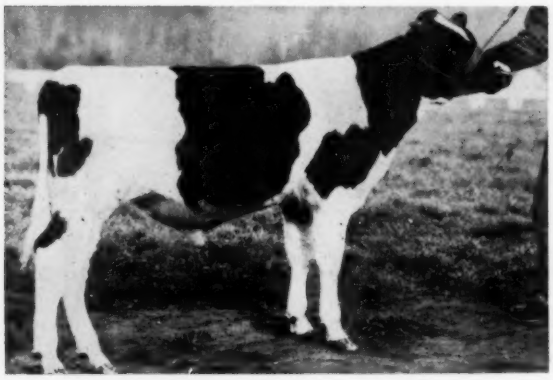
See Following Pages

The Elkhorn Classic

ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

Foundation Bulls with Production —

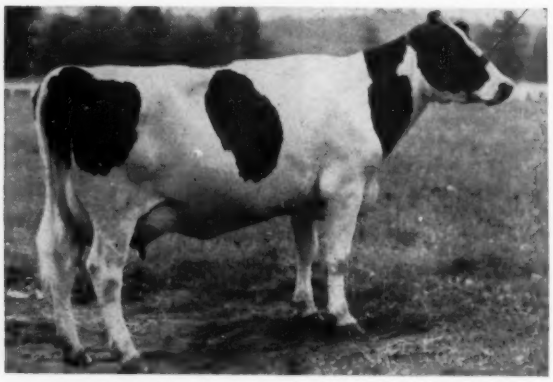
— SELLING —



CARNATION IDEAL PERFECTION
Born May 29, 1957
His Sire: Frasea Ideal Pilot "VG-GM"
G. S. - Frasea Wayne Netherland
G. D. - Frasea Winnie Zavilda "VG"

365d	5y	2X	18626	3.9%	732
365d	3y	2X	17478	3.6%	630
365d	6y	2X	14740	4.2%	622

— HIS DAM —



CARNATION NANCY LASSIE NAN "VG"

365d	2y	3X	12927	4.2%	549
290d	3y	3X	12965	4.2%	546

Sire: Carnation Ensign "VG"
Dam: Carnation Nancy Perfection

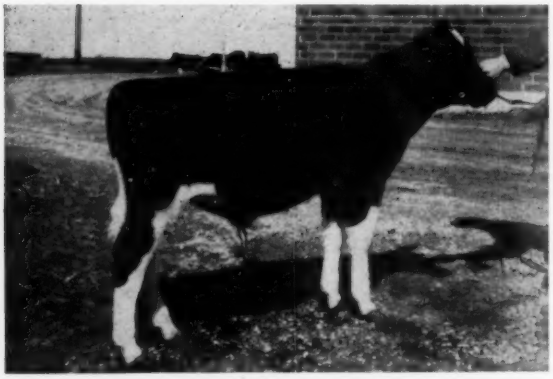
365d	7y	3X	25436	4.3%	1087

G. S. - Governor of Carnation
G. D. - Rose Hill Perfection Nancy

365d	2y	4X	25128	3.6%	904

From Carnation Milk Farms

— SELLING —



GRAY VIEW SKY BRIGADIER
Born Oct. 30, 1957
Sire: Gray View Skyliner "EX"
Hon. Mention All-American 2y 1957
G. S. - Wis Symbol "VG"
G. D. - Gray View B. D. Skyanne "E"

365d	6y	2X	21400	4%	843

— HIS DAM —

GRAY VIEW BD BERNADETTE "VG"

342d	6y	2X	19603	3.6%	715
365d	5y	2X	18221	3.7%	682
340d	4y	2X	16687	3.7%	610
337d	3y	2X	15919	3.7%	585
365d	2y	2X	14193	3.8%	545

Sire: Pabst Burke Tritomia Don "EX-GM"
Dam: Gray View Bernice Pansy

365d	3y	2X	18887	3.5%	653

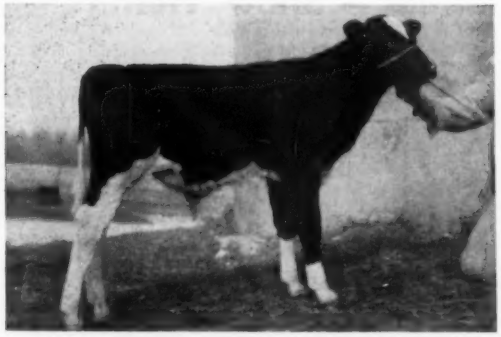
From Harvey Nelson & Sons

Write For Catalogs to Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

MAY-12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

— SELLING —



Brauns Leader Crusader

Born Jan. 3, 1958

His sire: **Wis Leader (EX-GM)**

See pictures of his dam and dam's dam on page 50, this issue. The dam is VG and the dam's dam is Excellent and both are Excellent in mammary, both fore and rear udders.

The dam has 582 F. at 2 years, was 1st 2-yr. old at Waukesha Dairy Show while the maternal granddam holds the highest and second highest records among Burke daughters, is over 100,000 lbs. M.

Brauns Sunny Lea Farm

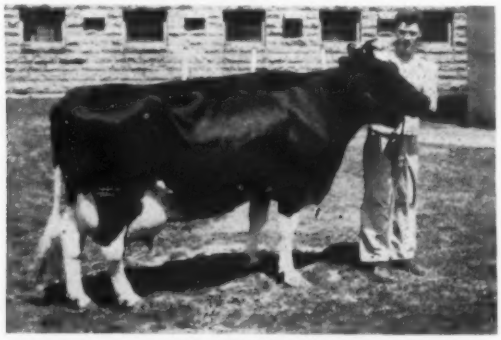
WIS IDEALIST

Born Jan. 13, 1958
His Sire - Wis Ideal "EX-GM"

— HIS DAM'S UDDER —

WIS DIANTHUS 84 Pts.
Hon Mention All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1957
1st prize Jr. Yrlg. Wis. State Fair 1957
3rd prize Jr. Yrlg. International 1957
75d 24 months 3X 4500 4.4% 202

— HIS GRANDDAM —



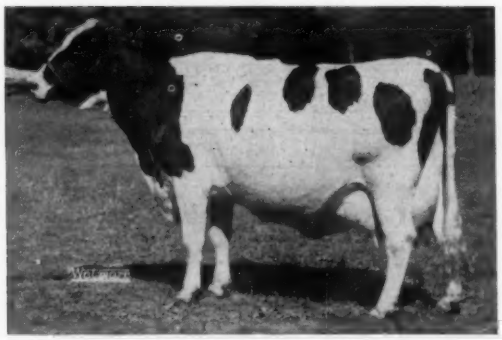
WIS GLEAM "EX"

365d	5y	3X	19547	3.8%	752
365d	2y	3X	17268	3.6%	626

Her dam is an 837-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. See the picture of Wis Dianthus as a yrlg. on page 51.

— From Wisconsin State Reformatory —

— HER SON SELLS —



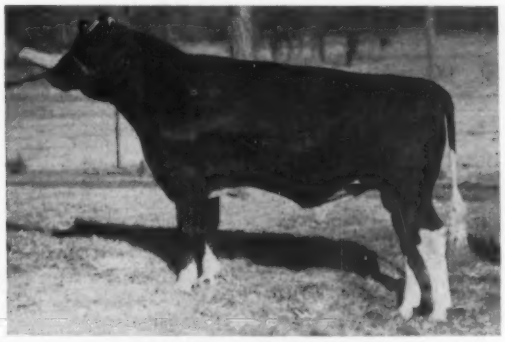
SKOKIE PRINCESS ROAMER ORLEANS "E"
365d 2y 3X 15,128 4% 603 F.
Her dam with 868.9 F.

His sire is Reflection Governor, a son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign "EX" and Governess Naple Lea Jennie "EX" with 365d 5y 2X 12861 4.2% 1008.

This calf is an outstanding show calf.

From Elmwood Farms

THIS SON OF 824-LB. DAM SELLS



BLOOMER PABST RACO
Born Feb. 9, 1957
Sire: Pabst Raco
G. S. Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven "E-GM"
G. D. Pabst Comburke Flower
365d 4y 3X 15735 4.1% 642
Dam: Bloomer Artis Fobes Burke "VG"

365d	4y	2X	20110	4%	824
338d	3y	2X	18250		707
305d	1-11y	2X	14368		562

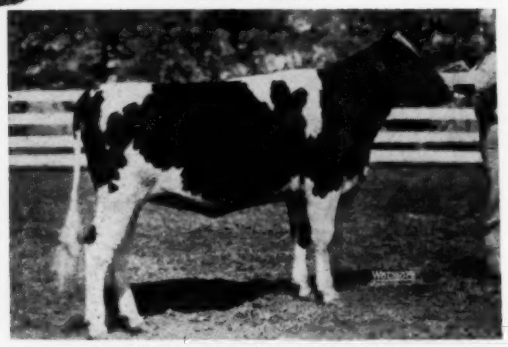
From Weber Bros.

The Elkhorn Classic

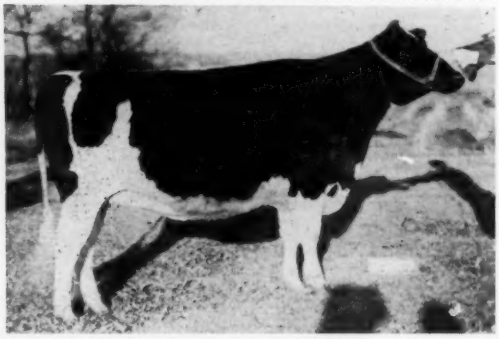
ELKHORN CLASSIC — MONDAY

30 Foundation Bred Heifers — Show Heifers

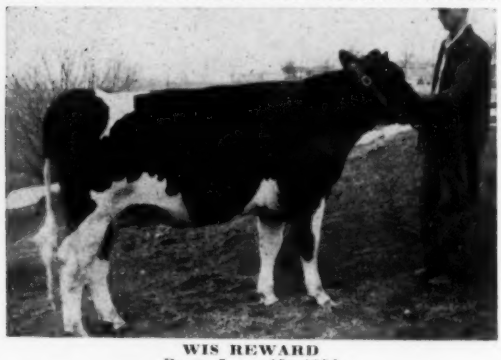
— ALL SELLING —



ROMEY MISS LADY ORMSBY
Born July 1, 1956
Bred 1-30-58 to Weber Raven Pride
Sire: Schutzholm Roamer Don Darkey
Dam: Lucy Fobes Fayne
365d 2y 2X 11514 3.7% 426
From I. P. Stewart

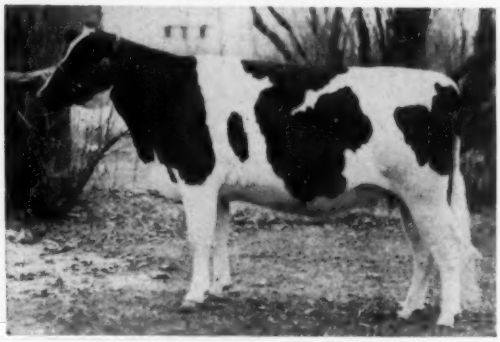


DIX PIEBE PET COUNT
Born Oct. 20, 1955
Due Sale time to Wis Burke Concentrate "VG-GM".
Sire: Pabst Leader Count V.G.
—a son of Wis Leader 'EX-GM" and from Neshonoc Judith Count "EX" with 750 lbs. fat.
Dam: Dix Admiral Burke Piebe
295d 4y 2X 14056 482
From Harry Dix



WIS REWARD
Born June 15, 1956
Due in August to Wis Dynamo, a son Wis. Leader Leader "E-GM" from 911 lb. fat Dam.
Sire—Wis Masterpiece "EX-GM"
Dam—Wis Gift
365d 4y 3X 23700 3.8% 897
G. Dam—Wis Enchantress V. G. with 1015 F.
From Wis. State Reformatory.

— ALL SELLING —



RUBY ACRES VISCOUNT DELLA
Born Dec. 16, 1955
Due in July to Osborndale Andea Ormsby Fobes from a 916-lb. fat dam.
Sire: Ruby Acres Viscount Fobes
Dam: Maytag Sunnyside Della
365d 8y 2X 12648 3.7% 469
G. D. - Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dinah
365d 3y 3X 14795 4.0% 586
From Ruby Acres

DUNN CO. EMINENT ELISE
Born Nov. 7, 1955
Due at Sale Time to Dunn Co. Regal Ike
Sire-Wis Eminent "VG"
Dam—Dunn Count Burke Maid
310d 2y 2X 11350 3.9% 443
G. Sire—Wis Burke Concentrate "VG-GM"
G. Dam—Dunn County Ollie Burke
345d 5y 2X 18405 3.7% 683
From Dunn Co. Farm

See Her Picture

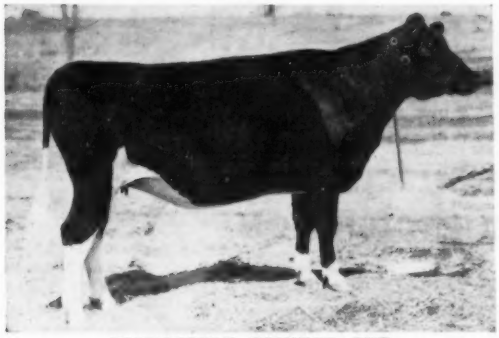
Top of Page 52

DYER LAKE FAIR LAND REGAL
Born Feb. 13, 1956
Due in July to son of Pabst Cyclone
Sire—Dyer Lake Roamer Sovereign
Dam—Dyer Lake Regal Gayety
364d 6y 2X 18120 642
350d 5y 2X 16090 612
A daughter of Pabst Regal "E-GM"
From Theo Thompson & Son

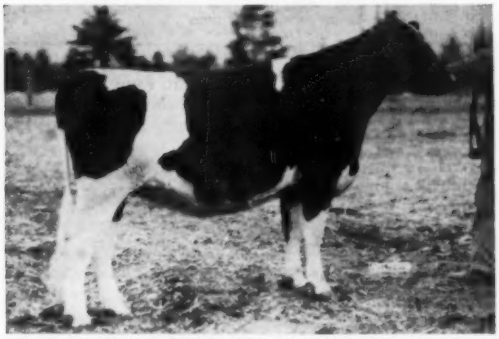
MAY-12 — ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

The Elkhorn Classic

— SELLING —

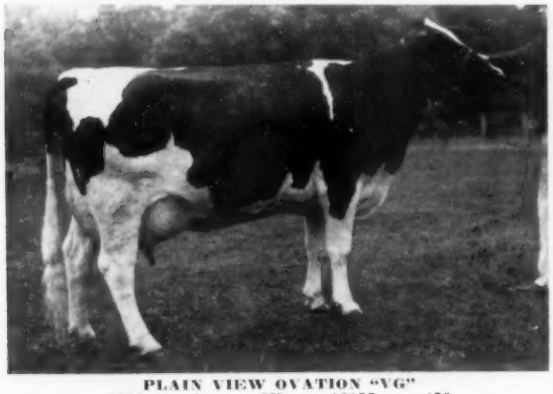


DISTINCTION ESSENCE PET
Born Oct. 12, 1955
Due Sale time to Carnation Profile "VG"
Sire—Carnation Madcap Essence
A son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "EX" from a 1105 lb. fat dam.
Dam—Distinction Carnation Peg
295d 2y 2X 12114 387
From John Wuethrich Creamery Co.



WAL-CO-FARM TRITOMIA HOMESTEAD (Selling)
Born Sept. 25, 1955
Bred to Ruby Acres Leader Hero
Sire—Carnation Homestead Monarch
Daughters up to 894 lbs. fat
Dam—Wal-Co-Farm Pet Fobes Tritomia
365d 3y 2X 14801 3.97% 580
G. Dam—Wal-Co-Farm Canary Pet Fobes
365d 5y 2X 21031 3.5% 743
From Walworth County Hospital

HER DAUGHTER BY CYCLONE SELLS



PLAIN VIEW OVATION "VG"

352d	2y	2X	13177	473
305d	4y	2X	11785	433
242d	5y	2X	11509	466 Inc

Should finish well over 550
Her daughter from "Cyclone" bred to Westmount Reflection "VG" Son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign "EX" and out of V. G. Cow with 150,000 lbs. milk.
From LakeSide Farms

HER DTR. BY "EMBLEM" SELLS

CARNATION TILDA EMPRESS GOVERNOR

365d	6y	3X	20102	4%	810
365d	4y	3X	15600	4.1%	638

Sire—Carnation Black Magic
Dam—Carnation Inka Governess
365d 6y 4X 21493 4.2% 900
G. Dam—Carnation Prince Inka
365d 6y 4X 27705 3.6% 1007
This Great Cow's dau. by Carnation Revelation Emblem whose 3 nearest dams average 26228 lb. milk 3.97% 1025 lbs. fat.
From Carnation Milk Farms

PLAINVIEW STARBRIGHT ANN (Selling)
Born July 14, 1955
Bred Sept. 26, 1957 to a son of a Excellent Daughter of Wis Leader "E-GM", with 627 lbs. fat.
Sire—Wis Climax
Dam—Plain View Starlight
385d 2y 2X 15471 3.5% 536
From Harold Imig

DAUGHTER SELLS

PAL-O-MITA ROCK RENETTE (VG)

She was grand champion at 3 California Fairs, 1953. Her daughter by Hickory Creek Spartan Prince (EX-SMT) due to freshen in August sells. "Prince" is from a twice 1000-lb. fat dam.

From Ray Westphal

For Catalogs Write
PIPER BROS.,
Sale Mgrs.
WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

PROVEN BLOODLINES SELLING IN THE

ELKHORN CLASSIC — MAY 12

65 HEAD

CAREFULLY SELECTED FOR TYPE AND PRODUCTION

FROM WISCONSIN, IOWA, WASHINGTON, UTAH, ILLINOIS

* **Brace Bros. Lone Rock, Wis.**
They send a daughter of Pabst Comet "VG-GM" with 500 lbs. as a 3 yr. due Sale time.

* **Lincoln Schroeder-Minnesota**
A Bred Heifer who is a paternal sister to Almend Salo Pearl "VG" the National Champion for both milk and fat on 2X and from a Very Good Daughter of Pabst Mellow with 553 and the Granddam "VG" with 856 lbs. Fat and from an Excellent and Gold Medal Sire.

* **James Martin**
A 2 year old Heifer bred to a 700 Fat son of Wis Leader "E-GM" and from a daughter of Honeywood Royal Comet Excellent & Gold Medal.

* **Shade & Miller**
Send a 523 lb. fat 3 year old due sale time from a Proven son of Twelvelms Man-O-War Comet "VG-GM".

* **Donald Schneman-Illinois**
A "Very Good" Cow with 441 lbs. fat and daughter of Osborndale Ty Vic Rag Apple and a 509 lb. fat dam.

* **Lyle Grieff-Illinois**
A Very Good cow, a show cow with 425 lbs. fat as 2 yr. from a son Cherrybold Admiral Burke "E" and bred to a son of Plain View Kitty "E" and 800 lbs. fat.

* **Mooseheart Farms-Illinois**
A "Very Good" Cow from a "Very Good" Cow with 611 lbs. fat and bred to a son of "Raven".

* **Frank Howard**
A Bred Heifer due in July to Excellent Proven Sire from a son of Pabst Regal "E-GM", and a 555 lbs. fat dam.

* **Art Sontag & Al Hoerth**
A Bred Heifer due in August sired by Wis Ormsby Regent "VG" and a 658 fat dam.

* **George Keiffer**
A 400 lb. fat daughter of Distinction Count Carnation and bred to a 600 lb. fat son of Carnation Profile due sale time.

* **Francis Winslow-Iowa**
A daughter of Maytag Burke Doris with 633 lbs. fat who is a daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia and due in August to Budd Farm Master Duke.

* **Morris Bros.**
A Bred Heifer from 649 lbs. fat dam from a son of Pabst Comet "VG-GM" and Piper View Strathmore Pabst "VG".

T. B. AND
BANG'S TESTED
CALFHOOD
VACCINATED

* **Paul Christoph**
A daughter of Carnation Homestead Highboy "EX-GM" from a 617 lb. fat dam and due in July to a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "EX" and Frasea Leonora Wayne.

* **Bristol Farms**
A Show Calf that carries 4 close up crosses of Man-O-War Combine and Man-O-War Ann May Family and sired by Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Combine "Very Good" 89 pts.

FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS PERSONALLY SELECTED

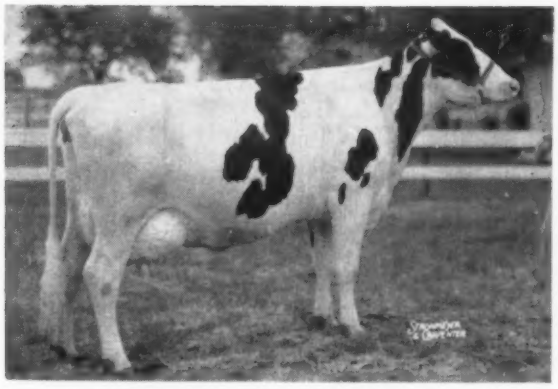
For Catalog Write

PIPER BROTHERS, Sale Managers

Watertown, Wisconsin

Harvey Swartz, C. B. Smith, Forrest Fellows and Milton Piper, Auctioneers. Alvin R. Piper, Pedigrees

Carrington Cattle Total $91,895



HIGHFIELD TY NATOMA 3349766 (VG)
$1600 top of the Carrington Dispersal, going to James Bond, Phoenix, Arizona. She has a long list of show winnings.

CATALOG SUMMARY

97 Females 2y & over (18 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$51,065	$526.44
	3,390	188.33
38 Bred Yearlings	15,090	397.11
16 Open Yearlings	5,635	352.19
16 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	5,985	374.06
21 Bulls over 3 mos.	10,730	510.95
188	$91,895	$488.80

With 119 head, or almost two-thirds of the offering selling from $400 to $1600, the Carrington Farms Dispersal at Austin, Texas, on March 21 and 22 was one of the top Holstein dispersals of all time in the southwest. Attracted by the popular bloodlines and proven ability of the Carrington cattle, buyers came from Arizona, Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma and, of course, Texas.

James Bond, Phoenix, Arizona, purchased four in the higher brackets. His No. 1 choice at $1600 was Highfield Ty Natoma 3349766 (VG-88), the 809-lb. show winner that was Nominated for All-American Aged Cow in 1956. Bess Burke Sovereign 4294762 (VG-86), another show winner, was in the Bond group at $900 along with two younger Carrington bred females at $760 and $520.

Carrington T N T 1312307, the March 1957 son of the $1600 cow and by Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM) brought $1075 on the bid of R. E. Murray, Senving, Texas. The Highfield cow is carrying a full brother or sister to T N T by a December 1957 service.

Second high animal of the sale and top of the bull section at $1175 was Carnation Progressor Victor 1214602 (GP-84) who was taken by Dr. John N. Blank, Hutchinson, Kansas. This herd sire, soon to be five years old, is a Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) son from an 803-lb. "VG" daughter of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad (VG-GM).

The final four-figure animal at an even $1000 was Shady-Pine Supreme Mary 4094869, the All-American Heifer Calf of 1956 who sold for $1400 in the 1957 National Convention Sale. She was fresh just a few weeks at sale time and was the top of a list of five purchases by Robert Wolf, Scotland, Texas.

Carrington Treasured Hope 1312-817, born July 30, 1957, the son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model and Delataft Fond Hope Bib Two (VG), sold for $900 to F. L. Gerhart, Dublin, Texas. Other young bulls sold up to $775 and the 21 bulls over 3 months of age in the sale averaged $510.95, showing a good bull market.

A. P. Cox, Texarkana, Ark., made the largest investment of any of the buyers, taking 14 head for a total of $7185. Included in his list were females at $765 and $750.

The successful sale was managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., with T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, making announcements. Manager Smith expressed the sentiment of Holstein breeders everywhere in the Foreword to the sale catalog which said in part:

"It is with deep regret that we see such an outstanding man as Joe C. Carrington find it impossible to continue breeding Holstein cattle . . . I have watched Mr. Carrington from the beginning of his Holstein endeavor and he has spared neither time nor money to buy the best cattle, building a real foundation . . . American agriculture can ill afford to lose such men from its ranks.

"Associated with Mr. Carrington . . . is Mrs. Gladys Shearer. Very few people in the cattle business have learned more about pedigrees and become so well versed in every phase of the business as Mrs. Shearer. She 'lives Holsteins' both for the Carrington herd and for the Texas Holstein Breeders . . . "

It must have been a very great personal satisfaction to Mr. Carrington to see his animals so well appreciated and with bidders contending from such a wide area of the South.

James Bond, Phoenix, Ariz.
Highfield Ty Natoma (2-51) $1600
Bess Burke Sovereign (9-50) 900
Carrington Govic Belvale (5-54) . 760
Carrington Imperial Wave (1-56) . 520

Dr. John N. Blank, Hutchinson, Kans.
(M) Carnation Progressor Victor (3-53) 1175
Carnation Skylark Madcap Fay (12-51) 500
(M) Oostie Standout (7-52) 440

R. E. Murray, Senving, Texas
(M) Carrington T N T (3-57) 1075

Robert Wolf, Scotland, Texas (5)
Shady-Pine Supreme Mary (9-55) 1000
Carrington Triune Tilly (12-54) .. 650
Donev Princess Pietje (7-56) 430
Kitty Haines Crest (10-56) 430

F. L. Gerhart, Dublin, Texas
(M) Carrington Treasured Hope (7-57) 900
Dondell Emperor Golden Girl (12-52) 450

Leo A. Hoff, Windthorst, Texas (3)
Westmount Fond Inez (9-54) 825
Creston L S Rose (8-53) 480

Vintson L. Jones, Ranger, Texas
(M) Carnation Sky Chief (9-54) . 775
Carrington Govic Zenobia (3-53) 425

A. P. Cox, Texarkana, Ark. (14)
Rag Apple Treasure (6-55) 765
Kathleen Avalon Highcroft (3-54) 750
Carrington Standout Princess (5-56) 625
Carrington Progressor Lauramay (9-55) 575
Carrington Govic Fobes (5-54) .. 560
Carrington Dean Ella (4-56) 550
Carrington Progressor Rena (2-55) 550
Celebrity Pauline (10-53) 490
Carrington Progressor Princess (7-57) 450
Queen Rockwood Merry Dewdrop (9-56) 425
Vernette De Kol Sovereign (1-56) 405
Carrington Govic Rose (3-55) 400

Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz. (5)
Sunshine Imperial Pansy (5-47) . 735
Carrington Treasured Echo (1-56) 610

Marvin R. Osborne (10) Moore, Okla.
Aaggie Star Burke (4-52) 730
Claranda Ethel Nockdair Fobes (5-52) 590
Rocabie Belvale Netherland (1-52) 530
Govic Burke Hello Fobes (1-53) . 450
Carrington Progressor Cindy (7-57) 430
(M) Carrington Treasured Vale (8-57) 425

William S. Gill, Jr., Fort Worth, Texas
Joe An Burke Ormsby (1-50) 725
Burke Christy Ann (3-54) 700
Carrington Govic Fay (1-55) 450

Dell Ranch, New Waverly, Texas (7)
Newmont Dean Tilly (11-50) 725
Hickory Creek Marita Fobes (11-54) 615
Carrington Govic Loleta (10-54) 560
Carrington Standout Dulce (8-56) 535
Carrington Texas Fay (9-54) 500
Govic Burke Becky (10-52) 440

C. M. Evans, Dallas, Texas (3)
Carrington Standout Skylark (8-56) 700
Carrington Standout Valentine (2-56) 620
Vincent Lyssy, Falls City, Texas
Carrington King Fay (10-54) 660
Carrington Govic Flora (7-55) 645
Govic Burke Prudence (2-54) 630
Carrington Kingmaker Cora (11-55) 530
Govic Burke Zuba Rock (7-52) 500
William F. Neale, Waco, Texas
SRD Texas Beauty Lily (10-53) 650
Haigertlee Lochinvar Mona (3-55) 630
Ellbank Trixy Ormsby Topsy (1-49) 620
Govison G B Inka Polly (1-52) 520
S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville, Texas
Laura Kneland Farm (1-51) 650
Piebe Ormsby Admiral (10-51) 610
T. C. Ward, Round Rock, Texas
Phyllis Inka Pabst Walker (10-54) 640
James Thompson, Buda, Texas (3)
Posch Spring Brook Skokie (8-50) 630
Martha Comogram Pomona (2-52) 510
D. H. Canterbury, Houston, Texas (4)
Lakefield Fond Hope Dozy Pride (12-53) 625
Carrington Dean Pansy (10-57) 610
Hickory Creek Princess Gold (10-53) 470
Lee Robertson, Burkburnett, Texas
Carrington Progressor Fay (1-55) 625
James Wesley Lankford, Howe, Texas (2)
Carrington Progressor Bonita (11-55) 610
F. L. Millwee, Fort Cobb, Okla.
(M) Carrington Fond Sovereign (11-57) 600
(M) Carrington Emperor (10-56) 520
Clarence Cullen, Buda, Texas
Govic Burke Inka Polly (10-49) 585
Keyes Mercena Lochinvar 10-) 500
Liveoak Merry Dewdrop (12-51) 430
Shivers Dairy, Carthage, Texas
Govic Burke Heilo De Kol (8-51) 580
G. E. Halladay, Hiro, Texas (2)
Walnut Manor Fond Sylvia (2-54) 570
William S. Gill, Fort Worth, Texas
Govic Burke King Piebe (7-50) 570
Gene Robertson, Burkburnett, Texas (8)
Barmah Man-O-War Dora (10-50) 550
Hiward Dunure Jolo A (6-56) 415
Ezra Meister, Crystal City, Texas
(M) Carrington Progressor Mac (6-57) 550
R. D. Shivers, Carthage, Texas
Ormsby Burke Ann Admiral (11-51) 540
Donald L. Dopslauf, La Grange, Texas
(M) Delataft Double Fond Hope (1-55) 535
Robert M. Barley, Hope, N. M. (4)
Carrington Treasured Lark (1-57) 530
Carrington Treasured Maudelle (2-57) 460
Murphee Dairy, Austin, Texas
Carrington Govic Florence (9-54) 530
James B. Jones, Ranger, Texas (7)
Carrington Govic Louise (7-55) 515
Carrington Govic Maximum (10-54) 485
Carrington Govic Manuelita (5-53) 455
Curtiss Candy Princess Adeen (2-55) 435
Ava Sovereign Heraldo (9-52) 420
C. R. Barley, Hope, N. M.
Carrington Treasured Dorene (6-57) 510
F D F Corrine Colette (9-56) 460
Inglecroft King Piebe Inka Florence (12-46) 425
John B. Steward, Oklahoma City, Okla. (8)
Creston Raven Lucky (1-56) 510
Charles E. Gerald, Amarillo, Texas
Carrington Treasured Kola (7-57) 500
H. F. Green, Austin, Texas
Carrington Progressor Dolly (twin 8-55) 480
Carrington Progressor Molly (twin 8-55) 480
Carrington Kingmaker Merle (1-56) 400
J. Daryl Pickett, Lake Charles, La. (3)
Govic Burke Zenobia Maud (3-49) 470
Inka Carnation Florence (12-47) 415
H. M. Riley, Austin, Texas (2)
Govc Burke Sunshine Fay (5-50) 470
Edmund Campbell, Sequin, Texas (2)
Govic Burke Crescent Beauty (9-52) 470
George W. Saefje, New Braunfels, Texas
R A Maple Lady (1-52) 470
Neale Farm, Waco, Texas
Green Meadow Sandy Lady (9-54) 470

JOHN HETTS MEMORIAL TROPHY

Plans have been made for a John Hetts Memorial Trophy to be awarded annually at the Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, for the winner of the "Best 3 Females bred and owned by Exhibitor." The winner will have permanent possession with a new trophy to be awarded each year.

Contributions may be sent to any of the committee, of which A. C. Thomson and Frank Case are co-chairmen.

The Committee

A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.
W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.
Harold Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Gene Meyer, Hoard's Dairyman, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Frank Case, Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.
James Gordon, Waukesha, Wis.
Fay Barney, Secy.-Treas. Lacona, N. Y.

Leon Rosilier, Dobbin, Texas (4)
(M) Carrington Standout Matador (12-56) 450
Pine Grange Rag Apple Lydia (8-56) 400
Arnold N. Schendel, Runge, Texas
Foster Sir Bess Triune Joe (10-50) 445
Dickey Brothers Dairy, Center Point, Texas
(M) Carrington Standout Royal (1-57) 430
Charles E. Gerald, Amarillo, Texas (2)
Carrington Treasured Ramona (8-57) 425
Ed. C. Winston, Alvin, Texas (10)
Carrington Deanabel (9-56) 420
Martha Pontiac Designer (9-56) 400
Twenty View Ormsby Ann (4-56) 400
Jimmy L. Knowlton, San Antonio, Texas (2)
Female by Rosafe Silver Rebob (1-58) 420
St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La. (5)
Texal Marksman Lassie (6-56) 410
Monarch Elba (9-56) 410
Frank A. Janda, La Grange, Texas
Vernette Roeland Anne (2-56) 410
Jacklyn Ann Sims, Rayville, La.
Twenty View De Kol Sally (5-56) 410
Jimmie W. Kuhlman, Canyon, Texas (2)
Carrington Fobes Tilly (1-58) 400
J. A. Blondin, Ruston, La. (2)
Somerset Elsa (8-56) 400
D. T. Perry, Pleasanton, Texas
(M) Govic Burke Alex (12-53) 400

Other buyers were: S. W. Woofin, Fresno; William C. Childers, Temple; John R. Schendel, Runge; Jim Pat Sharp, Tulia; John Becenday, Brenham; Ray Buckner, New Braunfels; Walter Hurd, Brady; Hubert Wiley, Decatur; Edwin G. Kruppa, La Grange; Lawrence C. Krueger, Austin; Thomas L. Taylor, Dorchester; Frank Whitehead, Nacogdoches; Ronnie Sitton, Nacogdoches; J. L. Dedman, Nacogdoches; Allen Burgess, Nacogdoches; Willie A Fucho, Weimar; Gracy Dairy, Austin; James H. Snowden, Aledo; Thomas L. Taylor, Dorchester, Texas; Hoytt D. Sims, Rayville, Louisiana and Milton E. Greer, Hagerman, New Mexico.

ARITHMETIC FROM LAKESIDE

With 13 Excellent, 35 Very Good and 14 Good Plus the general average on 61 head is 86.5 points in William Hayssen's Lakeside herd at Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

The new Lakeside Excellent is Vista Lane Regal Triune Della (593 F. -2X), a daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, (EX-GM and twice Reserve All-American.) Ray Brubacher, Lakeside manager, has assembled the records on their Excellent cows showing an actual 2X average of 672 fat. These are—Darrow Ver Sensation, 823 F.-3X and 787 F.-2X; Uneeda Della Golden Pica, 843 F.-3X and 719 F.-2X; Ormsby Bess Segis Pride, 745 F.-2X; Maple Ave Liza Comet, 718 F.-2X; Wincowis May Burke, 565 F.-2X; Gray View B D Sugar, 743 F.-2X; Admiral Abbekerk Fobes 2nd, 719 F.-2X; Alice Acres Homestead Blanche, 796F.-2X; Design Homestead Zernia, 638 F.-2X; Elkhart Burke Lee, 525 F.-2X; and Locustdale Governor Madelon with 520 F.-2X.

Five of the Very Goods in the herd have a score of 89 and six have a score of 88. Included in the 89's are the herd sire, Elkhart Hi Hope, (son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from Athlone Admiral Grace) and Gorewood Fond Lady, (first 3-year old at the 1958 Waukesha Dairy Show) — she came from the 1957 Sale of Stars. In the 88 category are the 2-year old, Elkhart Leading Lady Peggy, (Leader daughter from "Pica"); Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel, (four 1,000-lb. 2X records and currently with 502 F. in 153 days); Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, Indiana Convention sale purchase, just finished with 717 F. on 2X; and Plain View Agatha, recently purchased Wis Leader daughter.

The ten Lakeside-bred daughters of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer, sire of the Hon. Mention A. A. Get of 1957, averaged 82.9 with 3 VG and 7 GP.

Minnesota State Meeting

Members of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association voted unanimously to increase their annual membership dues from $6 to $10 (minimum) at their annual meeting held March 29th at Northfield. This action, recommended by their board of directors, followed disclosure of a net operating loss for the year of slightly more than $2,000.

President H. W. Filk, Vice-President Dr. H. E. Essex, and Secretary-Treasurer A. J. Lashbrook were each reelected for another one year term. Retiring from the board of directors under a new "statute of limitations" rule were four veterans of Minnesota Association affairs, W. S. Moscrip, Axel Hansen, Hugo Albrecht and National Director A. H. Jurgens. Elected to the board for three-year terms were the following five breeders: Donald Jurgens, George Lorenz, Russell Seath, Edward Heuer (reelected) and Dick Miller. Jurgens and Miller are, respectively, sons of A. H. Jurgens and former National Director Herb Miller of Northfield. Directors are now limited to two successive three-year terms.

President Filk, in his address to the members, noted a growing activity in the state as indicated by Minnesota's rating of 119.1 on the national Association's Activity Index, as compared with the national average of 111.4. He reported a brisk market for Minnesota cattle at both public and private sale, and called attention to the fact that today's temporarily high price of beef offers dairymen an advantageous opportunity to cull out the low producers and off-type animals by putting them over the block. The Holstein Breeder's best "self-help" program he suggested, is testing, classifying and culling, and promoting the sale of breeding stock.

Two classes of membership are offered in the Minnesota Association: A $4.00 annual membership for dairymen with grade herds and five or less registered Holsteins; and a registered Holstein membership costing, under the new schedule a minimum of $10.00, plus 25 cents per animal for each animal in the herd over 10. The Association had a total membership of 974 last year. Up to March 24th of the current year there are 389 grade memberships and 442 purebred members, with the drive still not completed. Minnesota County Clubs earn 50% of all money received from State Association memberships after deducting subscription expenses for the **World** and the **Minnesota Holstein Quarterly.**

National Director Jurgens explained the new proposed registration fee schedule which will be voted upon at the National Convention in Boston, and the members went on record, unanimously, in favor of it.

Axel Hansen, chairman of the State Sale Committee, reported that to date 45 entries have been accepted for this event to be held May 26. About 25 more entries are expected.

Hugo Albrecht, State Sales Agent, reported that he is receiving some inquiries for Minnesota cattle at private treaty, and a few loads have been delivered. He asked members to assist by listing their sale cattle with him. A 5% commission is charged, with 1% going to the State Association.

National Fieldman John Stewart, making his farewell appearance before joining the staff of Classification inspectors in April, reviewed the Minnesota extension program and urged, in particular, that the regional Black & White Shows be scheduled much closer together and this program completed prior to July 1st. This was later approved by the meeting on the motion of B & W Show Chairman Dr. Essex.

Executive Secretary Rumler was the main speaker. He reported optimistically on the outlook for the industry in general and the Holstein breed in particular, pointing out the steady shrinkage in number of dairy cattle, farm population, and acreage, and the increasing national population. HIR statistics show the average size of herds growing one or two animals a year. Economic pressure demands better business management on the farm and that is a situation which he feels favors the Holstein breed.

Nationally business in registrations, transfers and new members continues toward new high marks.

He lauded Minnesota's showing of 119% on the Activity Index, and looked at their problems of finance and program development as growing pains that go along with healthy expansion and progress. Stressing the importance of planning on the state association level, he suggested closer cooperation between the National and State Associations on programs, more complete and detailed planning of programs at the state level, and closer liaison between the State Association and the County Clubs. No replacement for Fieldman John Stewart had as yet been hired.

Ralph Wayne, University of Minnesota, in charge of AR testing in the state, reported that there are currently no herds on AR test and 69 Holstein herds are on HIR.

Professor Leighton awarded Certificates of Lifetime Production, mentioning a few of the most outstanding records, and these were mailed to the owners.

STATE CHAMPION 4-H GIRL
Dallyce Schwants, Plainview, Minn.

STATE CHAMPION 4-H BOY
Gordon Peterson, Frost, Minn.

4-H MEMBERS HONORED

James Schroeder, Olmstead Co.
Franklin Pearson, Nicollet Co.
Glenn Mills, McLeod Co.
Judy Davis, Kanabec Co.
Beverly Helgerley, Chisago Co.
Paul Myron, Isanti Co.
Dave Sanders, Goodhue Co.
Jack Mueller, Winona Co.
Dave Pearson, Washington Co.
David Baker, Faribault Co.
Margaret Peters, Rice Co.
Jerry Handy, Watonwan Co.

Big Banquet

Several hundred breeders and their families enjoyed the banquet held in the pleasant and spacious Carlton College Tea Room, with Burton Peterson, President of the Northfield Holstein Club, acting as toastmaster. Two charming princesses graced the head table, Miss Diane Albers (Miss Centennial Minnesota) and Miss Judy Merritt (Princess Kay of the Milky Way). Awards were made to Minnesota's Champion 4-H Club Boy and Girl and to the 12 4-H Club winners at the County level. A plaque was presented to A. J. Lashbrook in recognition of his lifetime of service to the Holstein industry in Minnesota, by the State Association, and to Wm. Schilling, A. H. Bruce and Al Lashbrook by the Northfield Club. Trophies were awarded to the Olmstead County Club for the largest attendance at the banquet, and to the Goodhue Co. Club for the greatest per cent gain in membership. A brief and entertaining address by Douglas Baldwin, Secretary-Manager of the Minnesota State Fair, rounded out the evening's program.—W.T.P.

DAUNTLESS • DUNLOGGINS

Our 5-Yr.-Old Sire For Sale

Shaws Golden Una Pauline

HIS MATERNAL SISTER

SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA PAULINE
(Excellent)
6-3 365d 3X 20,796 4.3 932

Born Jan. 15, 1953

By Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM), son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX).
His dam is Shaws Una Pauline (VG) whose first four records average 611.2 lbs. fat, 4.1%, with 19,097 lbs. milk and 802 lbs. fat at 6y. She has an Excellent daughter with 932 lbs. fat pictured at left. She is by a VG son of Dunloggin Aim and from the inbred "Dauntless" daughter of famed Dauntless Pauline (EX).

His first 8 daughters to finish DHIA records average at 2y 2m 2X 325d 12065 3.8% 459 (actual - SA). Will soon be officially proven, we believe Plus across the board. Now on lease to University of Mass. but will be available April 30th, 1958.

Suggest Phone Reservation Pending Inspection

FLINT FARM • East Mansfield, Mass.

George B. & Benjamin W. Flint - 125 Head - Est. 1906

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated
DHIA Herd Avg. 1957: 12,660 Milk - 463 Fat (DHIA since 1933)

CASEY FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Potosi, Missouri — Wed. — May 14

•

AN OUTSTANDING MISSOURI HERD

•

Sale starts at 9:30 A. M. (CST). Held at the farm near Potosi on Hiway 21, 65 miles south of St. Louis.

— 170 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS —

70 COWS	15 HEIFER CALVES
37 BRED HEIFERS	5 YOUNG BULLS
40 OPEN HEIFERS	3 HERD SIRES

Herd is rich in Ormsby Blood having used a son and grandson of **Sir Bess Ormsby May.**

Selling many daughters of Paganok Admiral Bonny Master whose paternal sister milked up to 106-lbs. per day . . Also selling daughters and granddaughters of Clover Lawn Bonny Sir Wayne whose first 14 daughters averaged 464 fat.

Records up to 612-lbs. fat . . . HIR AVE.: 4% test - 409-lbs. F.

Present herd sire, **Carnation Foxhome Magnet,** a plus proven bull, his sire, Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM); his dam, a 980-lb. fat daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

Herd certified and accredited.

For catalogs write: BOB STOVESAND, AUCTIONEER AND SALE MGR., CEDAR HILL, MO.

C. B. SMITH, Auctioneer, Williamston, Mich.

PEDIGREES: Bob Howard and Bill Meyer.

MILK PRICE INFORMATION

The following information regarding milk marketing was prepared by Roland W. Bartlett, Professor of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois:

If Farmers Gave Their Milk Away, Consumers In These Cities Would Pay
Cents per quart: 1956

Cincinnati	12.82
Indianapolis	10.77
Philadelphia	10.46
Louisville	10.24
Seattle	9.85
San Francisco	9.80
St. Louis	9.57
Chicago	9.42
Cleveland	9.10
Los Angeles	8.81
New York	8.01
Minneapolis	7.46
Washington, D. C.	4.67

(Based on lowest U.S.D.A. reported price to consumers less the Class I price).

Costs of receiving, processing, packaging, storing, selling, and delivering and the profit received from milk distribution vary widely in different markets.

In 1956 milk distribution margins in Chicago averaged 9.42 cents; in St. Louis, 9.57 cents. The average for 24 large cities was 9.47 cents.

Margins in Washington, D. C., averaged 4.67 cents, or less than half of the 24-city average. Washington has only 11 milk plants, or one for every 75,000 people. The average for the United States is 10,000 people per plant.

Lower unit costs and margins in Washington, D. C., are associated with high levels of efficiency in processing and distributing milk. A study made in 1952 of milk delivery to 182 stores in Washington showed an average of over 7,000 quarts daily per route and 467 quarts daily per store for the 12 routes servicing these stores.

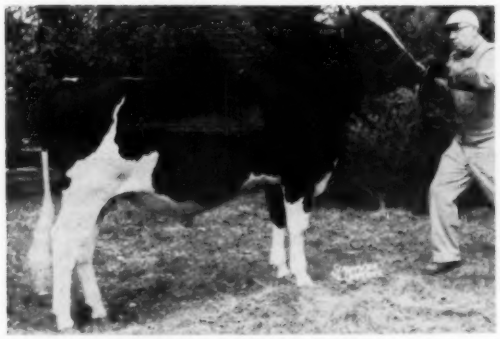
HON. MENTION CALF SOLD

Audacious Cavalier 1302442, Honorable Mention for All-American Bull Calf, 1957, has been sold by Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt., to Harold P. Moore, Warren, Me., who took an option on the calf before the show season. Since a show interest remains with the Mallarys, it may be that Audacious' show career is not finished. Cavalier is by the Mallary junior sire, Mallary Audacious (VG), son of Audrey Posch (EX), and out of a former Vermont State Champion with 2X records of 820, 929 and 783 lbs. fat. A paternal sister to this dam is just announced with 1045 lbs. fat. Cavalier follows a bull of similar Mallary breeding in the Moore herd.

Another young bull recently sold by Mallary Farm went to Dick McGuire, Cambridge, N. Y., who selected a son of Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise (VG) out of a show daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph. This dam is classified VG-87 and has records to 757 lbs. fat. This purchase is the third Mallary bull to go to McGuire's.

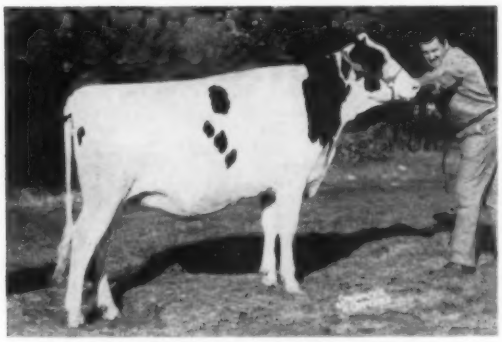
A NEW HOME FOR SKOKIE KING!

SKOKIE KING . . . and



SKOKIE KING 1298375
Born January 1, 1957

. . . HIS MATERNAL SISTER



SKOKIE RETURN PRINCESS
All-American Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, 1957

Semen from Skokie King is available

Write For Full Information

PABST LEADER DUKE 1249424
Very Good at 3 years
Maternal brother to:
Pabst Duke "Very Good"
Pabst Reburke Duke (GP-GM)
Gold Medal Sire with high proof and daughters in heifer form to 920 lbs. fat.

SKOKIE CREATION PRINCESS 3785642
Very Good at 2 years
3y 365 3X 19,806 3.9 739.7 (SA)
Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1955
Dam of:
Skokie Return Princess
All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. Hfr., 1957
Maternal sister to:
Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM)
Skokie Golden Cross (VG-SMT)
Skokie Benefactor (VG)
Skokie Sensation (Jr. Herd Sire)
(For more information on this maternal line see Dunloggin Issue, H-F World).

WIS LEADER 915940
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of:
All-Am. 3-yr-old Hfr., 1957
All-Am. Get and Aged Cow, 1956
All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. Bull, Res. Get and Res. 4-yr-old Cow, 1955.
16 "EX" offspring and A R dtrs. to 1042 lbs. fat.

PABST BURKE DUCHESS 2373582
Very Good

4½	365	3X	22,553	3.8	861.9
10	365	2X	18,827	3.8	721.6
2½	365	3X	19,477	3.6	705.2

Best Uddered Cow, Wis. State Fair, 1948.

RAVENGLEN CREATION 1126982
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of new Natl. Champ.
Skokie Creation Lill (VG)
Jr. 4y 365 3X 31,150 3.8 1189
(1st in U. S. for fat, 2d for milk)
(Also Natl. Champ. Jr. 3-yr-old)
Twice sire Jr. Get, Natl. and Intl. Dairy Show.
5 of 1st 10 dtrs. "VG" at 2y
Sire, Res. All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. Hfr., '55.

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS 2314452
7y 365 3X 24,642 4.2 1046.8
Hon. Men., All-Am. 4-yr-old, 1946
Dam of 4 "VG" offspring; a Gold Medal Son; an SMT son sold to Japan.
Dam of 2 sires in service at Elmwood.

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476
AR daughters to 1042 lbs. fat
Son of "Burke" (VG-GM) and Weber Burke Pride (EX).

WIS SYMPHONY 2208022

5½	365	4X	19,571	4.3	843.1
3y	365	4X	18,183	3.9	710.6

Dam of a 795-lb. daughter.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Very Good - Gold Medal
Sire of 49 "Excellent" offspring;
14 Gold Medal Sons and 8 Gold Medal Daughters

VENTNOR DUCHESS TIDY FOBES 1885230
Good Plus
6y 365 3X 19,126 3.8 727.7

RAVENGLEN SUPREME TRIUNE 1064734
Sold for $3,100 to South America
Son of the "Excellent" $7,200 Ravenglen Senatora Triune with 879 lbs. 4½y 3X.

RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR 2136326 Excellent
$6,000 Member, 1949 All-Am. Produce
9½ 360 3X 20,875 4.2 880.6
Dam of Ravenglen Senatora Triune (EX)

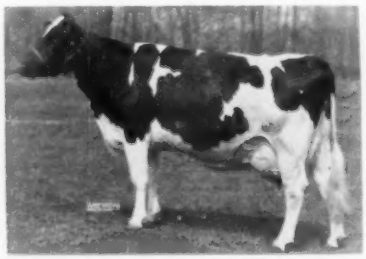
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS 793004
Very Good
Sold for $5,600 in 1943.
Dtrs. to 1195.6 fat.
Famous Woodmaster son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2069899
Excellent (Gold Medal)
5½ 365 3X 27,478 3.8 1047.6
Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1946
Dtrs. with 1110.7, 1046.8, 1020 lbs.
3 Excellent, 2 VG and 1 GM offspring

THEIR DAM

SKOKIE CREATION PRINCESS
"VG at two years"
3y 3X 365d 19,806 M 739.7 F (SA)
Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1955

THEIR GRANDDAM



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS
"Excellent"
7y 3X 365d 24,642 M 4.2 1046.2 F
Hon. Ment. All-American 4-yr-old, '46

THEIR GREAT-GRANDDAM

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS "Excellent - Gold Medal"
5½y 3X 365d 27,478 3.8 1047.6
Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1946.

GEORGE R. CLINTON, M. D. and COE F. EMENS

MASON, MICHIGAN (Phone: Orchard 7-0324)

GREAT HERDS DON'T JUST HAPPEN —

THEY ARE BUILT ON GREAT FOUNDATIONS

The STANDARD Herd Is Built On These Great Sires

Montvic R A Sovereign
Through a granddaughter.

Sovereign Cochran
Through his daughters.

Clyde Hill Royal
Through his daughters.

Montvic R A Marksman
Through a grandson.

Cochran Sovereign Felicia
Very Good

2y	365d	2X	16060	4.0	642
3y	326d	2X	14370	4.0	581
4y	304d	2X	19300	3.6	701
5y	305d	2X	18972	3.9	737
6y	87d	X	7320	4.4	316

(record in progress

LAWARA RAG APPLE STANDARD 1173462
A grandson of Marksman that is producing beautiful daughters.

Osborndale Royal Lady Ormsby (GP-81)

2y	365d	3X	18399	4.4	813
3y	365d	3X	17210	4.4	754
5y	365d	3X	18330	4.4	809
6y	228d	2X	11,300	4.7	534

(Record in progress—doing well)

Improve your future herd with our bulls. A few now available. In considering a future herd sire, give some thought to his pedigree, and to the records his dam and sisters will continue to make. Remember: What STANDARD does in the future will help you!

HERD RECORDS - ALL 2X

1956-1957	DHIA	-	14,541 Milk	3.9%	574 Fat
Dec. 1957	HIR	-	1,246 Milk		55.3 Fat
Jan. 1958	HIR	-	1,565 Milk		59.9 Fat

The Rag Apples Ripen At SON-RAY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INC. PROVING FARM for Better Cows & Better Dairy Equipment

We invite inquiries and visitors.

SON-RAY FARM

BEL AIR, MARYLAND

MR. & MRS. ALBERT H. MAGNESS
Owners

WARREN THOMPSON
Herdsman

TUESDAY

MAY 13

12 NOON

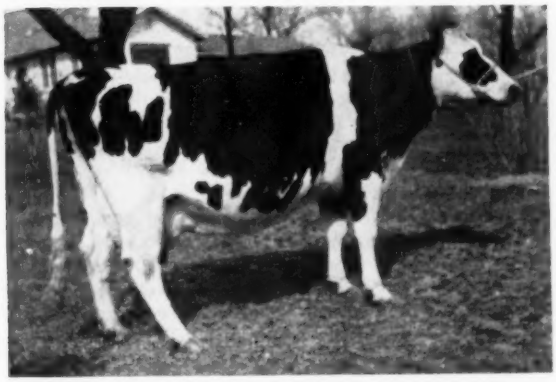
Fairview Farms Dispersal

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

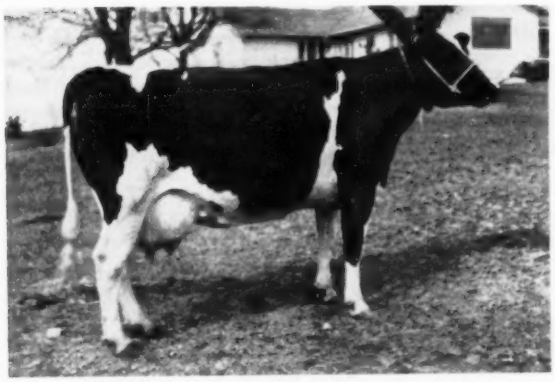
(AL W. DREIR, OWNER)

At the farm located 4 miles north of Delavan, Wis. on "O", then ½ mile east on Dunham School Road—Or take Hy. 12, 6 miles south of Whitewater to "O" then 8 miles south to Dunham School Road . . . From Elkhorn, go west on "H" and follow arrows.

— ALL SELLING —



PINE LODGE IDEAL FOBES TWILMA 3284046
365d 14,512 M 483 F



ALEMRAY BELMONT IRENE GERTRUDE
361d 12,131 M 3.98% 495 F

WAUKCOWIS CASCADER SUSAN 3067234
4-10 348d 14,304 583

SELLING

60 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

DHIA AVERAGE -

301 ds. - 11,143 M. - 3.7% - 420 F.

SELLING — Daughters of the following bulls:

- ★ Pabst Comet
- ★ Carnation Imperial Senator
- ★ Crescent Beauty Commander
- ★ Wis Ideal Crusader
- ★ Willow Springs Crescent Prince

There are 35 large well framed, good uddered cows in the herd.

They have never been overworked and will give profitable and long time service to their new owners.

This is a place to buy top cows with a still greater potential - the bred heifers are especially large and nice individuals.

The herd is vaccinated and negative.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE—

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

SALE MGRS.

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

Obituaries

WILLIAM PASCHAL

William Paschal, Maynard, Iowa passed away in a Des Moines hospital on March 25 from injuries received in an automobile accident in which his young wife had been killed a week previous. They leave a baby son, Eric, born last June. Paschal was a grandson of the late Paul P. Stewart and he was joint winner of the Stewart Scholarship award at Iowa State College when he was a sophomore. After his graduation he spent two years in service and had since been associated with his uncle, I. P. (Mike) Stewart at Maynard. He had showed cattle since he was 14 years of age and was most highly regarded among Holstein breeders of the midwest. His mother, Mrs. Frank Paschal, was the former Gladys Stewart.

FRANK B. MORRISON

Frank Barron Morrison (70), Cornell University Emeritus Professor, died April 7 of a coronary while driving with Mrs. Morrison to visit their son in Iowa. Burial was at Ft. Atkinson, Wis., where Dr. Morrison was born May 19, 1887. Since his retirement in 1955 he has been living in Sarasota, Fla. and Upper Saranac Lake, N. Y.

A graduate of University of Wisconsin in 1911, he remained on the staff there in Animal Husbandry until 1927. For the last 12 years of this period he was Assistant Director of the Experiment Station.

In 1927 he came to Cornell as director of the New York Experiment Stations at Cornell and at Geneva. In 1928, upon the retirement of Prof. Henry Hiram Wing, he became head of the Animal Husbandry department, and is credited with building it into one of the largest and best in the United States, if not the world. He was in great demand in foreign lands as an adviser on livestock nutritional problems.

Dr. Morrison's most far reaching service, perhaps, has come through the book "Feeds and Feeding," widely recognized as an unequalled student's text in this field, and as the stockman's "bible" on all matters relating to feeding. This volume was first brought out in 1898 by Dean W. A. Henry of the College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, and it achieved almost instant popularity. After nine editions, the book was completely rewritten by Dean Henry with the assistance of one of his students, Frank Morrison, who was working his way through school.

The relationship, of course, persisted and the revised editions of 1915 and 1923 bore the name of Henry and Morrison. Following Dean Henry's death in 1932, after some years of ill health, Prof. Morrison continued the later volumes under his own name alone. "Feeds and Feeding" is now in the sixth printing of its 22nd edition, which is a measure of its acceptance and use.

Dr. Morrison's portrait was presented to the Saddle & Sirloin Club in 1938 by the American Society of Animal Production, and another portrait hangs in Wing Hall at Cornell, the gift of livestock leaders, alumni, friends and associates on the Cornell faculty. Other honors accorded him and services he has performed in his chosen field are too numerous to attempt to list here. He has received honorary Doctors of Science from the Universities of Vermont and Wisconsin.

In 1910 he married Elsie Rea Bullard, who survives him, along with two sons, Roger, a senior geologist with the U. S. Geological Survey, Denver; and Spencer, who recently resigned a research job to devote full time to the Morrison Publishing Co. publishers of "Feeds and Feeding".

MRS. HERMAN KIDD

Mrs. Mary Amanda Kidd, wife of Herman Kidd, Modesto, California, died recently in a Modesto hospital following a long illness. In addition to her husband she leaves children, Marsha Ann and Bette Jane, as well as her parents, a brother and a sister. Mrs. Kidd was active and popular in the Holstein, Church and Musical activities. She was a sister-in-law of Milton and Hubert Kidd. The three brothers have long operated their farming and Holstein activities as Kidd Brothers.

MRS. CARL G. WOOSTER

Stella M. Wooster, wife of Carl G. Wooster, died March 9 at their home in Union Hill, N. Y. following a long illness. She was 68 years old. Her passing will bring sadness to many of our readers who knew Mrs. Wooster during the years Carl served as president and later director of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

She was the former Stella Kircher, a native of the same area, a graduate from Brockport Normal in 1910 and a teacher at the time of their marriage in 1913. She took an active part in the Union Hill Community Methodist church and was a charter member of the local Home Bureau.

Besides her husband, she is survived by a daughter, Thelma (Mrs. Louis J. Van Alstyne, Jr.); two grandsons, a brother and a sister.

We extend our deepest sympathy to Carl Wooster in the loss of one who had been a true helpmeet to him through the years.

PETER KROG

Peter Krog, 72, well known Liverpool, N. Y. cattleman, died March 11 of a sudden heart attack while in Ellisburg, N. Y. He had been a resident of Liverpool most of the time for about fifty years. A native of Denmark, he came to work for Stevens Bros. Co. at Liverpool and was herdsman when this herd was in its hey-day. It is our recollection that he milked Pontiac Clothilde De Kol 2d at least part of the time back in 1911 during her first 1000-lb. butterfat record of any breed.

After Ward and Ralph Stevens discontinued their farming activities years later, Peter Krog took over the operation of the Stevens home farm at the edge of Liverpool and formed the partnership of Burdick & Krog, which was very active and successful in cattle dealing during the depression years. They were also active factors during the war in buying entire farms, with stock and equipment, and selling at auction. A part of the farm property was sold to General Electric Co. for Electronics Park. New York State Thruway took another part and the rest went at a fancy price for subdivision in this fast growing Syracuse suburb.

Thus the immigrant boy, who was "too busy" to get much formal education, became wealthy — but never lost the common touch, nor the affection of his old friends. He was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. He never married and is survived by a sister, Mrs. Nina K. Norgaard, Auburn, N. Y., and two other sisters and two brothers in Denmark.

Always generous, in recent years one of his greatest pleasures was in giving financial assistance to deserving young farmers and 4-H and FFA boys. This was never publicized and he would be the last to think it deserved mention.

Tribute From E. J. Keane

E. J. Keane, who is vice president in charge of the Farm Department of a large Syracuse bank and has often been in close touch with Peter Krog in farm business dealings writes: "I think the greatest tribute to him that I could pay would be to say that in all the years I've known him, I

never yet heard anybody say anything but the kindest words. He surely will be missed by a great many people who have been helped no end by his generosity and certainly he will be missed by me."

FRED A. SHUMWAY

Fred A. Shumway, 90, Williamsburg, Mass., died in February, 1958, following a short illness. Mr. Shumway, who would have been 91 in March, was a Massachusetts native. About 1893 he purchased Northend farm near Williamsburg which has been operated by his son, Leon, since 1929.

Mr. Shumway joined The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1922. He was a charter member of the Williamsburg Grange when it was organized in 1900, a member of the Golden Age Club, and a regular attendant of the Congregational Church. Although he owned no Holsteins since 1940 he has always been interested in dairy farming and the Holstein breed.

Leon M. Shumway, the son, maintains a Holstein herd on the family farm. Other survivors include Mr. Shumway's wife, five grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

VICENTE R. CASARES

Argentina, and particularly its Holstein breeders, suffered a great loss in the recent death of Hon Vicente R. Casares, one of the pioneer breeders of that country, and owner of the world renowned La Martona. We are presenting here a translation of an obituary appearing in the magazine **Holando Argentino.**

"With the demise of don Vicente R. Casares the Argentine Society loses one of the "Caballeros" of the old lineage, distinguished among its most noble, hospitable and genteel; his loses the exemplary pattern of his home-loving virtues, the loving kindness of father and grandfather; the Argentine cattle industry loses one of its most fervent fighters, and one who inspired others with zeal for the riches and possibilities of our generous land. He was a living example to others and showed them the way.

"The agricultural societies lost a member whom they always honored, one of their most enthusiastic speakers and what is more one who by his name alone and his presence lent prestige to those organizations to which he belonged.

"His life was an example of domesticity — of a nobleman, excellent farmer and citizen.

"Bound from his youth to the progress of production and of the milk industry, La Martona started its herd with a group of first calf heifers, which came to be not only a model in our country, but in the whole world, due to the great expansion of its activities, volume of production, the quality of its cattle and general organization.

"His work with his farm and herd, he combined with his efforts in behalf of the agricultural organizations to which he belonged: the Sociedad Rural Argentina numbered him among the most active members of its Board of Directors. He was first president of "Cento de la Industria Lechera" founded in 1917 and also of the "Asociacion Criadores of Holando Argentino (our breed association) founded in 1943. In the financial field he served as president of the "Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires" of the Banco Central of the Republic and other important institutions.

"In the year 1918, he presided over the Committee of the Rural Society of Argentina which created the Herd Book for Holstein cattle in Argentina and in 1928 he took the initiative in getting a production Register set up.

"His death occurred on December 14th and was deeply felt every where, but especially in the Holstein-Friesian industry, which lost one of its most valiant and loyal pioneers. **Holando Argentino** makes public expression of its grief for the great loss suffered".

The sympathy of North American Holstein breeders is also extended.

TRIBUTE TO FRED PABST

It was with deep sadness that I learned of the passing of Mr. Fred Pabst. He will be missed by all Holstein enthusiasts. His lifetime ran almost concurrently with the life span of our Association. Few retained their interest and enthusiasm in the breeding of Registered Holstein cattle longer than Mr. Pabst.

I first remember seeing him at the E. H. Dollar Dispersal in 1915 when he purchased Korndyke Segis Johanna for the then sensationally high price of $12,500.

I have never forgotten seeing Mr. Pabst come up to the desk and drawing his check for $12,500 on a blue check blank. It made a vivid impression on a young farm boy just out of his teens.

My memories of Mr. Pabst as a great Holstein breeder, an outstanding agriculturist, and a true gentleman will always be cherished as among my richest experiences in the Holstein fraternity.

R. Austin Backus

HOWARD E. JAMISON

Howard E. Jamison, secretary-treasurer of Inter-State Milk Producers Cooperative for 15 years and Editor of the Inter-State Milk Producers Review for 25 years, passed away February 27.

He was a graduate of the University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture in 1923 and received his Masters degree in Agricultural Journalism there in 1927. "Jamie" made a lasting place for himself in the respect and affection of those who worked with him during the years.

One of Our Younger Daughters of

CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN

(Very Good - Gold Medal)

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN DEAN OLENE
Born June 14, 1956
1st Jr. Yrlg. USO B & W Show, 1957
1st Jr. Yrlg. Orange Co. Fair, 1957

Full sister to . . .

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN DEAN KORENE (GP-84)

"VG" in Mammary, "EX" in Fore udder

2y	365	2X	13,693	4.0	550

Now starting on a much better record.

Korene's son, born Jan. 28, 1958, sired by NEMEHA REROYAL BURKE (GP-GM) IS FOR SALE.

Dam: NICOLK DEAN MARK IRENE (GP-84)

1-11	340	2X	10,997	3.9	427
3-1	350	2X	14,013	4.0	559
4-3	365	2X	15,669	4.0	625
5-7	325	2X	14,633	4.2	611
*6-0	222	2X	12,080	4.2	507

* On test

She by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM)

2d Dam: NICOLK MARK KORNDYKE GEORGIA (GP)

Very near 100,000 milk 3.65% to date
Her sire an SMP son of Marksman

3d Dam: R M F PIEBE KORNDYKE LASS (GP)

213,153 lbs. 3.7% milk lifetime

Nicholas H. Kolk

Maple Knoll Farm
Goshen, New York

D. BRUCE FRISBIE DISPERSAL —

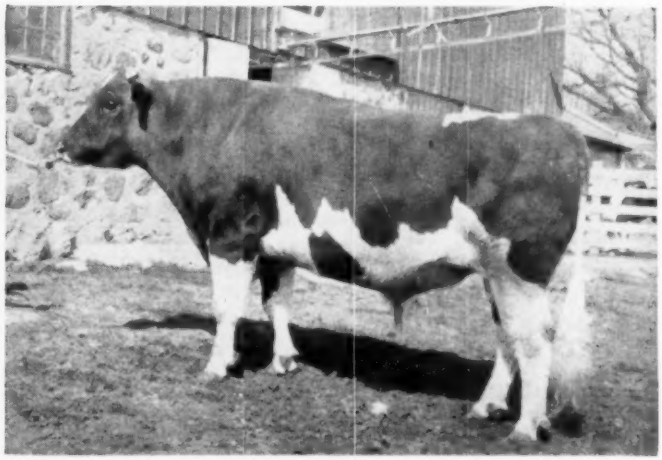
55 Registered Holsteins

Sale starts at 12 Noon . . . . . CERTIFIED - VACCINATED

1957 HIR Herd Average	27 Head	14,875 Milk	540 Fat
1956 HIR Herd Average	23 Head	14,029 Milk	505 Fat
1955 HIR Herd Average	20 Head	12,710 Milk	481 Fat
1954 HIR Herd Average	16 Head	12,662 Milk	482 Fat

Featuring . . . This Young Gold Medal Sire and 27 Daughters!

Very Good Gold Medal And He Sells



ROAMLAD PABST WALKER 1204074
Very Good Gold Medal Selling

Remember . . . "Roamlad" Sells with 27 Daughters

OUTSTANDING PROOF!

13 Dtrs.	15,761	3.64	574
12 Dtrs.	15,850	3.63	576
12 Dams	14,296	3.66	523
	+1,554	—.03	+53

ALSO INCLUDED ARE DAUGHTERS OF:

Pabst Sir Comet Oliver	(3)
Pabst Burke Belvale	(1)
Pabst Remer Louis	(1)
Pabst Comet King	(5)

OUTSTANDING PEDIGREE!

Born April 28, 1952, this young Gold Medal Sire, classified "VG," is by PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX-GM) and out of a daughter of PABST ROAMER (EX-GM). His dam's full brother is PABST ROAMER ARTHUR (VG-SMP).

— Sells with 27 Daughters —

His first 12 daughters classified (five as 2-yr-olds) average 81.5.

1 Cow Sells With 700 Fat
10 More Over 600 Fat

A magnificent opportunity to purchase a young Very Good - Gold Medal Sire together with a number of his daughters.

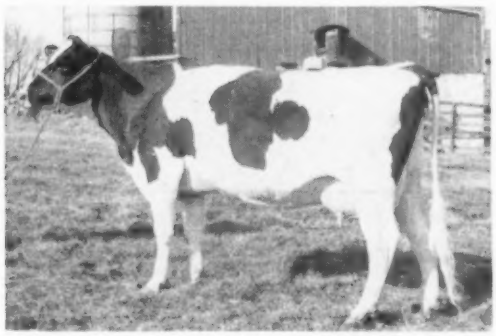
MAY 10 - SATURDAY — DARCEY SALES PAVILION — WATERTOWN, WIS.

— May 10, Saturday — Watertown, Wis.

At the DARCEY SALES PAVILION, 7 miles north of WATERTOWN, WIS., on Highway 26

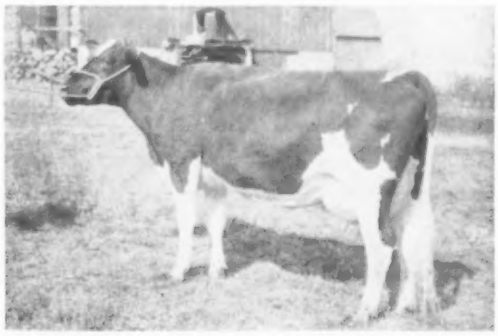
Due to ill health Bruce Frisbie is forced to sell out his entire herd. This sale offers discriminating buyers an opportunity to buy the best from one of Dodge County's finest herds.

Daughter of Roamlad Pabst Walker (VG-GM)



FRISBIE JOYCE ROAMLAD WALKER 3770220 (GP)
3-1 352 2X 18,147 milk 640 fat

Daughter of Roamlad Pabst Walker (VG-GM)

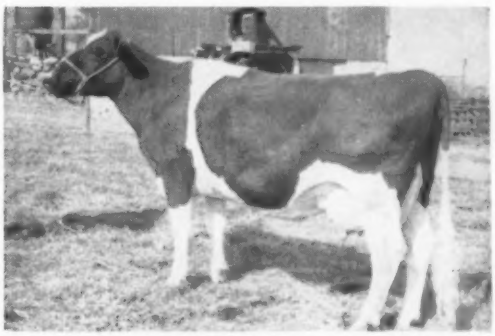


FRISBIE ORIOLE ROAMLAD 4020426 (G)
2-0 336 2X 13,230 milk 462 fat
Full sister has 613 fat at 3y.

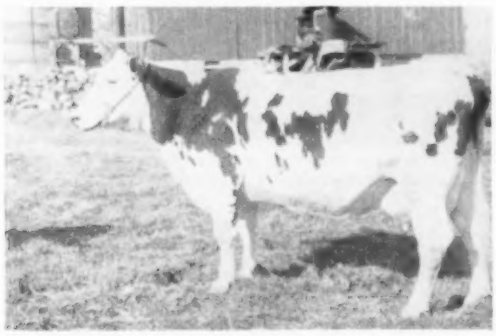
Daughter of Roamlad Pabst Walker (VG-GM)

FRISBIE MISTRESS MARY WALKER 3770219 (GP)
3-4 324 2X 16,203 milk 608 fat
2-1 365 2X 15,343 milk 573 fat

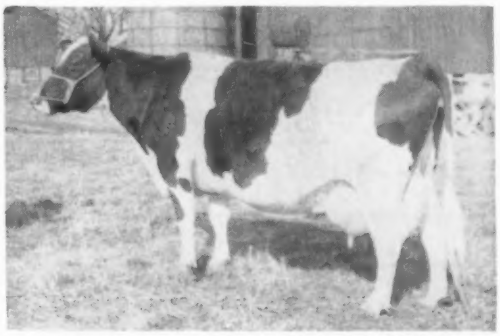
Daughter of Roamlad Pabst Walker (VG-GM)



FRISBIE CHARM SUE ROAMLAD 3861558 (GP)
2-5 365 2X 13,103 milk 577 fat



FRISBIE ALICE MAJOR 3400186 (VG)
4-3 309 2X 14,402 milk 502 fat



FRISBIELAND JANICE RENOWN 3066562
7-6 2X 17,092 milk 4.1% 705 fat

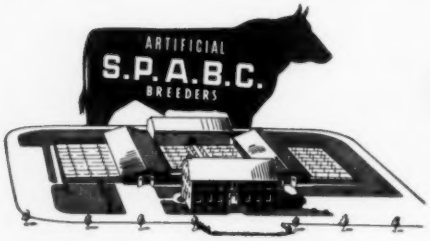
For catalogs write

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

Sale Managers

WATERTOWN **WISCONSIN**

★ 1st SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ★ PROGENY SALE ★



THURSDAY—MAY 1 12 NOON

AT WILLOW STREET, PENNA.

Sale will be held at the same location as the GARDEN SPOT Sales, the J. M. Brubaker Farm just off Routes 72 and 222, about a mile south of Willow Street Village which in turn is about 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa.

50 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

* * * All personally hand-picked by Earl L. Groff, President of the S.P.A.B.C. * * *

All from Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited herds. Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. Mastitis Tested. Examined for pregnancy.

Featuring the Blood of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer

10 Daughters and 1 Son of Lucifer and Many Daughters of Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer and Maplebend Dean King Posch Sell (Also a Son of the Regal bull.)

Featuring Lucifer Dtrs., Grdtrs. and Great-Grdtrs.

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER (VG-SMP)
Sire, 1st Jr. & Sr. Get, Pa. Farm Show, 1957.
7 Excellent daughters.
353 classified daughters ave. 80.4 points.
10 A R daughters to 820 lbs., 2X
182 Herd Test Daughters, 2 with 1003 and 1003 lbs.
3 with 802, 812 and 817 lbs., 2X
23 from 603 to 798 lbs., 2X
44 from 500 to 596 lbs., 2X
1478 DHIA Dtrs. ave. 443 lbs., 2X
Full sister "E" 859 lbs., 3X, 4.3%, she dam of a $10,000 (GM) son.

MARSH ACRES L VALLEY JOAN
365d 2-2 2X 10,486 lbs. milk 396 lbs. fat
She is from a 463-lb. 3-year-old daughter of S J C Valley Emperor Star. Next dam has several records over 500 lbs. and third dam many good records. She will be just fresh before the sale as a 3-year-old to the service of Penstate Lucifer Star. **—Estate of Semen Tkaczuk, Elverson, Pa.**

Two High-Class Bulls Selling!
★ A service son of "Lucifer" from "VG" 642-lb., 3y, 2X, 4% Glenafton Scoutmaster (GM-VG) dtr.; 2nd dam "VG" with 760 fat. **— Great Brook**
★ A service son of Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer (GM) from Lauxmont R. A. Bondsman dtr. with 177,509 milk in lifetime. Three maternal sisters: 560, 635 and 709 lbs.
— Harold Book, Ronks, Pa.

- These Lucifer Daughters Sell -

GLORIA MARLO LUCIFER (GP)
351d 5-8 2X 17278 4.2% 719.7
365d 4-5 2X 16549 4.3% 703.4
A sensational Lucifer daughter from a 642-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Bondsman. Due in August to Lucifer's grandson, Maplebend Dean King Posch (GM).
—Ezra M. Martin, Elizabethtown, Pa.

WEONLAND CONNIE LUCILLE
326d 3-3 2X 13,063 3.8% 493
A young Lucifer from a Good Plus dtr. of Dunloggin Confident Lieenman (VG) with 447 lbs. fat at 3y. She sells bred to calve in September.
— Dr. Yale S. Nathanson, Pipersville, Pa.

HAR-ANN ADMIRAL JAY (GP-83)
365d 2-4 2X 11936 4.2% 503.5
Lovely "Lucifer" dtr. due in July to Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer (GM).
—Harold H. Haldeman, Danboro, Pa.

N. A. C. LUCIFER LISSA (GP)
Making about 450 fat at 3y. Due in Sept. to 1000-lb. sire. Earl says she is very nice.
—Nat'l. Ag. School, Doylestown

LAUXMASTER LUCIFER BETTY
339d 5-1 2X 17151 3.5% 600.5
4 other records 542-575 lbs.
"Lucifer" dtr. from a 496-lb. Lauxmaster dtr.; 2nd dam 670-lb. Lauxmont Adrodella dtr.; 3rd dam 617-lb., 2y Montvic Rag Apple Netherland dtr. Will be fresh to Wis Master Foreward.
—Henry W. Martin, Ephrata, Pa.

BACH ECHO LUCIFER THRILL GEM (GP)
365d 3-6 2X 12822 3.8% 483.0
"Lucifer" dtr. due sale time to Shaws Golden Tidy Dauntless.
—John H. Melchor, aston, Pa.

JUDY WITSTEAD LUCIFER DAISY
"Lucifer" dtr. from 461-lb., 3y dam. Due with 1st calf in June to Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer.
—John Fisher, Mt. Joy, Pa.

HYATT ADMIRAL PRISCILLA
365d 2-1 2X 14,000 lbs. milk 451 lbs. fat.
This is a young Lucifer from a good cow family. She will be fresh before the sale to Swampy Hollow Pabst Leader.
— JOHN M. UMBLE, Atglen, Pa.

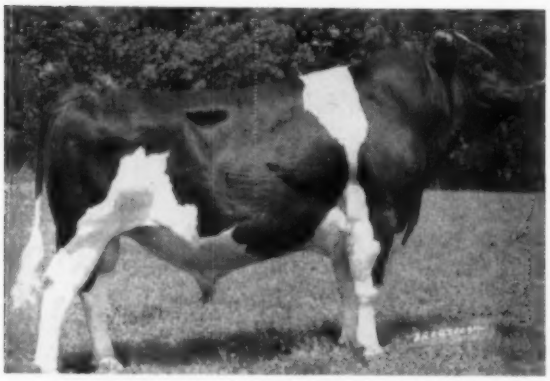
Another Lucifer from **Galen Herr, Elizabethtown,** details not available but she is a good one!

A MAPLEBEND DEAN KING POSCH DAUGHTER FROM DUNLOGGIN PEARL EMPRESS WHO GOES IN DIRECT LINE TO LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY!

Roaring Maples Dunloggin Dean (3-16-56) by Maplebend Dean King Posch (GM) out of Dunloggin Pearl Empress (sold $1500 at Dunloggin). Dam has twelve records from 473 to 767 lbs. fat including Pa. State 14y record of 646 fat, HIR. Dam's lifetime total is 184,660 milk, 7601 fat and still going! Maternal sister to $4,000 Dunloggin Pearl Empress. Due late July to Wimarjo Pabst Regal
—Harold K. Book, Ronks, Pa.

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING COOPERATIVE ★

A PRIZE WINNING DAUGHTER SELLING



LANGDONHURST ORMSBY BURKE LAD (92-EX-GM)
Recently purchased by Southeastern because of the outstanding type and production of his daughters. A prize winning bred heifer due sale time sells.

FRAN-WILL H S ORMSBY ADMIRAL (VG at 2y)
Born May 28, 1953

3y 3m	305d	2X	11,634	4.0%	473
	365d	2X	13,467	4.0%	540 (SA)

She is a sensational maternal granddaughter of the great Admiral Emmie Ormsby, one of the very few animals of the breed to classify at 95 points and with the lifetime production of 160,710 lbs. milk 3.77% 6072 lbs. fat. The heifer selling is from an inbred daughter of Lucifer with 86,584 lbs. milk and 2874 lbs. fat, lifetime, to date. This rare heifer sells due sale time to Maplebend Dean King Posch (GM). What a calf that will be!

Mr. and Mrs. William A. Reid, Oxford, Pa.

HER DAUGHTER AND MANY GRDDTRS. SELL

LINCOLN ADMIRAL OUTLET POSCH (VG)

365d	7y	2X	19204	4.2%	798
365d	6y	2X	17966	4.3%	790

Lifetime: 130,638 4.2%
A great daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. She has two Gold Medal sons at SPABC. Her dtr. selling is by a son of Curtiss Candy Invincible (EX) and is due in Aug to a son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer that is out of an 1104-lb., 2X daughter of twice 1100 lb. cow.

Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

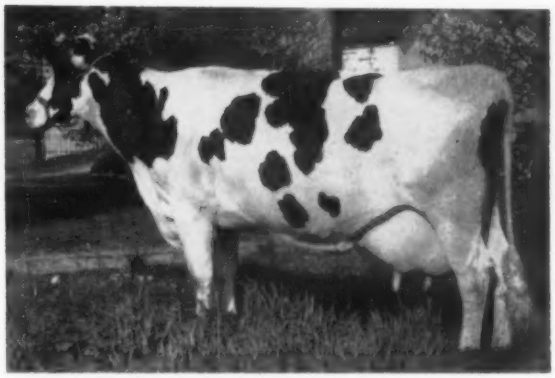
A dtr. of Lepiens Fobes Roamer from a "Lucifer" dtr. with 561 fat, 2y, 2X, 4.6% and again on test with 311 fat at 4.5% in first 112 days at 3 years and promising 700! Due in November to Penstate Lucifer Star.

— Pa. State U., University Park, Pa.

FROM GREAT BROOK COMES A DAUGHTER OF LANGDONHURST ORMSBY BURKE LAD (92-EX-GM).

This first calf heifer was first prize at the 1957 Massachusetts Black & White Show. She is from a 534-lb. dam and by the new Southeastern Pa. ABC sire and is due sale time with first calf to a son of UNH Schoolmaster (92-EX-GM) out of a 2X Massachusetts Champion with 1104 lbs. fat whose dam and she make up the first dam-daughter pair of the breed to make over 1100 lbs. on 2X.

HER VERY GOOD MATERNAL GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS



ADMIRAL EMMIE ORMSBY (EX-95 pts.)
Lifetime: 160,710 3.8% 6,072
The highest classifying daughter of Lucifer with 95 pts.

MORE OUTSTANDING FEMALES SELLING

An outstanding daughter of **Hedge Adean Harmony** from a granddaughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Pilot with 458 lbs. fat. The next dam a 636-lb. daughter of Lucifer. This bred heifer due in the fall to Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Fobes.

— Paul B. Lapp, Contesville, Pa.

A beautiful daughter of **Spofford Rag Apple Admiral** from an 836-lb. dtr. of Dunwood Pride. The dam has two other recs. of 743 and 694 lbs. fat. This heifer due in July. And a daughter of **Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th** from a 716-lb. dam with two other recs. of nearly 700 lbs. Due in July.

— John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa.

A daughter of **Winston Sovereign** from a 518-lb. 3-year-old daughter of P B P W 16th. Next dam over 500 lbs. This is a real heifer and is due in July to Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer, son of the great Outlet Posch cow, pictured.

— Ralph & Clarence Stoltzfus, Joanna, Pa.

A daughter of **P B P W 16th** with 513 lbs. fat and 12,982 lbs. milk at 2 years. Next dam by Greenwoodmaster.

— Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.

A **Hedge Acreston De Ormsby** daughter from a 423-lb. at 3y (in 242d) Emperor Star dam. She is springing with a beautiful udder and will be fresh before the sale to Regal.

— Donald S. Eby, Gordonville, Pa.

A **De Ormsby** daughter from a 602-lb. Dunloggin Victor daughter. Due in May. And a **Harmony** daughter from a daughter of Otco Admiral Norwood. Due in July.

— G. A. Burdick & Son, York, Pa.

A **Hillmac Sovereign** daughter from a 529-lb. Lucifer dam sells. She made 446 lbs. fat at 2 years and will be fresh by sale time.

— Abner Risser, Bainbridge, Pa.

A daughter of **Knollwood Double Chieftain** from a 576-lb. 3-year-old dam of Lauxmont breeding.

— Noah Denlinger, Paradise, Pa.

A lovely **Hillmac** from dam with 839 fat and 25,551 milk on 2X due with 1st calf to Glenafton Centurion Bonheur.

— John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.

An outstanding **Hillmac** daughter with 518 lbs. fat at 3 years 305d 2X HIR. She is GP at 3y and is Rag Apple all the way. Due before the sale to Glenafton Paragon, son of Rosafe Centurion. The calf also sells.

— George A. Rutt, Stevens, Pa.

THIS WILL BE A GREAT OFFERING - PLAN TO ATTEND ON MAY 1

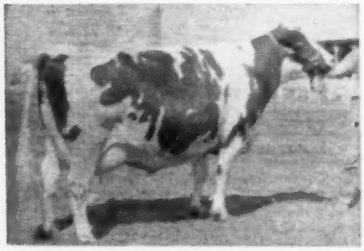
SELECTIONS STILL GOING ON * MANY MORE GOOD ONES WILL BE SOLD IN THIS SALE!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Sale Managers and Auctioneers **Mexico, N. Y.**

Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Penna., Local Representative

A New High in Size - Udders - Production

AN "EXCELLENT" DAUGHTER



PERF. RICH-HERD HIGHCROFT
Excellent 92 - Weight 1920

1-11	365d	2X	15320	3.7	563
3-3	293d	2X	15818	3.7	589
4-2	270d	2X	17430	3.6	613

That's The HIGHCROFT STORY at Rich - Herd

We now own 23 daughters and 3 sons of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX).

AN "EXCELLENT" DAUGHTER

BRIDAL RICH-HERD TEXAL
Excellent 92 - Weight 1942

6-0	365d	2X	23858	4.0	951

Calves now arriving by her son, Rich-Herd Texal Triumph.

Cows That LOOK - LAST - LACTATE
Classification Avg. 87.0 (6 EX., 18 VG, 5 GP)

1957 Herd Avg.:	**27 Cows**	**16419 M.**	**3.7%**	**601 F.**
1956 Herd Avg.:	**25 Cows**	**15975 M.**	**3.8%**	**604 F.**

18 Highcroft daughters finished records in our herd last year averaging 16,844 3.7% 624 2X. They weight from 1600 to 1980 lbs. 19 are classified: 3 EX - 12 VG - 4 GP. They are Best Udder winners, fast, easy milkers.

"HIGHCROFT" has 8 EX - 81 VG Dtrs. — 188 Dtrs. Avg. 529 F. Actual

Rich—Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)
Former National Champion on HIR
5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F.
Bred and developed in our herd.
She is still Wisconsin state record cow on 2X - HIR.

We Have Been on Continuous Testing Program Since 1920

We Have Developed 21 Cows
Over 100,000-lbs. Milk

HIR TESTING SINCE 1943 — DHIA FOR PRECEDING YEARS—OUR DHIA FIGURE FOR 1957—417.2 on 60.2 COWS
HIR — 52 LACT. — 12,733 M — 3.7% — 470 FAT

Pabst Burke Cascader started us off with a great bunch of his fine daughters. We still have 12 of these great cows in our herd, among them is the former national champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful, pictured left.

We are now following up this program with such fine sires as **Pabst Walkro** (a Pabst Roamer Dean Walker son from a Roamer daughter)—his 2-yr-old daughters have made up to 637 F.; and **Rock Valley Raven Piebe,** our Raven son from one of our Burke bred cows with 4,570 F. and 138,000 M. We have also used two 3/4 brothers to "Beautiful" —one of them was made a SMP sire in our herd.

Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis. A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

The Penncroft Farm Complete Dispersal

SATURDAY, MAY 24 11 A.M. HOLTWOOD, PENNA.

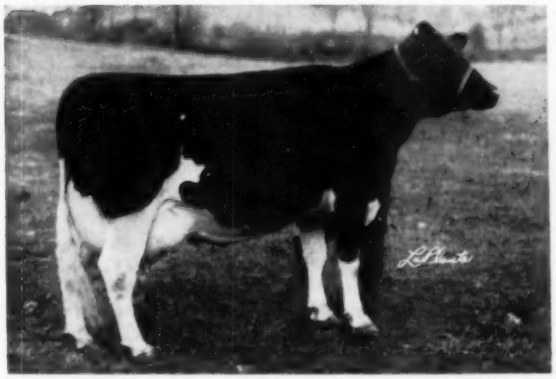
At the farm which is a mile and a half southwest of Rawlinsville, Pa., four miles northeast of Holtwood, on the Rawlinsville-Holtwood Road (Lancaster Co.)

100 Registered Holsteins

• 50 Cows in Milk • 47 Heifers, Bred & Open • 3 Bulls

The herd is Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calf-Vaccinated and will be tested for both Bang's and T. B. within 30 days of the sale. They will be eligible to go anywhere.

HER DAUGHTER SELLS



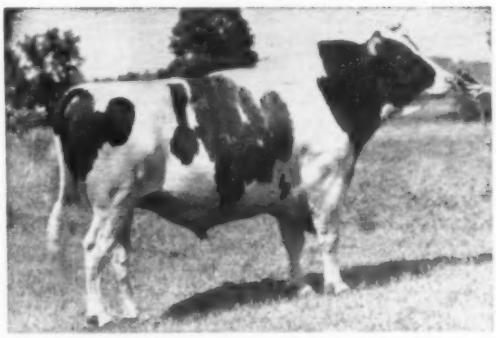
LIFLOC MATA HARI SUPREME (VG)

3y	19,635	4.61%	905	ROP
	(World record at time made.)			
5y	26,699	4.13%	978	ROP
6y	22,805	4.10%	941	HIR
8y	19,686	4.9%	957.1	HIR

An additional DHIA record of 1007 lbs. fat.

Her 3-year-old daughter sells!

A DAUGHTER SELLS WITH MANY OFFSPRING



LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)

Sire of 8 Excellent and 81 Very Good daughters
All-Can. and Res. All-American Get, 1956
Res. All-Canadian Get, 1954.
188 dtrs. with mature records avg.:
14,075m 3.76% 529f, actual.
Daughters with 1041 lbs. fat, 2X.

Some of the Cow Families Featured in This Sale —

WILLOW CRESCENT LONELM TEXAL (VG)
A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX). She has 18,853 lbs. milk with a 3.86% test and 728 lbs. fat, 2X. She sells with two sons, two daughters, and many granddaughters. She is the dam of two of the herd sires. She will be pictured in the next WORLD.

LINDA HARTOG COLANTHA PIEBE (VG)
A daughter of Otonabee King Colanthus. She has 19,744 lbs. milk 3.6% test and 705 lbs. fat. She sells with two daughters and one granddaughter. Watch for the pictures of three members of this family.

SMITH MANOR GAY BOY WANDA (GP)
A daughter of Lauxmont O R Gay Boy. At 4 years she has 15,921 lbs. milk 4.3% test and 680 lbs. fat. She sells with two daughters.

WAYNE PIETERTJE DE KOL (VG)
She has 15,331 lbs. milk 4.1% test and 624 lbs. fat. She sells with four daughters and two granddaughters.

SUE SOVEREIGN PATHFINDER (VG)
She has 12,501 lbs. milk 4.2% test and 521 lbs. fat. She sells with three daughters and three granddaughters.

ECHO ABBEKERK FOBES (VG)
She has 14,621 lbs. milk 3.6% test and 529 lbs. fat. She sells with three daughters.

BEAUTY TEXAL HEIMKE SEGIS (VG)
She has 12,673 lbs. milk 4.2% 531 lbs. fat. She sells with one daughter and one son. The son is by Wallie.

The 1957 HIR Lact. ave. 12,842m 3.7% 475 lbs. fat, 2X.
The herd will be reclassified before the sale.

POSCH JOHANNA KORNDYKE LADY (VG)
She has 15,127 lbs. milk 3.8% test and 577 lbs. fat. She sells with two daughters.

3 Offspring Sell - 2 Bred To Him

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (92-EX)
To date, the sire of two N. Y. State Record 2-Yr-Olds and has four 2-yr-old dtrs. with over 600 lbs. 2X. First 20 daughters ave. 82 points.

See the next issue of the WORLD for complete information and pictures of animals selling!

Catalogs available by May 10th - Write to Sale Manager - Enclose 50c

Auctioneers: Harris Wilcox, Carl Diller and J. Everett Kreider

Everett E. and Louise J. Benjamin
Owners
Holtwood, Pennsylvania

Clarence E. Lyons
Sale Manager
204 Hess Blvd., Lancaster, Penna.

You All Come To Baton Rouge, Louisiana — To The Louisiana State Sale — 12 NOON SATURDAY MAY - 10

40 Registered Holstein heifers consigned by breeders of the Fox River Valley Association, L. S. U. and L. S. I. colleges.

Sale to be held in cooperation of Louisiana State Holstein Association and the Fox River Valley Holstein Association of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Sale held in L. S. U. livestock center, Baton Rouge, La.

THIS "SYMBOL" DAUGHTER SELLS FROM GREEN BAY REFORMATORY

WIS REVA SYMBOL
Born April 28, 1956.
Sire, Wis Symbol, (VG), sire of the $30,000 Wis Maestro and proven with plus 35 F. on 559-lb. dams.
Her dam, Wis Revelry, with 668 F. 365d 2 yrs. 3X. Due in October to full brother to the All-Am. 2-yr. old heifer of 1955.

25 BRED HEIFERS FROM WISCONSIN —

to freshen late summer and early fall - 10 heifer calves suitable for 4-H and FFA projects.

Several daughters and granddaughters of Gold Medal, SMP and SMT sires, from dams to over 600 lbs. of fat

* * BURKE, ORMSBY AND HOMESTEAD BREEDING * *

SELLING DAUGHTERS OF
- Wis Ideal Royal Burke, SMT
- Wis Burke Lad, GM
- Carnation Revelation Champ, SMP
- Pabst Sir Comet Oliver, SMP

All heifers calfhood vaccinated

G. J. STANCHFIELD, Fieldman
FOX RIVER VALLEY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS, Sales Coordinator
FOND DU LAC, WIS.

For Catalogs Write:
NOLAN J. MATHERNE, Sales Sec'y.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOX 8597
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

ANOTHER STEP OF PROGRESS
FOR OUR JOHANNA FAMILY -

Head Lady - **Kaytee Johanna Posch, VG, goes over 100,000-lbs. milk.**

HER SON

KAYTEE JOAD EX (3-yr. old)
Senior herd sire
Kaytee Johanna Posch joins six other 100,000 lbs. active matrons in our herd.

TO LOUISIANA STATE SALE: May 10, an outstanding bred heifer, daughter of Kaytee Arad, VG, and a high 500-lb. dam.

KAYTEE FARMS

CHILTON **WISCONSIN**
Classified - Accredited - Certified - Analyzed
A "Hello" Is Always Here **DON STEEGE, Mgr.**

Our Junior Sire

WIS BURKE DYNAMO
1235086

His Sire: WIS DYNAMO
Junior Herd Sire at Green Bay Reformatory, he is by Wis Leader and from a dam with 911 fat. He has a maternal sister with over 1000 lbs. fat.

His Dam: WIS ECLIPSE 3531159
From one of the great cow families at Green Bay, she was a very promising heifer that was unfortunately lost as a 2-yr-old after making 160 lbs. fat 4.85% in her first 2½ months.
Her dam is Wis Star Belle with 723 fat 17,146 milk at 4 years; and the next dam is Inka Ollie Rose Della with 964 and 970 fat.

We have some fine Dynamo calves. A few sons available from dams with records to 769 fat 4.4% at 4 years.

Hartsbrook Farm
Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
OSBORN C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

REGISTRY (from page 25)
year compared to 70.36 in 1949 and less than 50 ten years ago.

Selective Registration of Bulls

A five-year comparison of the activity of this program, wherein recognition is given to a bull on "pedigree promise," is given in the accompanying table.

At the beginning of the year, production requirements were raised for both ratings under this program. Requirements for "Selected Pedigree Bull" were upped from 11,000 lbs. of milk and 450 lbs. of fat to 12,500 lbs. of milk and 500 lbs. of fat on a 2X, 305-day, M.E. basis. For "Preferred Pedigree" rating, the requirements were raised from 12,500 to 13,750 lbs. of milk and from 500 to 550 lbs. of fat. Despite this fact, the percentage of bulls qualifying for the "Selected Pedigree" rating went up from 22.5% to 24.8%. This could be expected because of the increased number of animals on official test, the increased number of animals classified and selection by breeders of bulls with greater "pedigree promise" for registration. Economics, the bull market, and artificial breeding have dictated such a policy of pre-registration selection which we hope is soundly based. Re-evaluation of the effectiveness of this program to be certain that it is serving the purpose for which it was intended is important at this time. At the Annual Convention in Indianapolis, the delegates asked the Board of Directors to consider placing Preferred Pedigree ratings on the same basis as Selected Pedigrees, that is, automatic without charge to the applicant. At year's end, the matter was under consideration by the Rules Committee, with no definite recommendations being made until the entire subject could be reviewed. The many ramifications of the subject deserve the serious consideration of everyone in order that the Rules Committee and the Board of Directors may have the full benefit of varying opinions and ideas in further deliberations next year. It is important that we retain and revise all programs which are serving the needs of the breed. It is just as important, however, that we be willing to discard those which have outlived their usefulness.

Artificial Insemination

Of the 212,445 animals registered this year, 99,296 or 46.7% were born as the result of artificial insemination. In the preceding year the comparable percentage was 43.7% while back 10 years ago this figure was 12.9%.

One might speculate, therefore, that within the next few years more than half of our registered Holsteins will have resulted from this type of breeding.

This is not the place to weigh the advantages or disadvantages of artificial insemination. But it is our obligation to consider the ramifications of modern breeding techniques on our breed.

A survey conducted the latter part of the year shows that 14 bulls accounted for 10,223 or 5.7% of the animals registered during the year to that time; 6.3% of the males and 5.7% of the females registered. Two of those 14 bulls accounted for 2.9% of the bulls registered and 1.3% of the females registered.

One bull had more than 6,000 registered progeny; three bulls more than 5,000 but less than 6,000 each; 12 bulls each between 3,000 and 5,000 progeny and 12 bulls each with more than 2,000 but less than 3,000 registered offspring. To put it another way, 28 bulls have sired more than 92,000 registered progeny!

Time and again we have mentioned the responsibilities of our Association to provide leadership in our field. Equal responsibility lies with the management of bull studs to work with and through official breed programs in the selection and use of sires which will produce desirable progeny. This is being done to an increasing extent, but it needs even greater acceptance on the part of organized bull studs. Our Association has the programs and the facilities — more studs need to avail themselves of this service.

We have now completed our second year of recording transfer of ownership of frozen semen. This program was inaugurated by the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, and approved by our Association on January 1, 1956. Briefly, when 10 or more ampules of frozen semen from one bull are sold in a single transaction, it is mandatory that the seller submit the appropriate application for transfer with the $5-fee. Once this frozen semen has been so transferred, the buyer assumes full responsibility for its use in the same manner as though a live animal were involved.

During the year a total of 249 transfers of frozen semen were received, representing 17,836 ampules. These covered 104 different bulls from 49 different ownerships, of which 23 were semen producing businesses, 22 individual owners and 4 from Canadian sellers. Three transfers were for transactions involving 2,000 or more ampules; 12 between 150 and 500 ampules; 35 from 100 to 150 ampules and the balance less than 100 ampules.

Blood Typing

As artificial breeding expands, it is only natural to expect greater impetus in our blood typing activity. Multiple services by means of semen from different bulls create a greater problem in determining the exact percentage of the resulting calf, particularly in so many cases where, according to the gestation table, the calf could have resulted from either service.

The blood typing of the calf and its dam for comparison of their blood types against those recorded for either of the possible sires is another scientific achievement which assures the continued accuracy of your Association's pedigree records.

Our blood typing service is handled by the University of California, through arrangements with the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association. The results of their work have been most gratifying and point clearly to the need for continued studies of blood types in dairy cattle, not only as a means of parentage determination but in other phases of our research work.

A total of 1,117 animals, male and female, was blood typed this year, 466 bulls were typed for permanent record and 339 females were typed for parentage determination. A grand total of 4,347 bulls have now been typed for permanent record. In addition, the laboratory ran five cases on freemartinism and 22 for the exclusion of monozygosity. Special investigations conducted by the Association required testing 113 blood samples.

Each year a number of animals already registered are selected at random for blood typing purposes as a means of verifying their recorded parentage. This program has in most cases met with genuine endorsement on the part of those whose animals were selected as well as by the bull studs whose bulls were involved. It is valuable to the studs and breeders alike in re-appraising their methods which might unintentionally contribute to discrepancies in the registry of purebred animals.

Of the calves selected for this spot checking program, 10 were eliminated because of the death or sale of either the calf or its dam, and tests are yet to be run on four others. The Serology Laboratory has established the recorded parents in all cases completed except two where parentage was found to be incorrect and the registrations were cancelled.

While the Association assumes full expense of the blood typing fees incurred in this program, the expense

(Please turn to page 84)

"We used PIONEER GREENO on our silage...

results...sweet smelling, very little waste...cows relished it"

says B. W. Gingerich

"1956 was my first experience with Grass Silage. I used—GREENO & ground Ear Corn—on the grass as we filled. Our silage was sweet smelling and had very little waste—we could utilize almost 100% of it.

"In 1957, we used GREENO—alone as a preservative on the silage—but when we refilled after settling (4 doors)—on this we used no preservative and found very high spoilage and very low quality grass until we emptied to the portion where the GREENO was used. There we found the preservation complete—the smell was sweet and the cows relished it again."

B. W. Gingerich

B. W. Gingerich
Arthur, Ill.
RR 2

PIONEER GREENO FEEDS

PIONEER GREENO

IS MORE THAN A PRESERVATIVE

- PIONEER GREENO blends with silage in a highly uniform manner making fermentation in all parts of the silo the same.
- PIONEER GREENO is dry . . . ready to go to work in absorbing and holding the silage juices.
- PIONEER GREENO is highly nutritious, adding materially to the vitamin "A", protein and mineral content of silage.
- PIONEER GREENO with silage enables you to cut down on your overall feed bill.
- PIONEER GREENO is high in molasses and Betane (a product of sugar beets), both aiding in fermentation and adding materially to the palatability of silage.

SEND COUPON, TODAY!

RED COMB PIONEER MILLS, INC. H 458
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

I would like to know more about your PIONEER GREENO Program for making high quality grass silage ☐.

I would like to talk to one of your field representatives without obligation ☐. My herd numbers.....cows.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

RED COMB PIONEER MILLS, INC.
141 West Jackson Boulevard • Chicago 4, Illinois

◆ HARRY HOLDING'S COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE ◆

OF

41 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE —

— BANG'S CERTIFIED
— T. B. ACCREDITED
— CALFHOOD VACCINATED
— TRACTORS AND FARM MACHINERY

MONDAY
APRIL — 28

At 10:30 A. M. - Location—on my farm on Route 317 Denton-Burrsville Road, 9 miles west of Harrington, Del. - Route 214 to Burrsville -6 miles east of Denton, Md., just off Route 313 - see signs.

—27 **first calf heifers** that were fresh from Sept. to March and bred for fall freshening. . . . **Two heifers** due this fall . . . **12 heifers** (from above) from 2 to 8 months old - all sired by Prince Sir Della; his dam has 23,460 M. 942 F. 4.01% see them for 4-H calves.

These cattle are large with very good type, good udders - they were purchased as calves from some of the top herds in this and adjoining states. Included four daus. of the plus proven sire, Amcana Bell Boy Ringer - his 21 daus. ave. 13,565M. 541F. 3.99%.

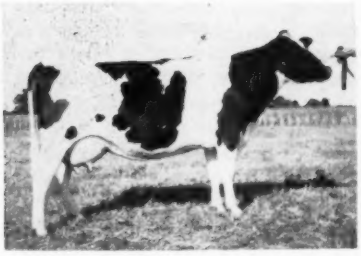
Also daus. of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, C. C. Invincible, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, Creston Twenty Grand and other proven sires. These heifers when fresh milked from 48 to 60 lbs. - a very good lot, good for foundation or additions to your herd.

Complete line of farm machinery - 3 tractors, New Holland Baler (new) - John Deere forage harvester and any and everything used on a farm. Sale of machinery - 10:30 A. M. - cattle sell at 12 noon.

For Catalog Write Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa. — In Charge of Cattle Sale

HARRY RUDNICK & SONS,
Sale Mgrs.,
GALENA, MD.

HARRY HOLDINGS,
Owner,
DENTON, MD.



PESTER JULIA ORMSBY SEGIS WALKER 1807933 (VG)

ROBTHOM BESS SEGIS 1954040 (VG)

GOLD MEDAL (from page 23)
used extensively by the Michigan Artificial Breeding Cooperative.

She is the daughter of Iowana Tritomia Fryslan Commander 635896, whose inheritance from top families of Iowana Farms is well expressed in his name. Her dam was by Dean Colantha Ormsby, and carries two crosses of A. J. Lashbrook breeding. The Excellent-Gold Medal All-American **bull**, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, and his All-American sister come from this same line of breeding, their maternal granddam being a three-quarter sister of Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker.

Robthom Bess Segis 1954040 (VG) is owned by Robert F. Thomson, Jr., Springfield, Mo. and was bred by his father. She was the original 4-H project animal of her owner. She has lifetime production credits of 107,081 lbs. milk and 3,902 lbs. fat. Including her first two lactations on DHIA h.a life figures are 126902 lbs. milk 6?6 lbs. fat. She has five of seven offspring meeting the production requirement and six of seven meeting the type requirements for Gold Medal. Each of four daughters has compiled an actual lifetime production record of more than 100,000 lbs., a very remarkable family honor. A fifth daughter has official production records averaging 14,681 lbs. milk, 527 lbs. fat, adjusted. Four daughters and a son are classified VG and another daughter is GP.

She is the daughter of Campus Fredmar Aaggie Segis 743128, a sire with other daughters that have done exceptionally well in production in the Thomson herd.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 1958.

First row, (from left): Inspector Everett Brown, Orono, Ont.; fieldman George F. Drennan, Guelph; inspectors A. R. Dickout, Mt. Elgin and W. G. Taylor, Brantford, Ont.; fieldmen R. Grant Smith, Brockville, E. P. Jarvis, Fredericton, Pierre Leonard, Montreal, G. E. Nelson, Port Perry; and Gordon F. Bell, St. Mary,s Ont.; Second row (standing): Directors David R. Stevens, St. Mary's, Marland Murray, Martintown, R. H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt. (seated), Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America; 2nd Vice-President E. A. Innes, Brantford, 1st Vice-President Stanislas Panneton, Three Rivers, President James T. Brown, Newcastle, Ont., Retiring President Hon. C. B. Sherwood, Norton, N. B., 3rd Vice President George R. McLaughlin, Beaverton, 4th Vice-President D. S. Dunton, Brampton, Ont., and Hermas Lajoie, (standing), Secretary of the Quebec Branch of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Third row: Director R. L. Burge, St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., Accountant J. A. Pocock, Brantford, Director Grant P. Floyd, Sussex, N. B.; Office Manager W. E. Howard, Brantford, Directors R. T. McIlquham, Lanark, Ont., R. F. Haight, Saskatoon, Sask., Curtis Clark, Carstairs, Alta., Harold McCaul, Napanee, Ont., Roy Barker, Woodbridge, Ont., Ross Segsworth, Burlington, Ont., Abner B. Martin, St. Jacobs, Ont. and Secretary of the Ontario Branch, J. E. Powell, Brantford. Fourth row: Directors A. L. Leadbeater, Seeley's Bay, Ont., Norman Bracken, Harrowsmith, Ont., Armand Pinsonneault, Ormstown, Que., Roy C. Warwick, Blenheim, Ont., Bruce M. Trenholm, Grand Pre, N. S., Leslie Gilmore, Stevenston, B. C., H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Que., Solicitor J. O. Trepanier, Brantford, Directors Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont., and Ted L. Townsend, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Secretary-Manager George M. Clemons was laid up with the "flu" at picture taking time.

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1958 SALES

Friday, MAY 23rd, 1 p. m. (EDST)
The NINTH ANNUAL Oxford County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale ("The Holland of America"). Now a Brucellosis Control Area. 55 selected females, 2 males. At Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, MAY 26th at 12 noon
The 1958 NATIONAL SALE — Canada's oldest annual consignment auction and top spring sale with 70 carefully selected foundation animals selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, MAY 27th, at 10 p. m.
Complete Dispersal of the famed **Rosnfe Herd** at HAYS SALES ARENA, Oakville, Ont. Catalogs ready about April 10 at $1.00 from Hays Farms Ltd.

Saturday, OCT. 11th at 1 p. m.
Third annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa. The highest health status of all Canadian Consignment auctions.

Monday, OCT. 13th at 1 p. m.
Fourth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 16th at 1 p. m.
Second Annual OXFORD UNIT SALE. "In the Holland of America." Under test for LISTED AREA. Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, OCT. 20th at 1 p. m.
The 16th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 21st at 1 p. m.
CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT fall sale. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top Value. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Wednesday, OCT. 28th, at 1 p. m.
George M. VanPatter, Woodland Farms Dispersal, Aylmer, Ont.; 65 head, Registered, Vaccinated. R.O.P. The home herd where Montvic Rag Apple Paul (Extra) was developed. **Selling at Hays Sales Arena.**

Wednesday, NOV. 19th at 9 a. m.
Sixth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR.

Monday, DEC. 1st, at 1 p. m.
HAYS ELEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

If you are planning a sale during 1958, now is the time to get it listed to secure a preferred date.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

REGISTRY (from page 81)
is well justified in view of the results obtained.

Exports and Imports

Business was brisk in the export trade this year. 1,510 head were transferred to new owners in other countries – 226 males and 1,284 females. This compares to 176 bulls and 518 females exported in 1956.

Mexico obtained 628 animals; Peru 333; Venezuela 210; Puerto Rico 64, and Cuba 43.

In conjunction with cattle shipped to foreign countries 126 official pedirees were issued. Since the Association is not equipped to handle extended pedigrees on a commercial basis, certified pedigrees for export purposes are kept to a minimum and issued only when they are necessary to meet the requirements of the country to which the cattle are being shipped.

This year, 52 animals were exported to Canada in contrast to the 9,351 which were imported from that country and re-registered on our books. In the previous year 8,165 Canadian-born animals were entered on our records.

The Canadian Association reports that 17,173 animals were transferred to American buyers this year, compared to 17,331 in 1956. States importing more than 1,000 head from Canada during the year were: New York 4,194; Pennsylvania 2,889; Ohio 2,416; Michigan 1,673; New Jersey 1,325.

Approximately 54% of the cattle shipped in from Canada are re-registered wth our Association, the balance presumably going into commercial herds.

Herd-Books

Five volumes of the Herd-Book were completed during 1957 -- Volumes 139, 140, 141, 142 and 143. Those volumes represent a combined total of 240,000 registrations and make a grand total of 5,477,400 registrations published – 1,277,300 males and 4,200,100 females.

Total Herd-Book costs amounted to $27,343.66, an average of $5,450 per volume. In the preceding year, three volumes were completed at an average cost of $6,000 per volume. The saving obviously resulted from the discontinuance of the alphabetic index beginning with Volume 140. Labor costs were reduced and more numeric entries per volume were included by elimination of the alphabetic listing. As a result, about every tenth volume will be free of cost to the Association as compared to costs of the former method of compilation.

Income from the sale of Herd-Books amounted to $7,095 for the year as compared with $3,860 for 1956. This increase resulted from the greater number of volumes which were available for distribution.

To put it another way, it now costs the Association approximately $5,400 to publish each volume of the Herd-Book from which there is an average return in sales of about $1,200 – leaving a deficit of $4,200 for each volume published.

OSBORNDALE IVANHOE 1189870 (VG-SMP)

Recently sold to the Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Ass'n for a reported $15,000 figure. He was owned by three New England breeders, Bickford & Coons, of Atlasta Farms, Newtown, and Charles Stroh, Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.; and Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.

The easiest, longest-lasting, lowest-cost control for hornflies DU PONT MARLATE® methoxychlor

Hand dusting with Du Pont "Marlate" 50 methoxychlor insecticide controls hornflies and takes only 30 seconds per cow, lasts two to three weeks. Just sprinkle a rounded tablespoon of "Marlate" on the back and neck and rub in gently. The convenient 4-lb. bag lasts 20 to 30 cows all season. There's no residue in the milk when this method is used according to directions. For potent residual control of flies in barns and around premises, mix "Marlate" 50 with water and spray.

See your supplier today for "Marlate". Du Pont Grasselli Chemical Dept., Rm. D4030, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

• Easy-to-use Du Pont "Marlate" 50 is rubbed on direct from the bag. No mixing, no sprayer is needed to kill hornflies this fast, simple way.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

EIGHTH CANANDAIGUA SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

68 Females 2y & over	**$25,255**	**$371.40**
(14 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,220**	**87.14**
4 Bred Yearlings	**1,030**	**257.50**
4 Open Yearlings	**770**	**192.50**
7 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,155**	**165.00**
6 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,620**	**270.00**
80	**$31,050**	**$348.88**
2 Orphan Calves	**240**	
	$31,290	

The market was strong at the Eighth Canandaigua Sale March 13, Canandaigua, N. Y. Thirty head, or nearly half of the milking age females, sold for over $400 and all 68 head 2 years and over, averaged $371.

Two cows sold for an even $500. One, a daughter of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar and Excellent 823-lb. dam, was consigned by Russell Freer, Wolcott, N. Y., and purchased by Harvey W. Alford, Marcellus, N. Y. She had 454 lbs. as a 3-year-old and was springing close with a shapely udder at 4 years. The other $500 animal was a sharp black Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter with 460 lbs. at 4 years and fresh February 28 at 6 years. She was consigned by Hallcrest Farms, Clyde, N. Y., and purchased by Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.

This monthly sales series is managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y. and is held at the Ontario Co. Fairgrounds.

The list of animals selling for $400 or more is as follows:

Harvey W. Alford, Marcellus, N. Y.
Butterfly Rosedale Bonnie-Var (9-53) $500
(Russell Freer, Wolcott, N. Y.)
Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.
Ormsby Bonny Dean De Kol (11-51) 500
(Hallcrest Farms, Clyde, N. Y.)
Charles Shoemaker & Son, Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Shafer George Ormsby Bubbles (8-51) 485
(Harold J. Shafer, Holcomb, N. Y.)
Ray-Lou Kerk Berta (11-53) 465
(Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca, N. Y.)
Thomas Eldridge & Son, Stanley, N. Y. (3)
Female Entry (2-56) 470
(Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford, N. Y.)
Creamelle Wayne De Kol Lass (9-55) 430
(O. E. Herrington, Cato, N. Y.)
Robert B. Pocock, Bergen, N. Y.
Noel Rag Apple Ormsby Fobes (11-51) 455
(L. A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.)
H. Clifford Pask, Albion, N. Y. (8)
Echoridge Dewdrop Clara Adean (9-54) 450
(Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y.)
Cornell Wayne Claudia Janna (10-55) 450
(Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.)
Ray-Lou Liberty Reward (1-53) 450
(Raymond Albrectsen)
Jewel Colanthus Pietertje (11-54) 425
(Clas Carling, Curries, Ontario)
Rocking Moon All-Var March (3-50) 410
(Orrie A. Montana, Savannah, N. Y.)
Oscwil Lorraine Queen Posch (12-51) 400
(William G. Zuber, Rochester, N. Y.)
Charles K. Burgess, Clifton Springs, N. Y. (4)
Panorama Echoridge Jewel (1-55) 450
(Donald Teetor, Interlaken, N. Y.)
Glenn W. Lawrence, Corfu, N. Y.
Roeland Reflection Janis (5-55) 450
(Harold & Charlotte Mergenhagen, Williamsville, N. Y.)
Dean D. Andera, East Aurora, N. Y.
Cornell Masterpiece Bettanna (12-55) 440
(Cornell University)
Leslie Lamb, Darien Center, N. Y.
Monview Burke Sarah (10-52) 435
(L. R. Palmer, Wellsburg, N. Y.)
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hensel, Batavia, N. Y.
Shafer Supreme Dandy (11-52) 435
(Harold J. Shafer)
M. B. Elwell, E. Bethany, N. Y.
Posch Ononco Dean (8-49) 430
(Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.)
Genesee Royal Roseria (9-54) 415
(Abbey of the Genesee, Piffard, N. Y.)
Keith Chappel, Perry, N. Y.
Ray-Lou Laddie Peach (10-54) 430
(Raymond Albrectsen)
W. R. C. White & Sons, Batavia, N. Y. (2)
Joan Francy Ormsby (12-52) 425
(Ralph Lawrence, Corfu, N. Y.)
Steve Sterusky, Little Falls, N. Y.
Norlyn De Kol Queen (4-52) 420
(Kenneth McEvoy & Son, Marathon, N. Y.)
E. C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y.
Elizabeth Texal Sovereign (5-53) 410
(Ernest King, Clymer, N. Y.)
Howard Kuelling, Fairport, N. Y.
Rathmore Rag Apple Reviewer Bea (8-49) 410
(Clas Carling)
C. Grose, Ilion, N. Y.
O H H Pietje Jean Darkness (1-52) 405
(Arthur Schott, Rochester, N. Y.)
Emory B. Hicks, Pifford, N. Y.)
Bessboro Triune Claudia (3-53) 405
(C. M. Huntley & Son, Waeworth, N. Y.)
Alfred H. Adams, Phelps, N. Y.
Fobes Cavalier Chieftain (10-51) 405
(Durwick Farms, Clifton Springs, N.Y.)
Warren Pocock, Bergen, N. Y.
Ida Prilly Eagle (4-55) 400
Nelson R. Peet, Webster, N. Y.)
Clarence Darling, Clifton Springs, N.Y.
Pride Bessie Teake (3-52) 400
(Russell Freer)

Other buyers were: Milo Patrick, Leicester; James Keel, Lancaster; Ronald Burrows, Elba; Francis Kelly, Albion; Charles Stapa, Corfu; Philip Dawson, Port Byron; James Wolfe, Savannah; John B. Harland, Phelps; Shuknecht Brothers, Elba; Louis D. Van Epps, Middlesex; Alvin Wells, Castile; Melvin Frost, Munnsville; Erwin Ten Eyck, Waterloo; Dana Green & Son, Rushville; A. H. Schott, Rochester; Ed. Blodgett, Lima; Gerald Scrager, Batavia; Dwight Rath, Pittsford; Ralph H. Lawrence, Corfu; Vincent L. Canne, Newark; Robert P. Anguish, Baldwinsville; Basil Wemes, Ontario; Howard Brisbane, Lime; Edward Anthony, North Rose; Leonard Johncox, Palmyra; Floyd Dougherty, Lyons; Odd Fellows Home, Ithaca; Harold J. Aman, Fairport; J. P. Hathaway, Canandaigua; Durwood Adams, Ontario; Orin Kelkenberg, Clarence Center; Oscar E. Herrington, Cato; Donald J. David, Pifford; Richard Staba, Corfu; R. L. Schaffer & Son, Waterloo; Walter M. Baron, Darien, New York and Maurice Brown, Essex Junction, Vermont.

I D. PHILLIPS DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

37 Females 2y & over	**$16,715**	**$451.76**
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**615**	**153.75**
2 Bred Yearlings	**715**	**357.50**
8 Open Yearlings	**2,095**	**261.88**
8 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,645**	**205.63**
55	**$21,785**	**$396**

The dispersal of the 55-cow herd of I. D. Phillips, Somerville, N. J., January 31, brought an average price of $396 with a top price of $825. The offering went to buyers from New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania. A total of 11 head brought $500 or more. The sale was held under the management of W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., with T. R. Langdell as auctioneer.

H. Clinton Leonard, Paulsboro, N.J. paid the top price of $825 for a 4-year-

(Please turn to page 88)

AN OPEN LETTER TO THOSE WHO HATE FLIES

HOUSEFLIES ARE TERRIBLE CREATURES. They multiply at the fantastic rate of 191 trillion per season. They carry some 40 known poultry and animal diseases, and are the main carriers of dysentery, which is the largest single killer of children throughout the world. They have an enormous capacity for change, so that chemical marvels that killed them by the bushel last year may not even make them sick this year.

The known facts about houseflies fill many books, but only two of these facts are of vital interest to you:

- **Houseflies must be controlled to bring about a liveable level of sanitation.**
- **They can be controlled cheaply, easily and for long periods of time by Fly-Cord.**

HOUSEFLIES HAVE ONE BASIC HABIT: They like to rest on cords. You've seen them on electric wires, drop cords, etc. And they particularly like to rest on the soft, red cotton cords used to make Fly-Cord.

BUT WHEN THEY DO, they come in contact with two extremely powerful contact poisons; and about 15 minutes after contact, they are goners. And the nice thing about Fly-Cord is that it keeps on attracting—and killing—flies hour after hour, day after day for a full six months! This means *seasonal* control with one application—an unheard-of thing in this field until Fly-Cord came along.

SOUNDS SIMPLE, doesn't it? Well—it is. But there are a couple of things to watch for.

The first is sanitation. No fly-control method can give excellent results as long as fly-breeding areas are completely ignored. The other big point in the use of Fly-Cord is:

Full amounts used, according to directions. Use one package for each 1000 feet of building area, and treat *every* building on your place that contains a fly population. Please do not buy just one package "to try it". You'll be disappointed.

P. S.

If your local dealer doesn't yet have Fly-Cord in stock, drop us a postcard, giving the dealer's name.

fly-cord inc.
P. O. Box 2006
Savannah, Ga.

What a breed WINNER thinks about Condé ~~CLEAN LINE~~ milking!!!

Mr. Albert Condé
Condé Milking Machine Co.
Sherrill, New York

Dear Mr. Condé:

"We have been using our Condé Milking Parlor now for three and a half months and are more than satisfied. After using another make under same conditions for the past five and a half years it is easy to make a comparison.

"The cows milk out cleaner and faster and with less udder trouble than we have ever experienced before. Two men are milking seventy to eighty cows an hour with seven units and doing a fine job of milking.

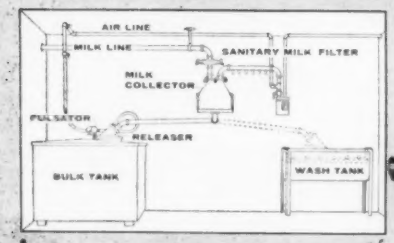
"Condé equipment is certainly the kind anybody would be proud to own and operate."

Yours very truly,
Stanley N. Chittenden
Stanley N. Chittenden

February 13, 1958

"This cow is Fair-Weather Aim Gena 2023076. She is held by my son Paul just after winning first prize three-year old and grandchampion at Dutchess Co. Fair. She won the same honors at Capitol District Parish show and Columbia Co. Fair. Gena is one of the four hundred Jerseys at Fair-Weather Farm of which two hundred are milking."

it's your choice* of systems

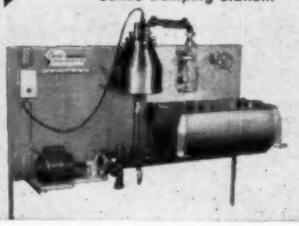


REMOTE *RELEASER SYSTEM

Even the small producer can afford mechanized milking with the Condé Releaser system . . . it saves time and work, eliminates the need for extra hands at milking time. The Releaser can be used with parlor milking, stanchion milking and the Condé Dumping Station.

*Condé MILK ROOM PANEL FOR *Electronic* MILK HANDLING

Almost the whole milking system is assembled on one panel that fits most every milk room. Panel includes wash tank for automatic cleaning, moisture trap, electronic level control, sanitary milk pump and sanitary valves. Just a few snap connections and you have automation that pays profits!



Leaves Cows in Hand Milked Condition!

Condé MILKING MACHINE COMPANY, INC.
SHERRILL, NEW YORK • MANKATO, MINNESOTA

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION!

E. NEW YORK (from page 27)

shown up very very well in the junior classes at the fairs the past two years and the first eight of them are now in milk. They are big, beautifully uddered, square rumped heifers, all milking over 50 lbs. a day with their first calves. Some of them are being bred back to their grandsire, Spring Farm Fond Hope.

Six or eight cows down the line on the right hand side is another cow of special importance in the breeding program. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Standard with records up to 610 lbs. of fat. The same big, open type of animal, she is the dam of a "Fond Prince" son that is being used as a junior herd sire. She has a promising looking daughter on the other side of the alley that is a full sister to this junior sire.

Another cow we particularly liked was "Abbe', the All-New York 3—and 4-year-old, nominated for All-American 3-yearold in 1955, still milking over 100 lbs. a day in her 3rd month with 252 lbs. of fat credited to her in her first 55 days. She is by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Bill Murphy helped them buy this cow in Canada.

Then there is 'Dexter', closely related to the Glenafton PMP Acme family on the bottom and the Winterthurbred "Yorick" bull on top — averaging close to 100 lbs. of milk a day for her first 3 months of her present lactation.

And "Duchess" — 1st prize Cow at the 1955 New York State Fair, with over 19,000 lbs. of milk in each of her last two lactations and still milking over 90 lbs. a day now in her third month.

And the full sister to Hunt Winan's 'Jorie' bull that they bought for $1700, classified VG and with a heifer form record of 744 lbs. fat and over 19,000 lbs. milk. They are retaining a son of "La Master" out of her for future service.

The herd has a classification average of 84.7 on 32 head: 22 VG, 8 GP, 2 G; and a DHIA herd average of 479 lbs. fat.

22 Years at Chaseholm

On still another side of Pine Plains is the Chaseholm Farm herd of Dr. Kenneth Chase, now in its 22nd year. I had not visited here in many years and it was pleasing to see how far they had come in this time — from a good and promising foundation to one of the finest and most uniform Holstein herds you will find anywhere in the country. One of Ed Harrison's closest personal friends, Dr. Chase has

(Please turn to page 90)

CYANAMID

Aureomycin helps build up herd health and vigor

DAIRY COWS, TOO, CAN BENEFIT FROM AUREOMYCIN® IN FEEDS!

Now you can put AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline in good feeds to work — *increasing your dollar returns* from your dairy herd!

AUREOMYCIN aids in keeping your cows healthier. It helps prevent respiratory disease (rhinotracheitis — shipping fever complex), foot rot, bacterial diarrhea and sub-clinical infections — money-losing diseases — *that affect productive* capacity. Guarding health with AUREOMYCIN helps *assure steady and profitable production.*

Fed as directed, AUREOMYCIN helps protect your cows and experimental data show conclusively that there is no AUREOMYCIN in the milk at any time.

Ask your feed manufacturer or feed dealer for dairy feeds that provide one-tenth of a milligram of AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline per pound of body weight per head per day.

Spring calves need the protective power of AUREOMYCIN. They'll scour less, grow faster, develop the sound bodies needed for full production later on. Be sure your calves get AUREOMYCIN daily.

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY • FARM AND HOME DIVISION • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

PHILLIPS (from page 85)

old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer from a 700-lb. fat dam and with 2X record at 2 and 3 years of 497 and 500 lbs. fat. 4% test.

Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N.J., paid $735, $590, and $480 for three of the top "Trailblazer" daughters, the top priced one from a 100,000-lb. dam and with a 469-lb. first-calf record. Her baby calf added another $170 to the total.

Wisner Buckbee & Sons, Warwick, N. Y. paid $720, $600 and $500 for three choice females, the top one a 7-year-old with 3 500-lb. records and from a 130,000-lb. dam with three 600-lb. 2X records.

Cornelius Norz, Neshanic Station, N. J. paid $710 for a 5-year-old granddaughter of "Trailblazer" from a 600-lb. 2X dam with over 100,000 lbs.

The Phillips herd had been tested continuously in DHIA for 15 years but had not been classified for type. Mr. Baker reports that an excellent crowd of 450 to 500 persons was on hand in spite of slippery roads, and the sale was over at 2:15 in the afternoon.

The complete list of transactions at $400 or more was as follows:

H. Clinton Leonard, Paulsboro, N. J.
Jewel Trailblazer Laura (3-53) $825
Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.
Trailblazer May Pontiac Alice (3-53) 735
Trailblazer Ormsby Posch (11-52) 590
Jewel Conqueror Trailblazer (12-54) 480
Wisner Buckbee & Sons, Warwick, N. Y.
Rosie Ormsby Posch (twin 5-50) 720
Francy Fayne Comet Ormsby (11-53) 600
Rosie Ormsby Comet (10-53) 500
Cornelius Norz, Neshanic Station, N.J.
Isa May Trailblazer Alice (2-52) 710
Amos K. Kirk & Son, Newton, Penna.
Lily Segis Chief Fond Master (12-51) 570
Edwin Makarevich, Hackettstown, N.J.
Rosie Aristocrat Posch (11-52) 560
Pauline Kerk Ormsby Fayne (6-49) 520
Chief Ormsby Francy (1-47) 430
John Piskorowski, Somerville, N. J.
Rosie Posch Comet (5-54) 510
Calamity Posch Fayne Ormsby (10-51) 490
Atkinson Brothers, Newtown, Penna.
Pearl Posch Comet Admiral (11-53) 490
Robert E. Duke, Flemington, N. J.
Cornelia Comet Ormsby (10-53) 450
D. M. Shuster, Marlton, N. J.
Aaggie Comet Harty Mark (8-54) 420
Trailblazer Miss Posch (2-53) 400
Chief Ormsby Fond Master (7-53) 400
Earl D. Emmons, Pemberton, N. J. (2)
Posch Fayne Chieftain Ormsby (1-55) 410
Frank W. Teel, Blairstown, N. J.
Calamity Posch Design (3-53) 410
Paul Wolverton, Asbury, N. J.
Prince Var Pontiac Alice (6-56) 400
Ralph S. Wolverton, Asbury, N. J.
Lily Segis Aristocrat Ormsby (7-52) 400

Other buyers were: J. Kirk Horner, Harrisonville; Gerald Hall, Vincentown; Richard Norz, Neshanic Station; Arden S. Foster, Blairstown; Fred Wainwright, Bordentown; Robert L. Knutsen, Skillman; Abe Hardenburg, Flemington; William Horner, Harrisonville; John H. Staots, Somerville; Donald Matthews, Belle Mead; Arthur Sutton, North Branch; Ernest Angle, Lebanon; William Terpstra, Blairstown; Joan Hall, Vincentown; Henderson Supplee, Hampton; John Nazemetz, Somerville; Harold F. Davenport, Sussex; Donald F. Davenport, Sussex; Stanley Voorhees, Belle Mead; New Jersey; The Arundel Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland; Erwin & Richard Demberg, Westtown, New York; and Cairnwood Farm, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania.

WYLAMINA SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

24 Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$ 8,765**	**$365.21**
4 Bred Yearlings	**395**	**98.75**
1 Open Yearling	**1,040**	**260.00**
6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**210**	**210.00**
8 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,175**	**195.83**
	1,995	**249.38**
43	**$13,580**	**$315.81**

Reduction sale of the Wylamina herd at Waverly, Iowa on March 8 resulted in 43 head bringing $13,580; a dozen of the animals sold were from the herds of nearby breeders.

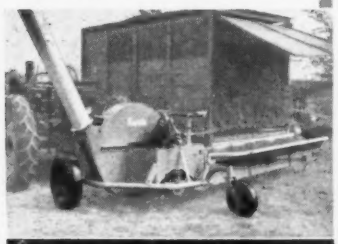
The top price of $600 was paid by Edward Schmadeke, Clarksville, Iowa for the VG 6-year-old, Wylamina Dalyna Image Re Var, daughter of Wylamina La Var Image. Mr. Schmadeke bought two others at $485 and $440. C. M. & J. R. Gillespie of Renwick paid $580 for Maggie Della Roamer, granddaughter of Pabst Roamer with 600 of fat consigned by Francis Persinger, Grundy Center, Ia.

Wylamina is the herd of Claude Wylam and Sons and A. C. "Whitie" Thomson of Burlington, Ill. made the announcements and read the pedigrees for Mr. Wylam. Auctioneers were "Vargie" Vargason and Jim Kivell of Hazleton and Aurora, Iowa.

Following are the buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

DAIRYMEN - Save money by buying leading nationally advertised veterinary products by mail. Mastitis treatments, bloat control, antibiotics, etc. Send for FREE price list.
HARBOR INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. C, Beaver Falls, Penna.

Only **KOOLS**
Forage Blowers have *all five* **FEATURES**



1. The "Jacobsen" Flywheel Fan Designed for Wilted Hay.
2. "No Wedge" Shred Knives Handle long cut forage of all types.
3. PTO Direct Drive No Power Loss through Belt or Gear Box.
4. Three Wheeled Mounting No Set Up Time Required.
5. Adjustable Blower Pipe No Blower Pipe Elbows.

An Exclusive, Unbeatable Combination that Provides TWO HARVESTER CAPACITY with Minimum Labor.

Ask Your Kools Dealer for a Demonstration.

KOOLS BROTHERS, INC.
APPLETON, WISCONSIN

DAISY *Cattle Markers*
Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. Z P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS
A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG
R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU
All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*
Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.
ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Edward Schmadeke, Clarksville, Iowa (5)
Wylamyna Dalyna Image Re Var (12-51) $600
Mar-Fred Ormsby Anita (11-50) 485
Wylamyna Skokie Fellena (5-53) 440
C. M. & J. R. Gillespie, Renwick, Iowa (3)
Maggie Della Roamer (8-51) 580
(Francis E. Persinger, Grundy Center)
Frank Rose, Independence, Iowa (5)
Wylamyna Skokie Hila-Me (4-55) 480
Uncataloged entry 470
(Carl Santman, Dysart)
Wylamyna Skokie Glynda (1-54) 430
Weber & Baldt, Jesup, Iowa
(M) Wylamyna Jester Fortune (2-57) 430
Richard Lybarger, Osage, Iowa
Hope View Lilly Burke (9-54) 420
(Zoe Thoreson, Postville)

LESTER JORDAN MILKING DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

26 Females 2y & over	**$11,235**	**$432.12**
2 Bred Yearlings	**705**	**352.50**
9 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,880**	**208.89**
37	**$13,820**	**$373.51**

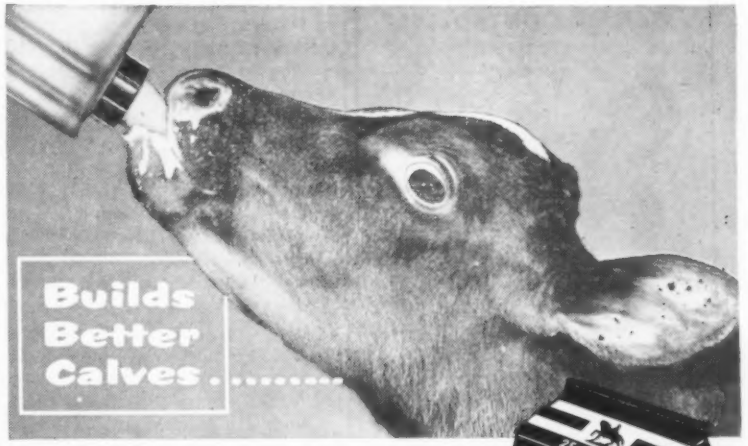
Lester Jordan, Jr., Gallipolis Ferry, West Virginia, dispersed his milking herd at auction on February 24 at the farm. The cattle were well received with prices going to $625. At that figure and purchased by L. O. Blain, Gallipolis Ferry, was Beauty Pabst Louise 3709775 with records at 2 and 3 years of 580 and 592 lbs. fat, both less than a year. A daughter of Pabst Remer Louis (VG-SMP), she had been milking since late November.

The only other animal to exceed $600 was Jordandale Fond Model Gay 3916665, a Spring Farm Fond Hope granddaughter that went to Clyde Saunders & Son, Gallipolis, Ohio, for $620. The Saunders also purchased the top bull, a 2-yr-old 784-lb. Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) son, for $460.

Auctioneers for the event were J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio, and John McNeil.

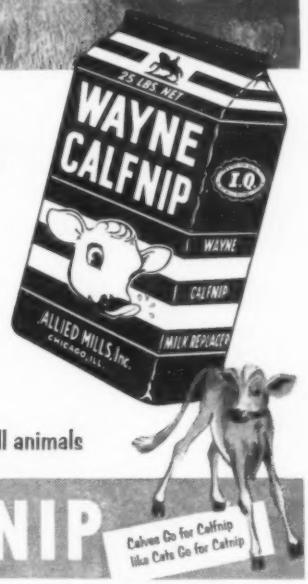
Buyers follow:

L. O. Blain, Gallipolis Ferry, W. Va.
Beauty Pabst Louise (2-53) $625
Jordandale Burke Dell (6-54) 460
Jordandale Reburke Dean (8-54) 405
Clyde Saunders & Son, Gallipolis, Ohio.
Jordandale Fond Model Gay (10-54) 620
(M) Ronhub Roburke Ormsby (11-55) 435
Edgar J. Taylor, Bluefield, W. Va. (4)
Inka Ormsby Burke Tess (10-53) 570
Ormsby Homestead Olive (1-53) 475
Riverside Roamer Gypsy Fayne (5-53) 435
M. E. Gatewood, Crown City, Ohio
Ben-Lor Bobo Imperial Fobes (11-52) 490
Clair Cottrill, Jr., West Columbia, W. Va.
Jordandale Reburke Comet (12-54) 485
Jordandale Reburke Bessie (12-54) 430
Paul E. Butler, Crown City, Ohio (3)
Pauline Lochinvar A (4-53) 480
Melius K M Violet (12-53) 480
Roy L. Holter, Pomeroy, Ohio
Apple-Creek Sir Regal Minnie (2-53) 460
Dale L. Pursley, Sandyville, W. Va.
Erlevale Rag Apple Merle (10-53) 445
N. D. Fulks, Scottown, Ohio (2)
Marcade Fidelity Dictator (5-53) 440
Choice Culver, Sycamore, Ohio
Pat Hardwick Pontiac (11-52) 440
C. R. Oshel, Point Pleasant, W. Va. (3)
Arwyn Reburke Gloria (9-53) 425
Scott Bond & Raymond Grant, Jackson, Ohio.
Sylvia Crown Acres Lochinvar (4-53) 400



Costs Less To Feed Than Milk!

- *Easy to Mix – Easy to Feed*
- *Looks like Milk – Stays Mixed!*
- *Reduces Digestive Upsets*
- *A More Uniform Ration*
- *A Successful Dairyman Says: "Calfnip enables me to control scours."*



...also ideal for Pigs, Puppies and other small animals

WAYNE CALFNIP

Calves Go for Calfnip like Cats Go for Catnip

FOR LATEST INFORMATION ON CALF FEEDING METHODS

SEE YOUR WAYNE FEED DEALER

or write to Allied Mills, Inc., Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

Look for this Sign

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—

THE Creamery Package MFG. COMPANY
Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

"HARDWARE DISEASE CAN BE CONTROLLED"

ORIGINAL YORK STOMACH MAGNETS

- Prevent cows going off-feed
- Prevent drastic milk losses
- Prevent rumen disorders
- Prevent suffering
- Prevent death from perforation due to metallic objects

In safe use for over three years, YORK STOMACH MAGNETS are priced at only $2.00 each. *Special offer:* Buy one dozen YORK STOMACH MAGNETS and receive *Free* a $4.00 Heavy Duty all Aluminum Dosing Instrument.

Order today — directly from YORK. Include remittance with your order and save C.O.D. charges.

YORK PHARMACAL CO.
P.O. Box 388 Sanford, Maine

CORONA OINTMENT

Heal all small udder-teat wounds, chaps, cracks with the speedy help of Corona, the Lanolin-rich ointment, with odorless antiseptic, fly softening-soothing. Many home uses, too! TRIAL SAMPLE 10c
Write "CORONA" today. Box J-16 Keeton, Ohio

$5.50 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES – 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

E. NEW YORK (from page 86)

been building for the past ten years on Harden Farms herd sires. Down in the lower barn are 16 great cows, most of them right in their prime of life at 8 to 12 or 13 years of age, daughters of Harden Farms Deen Supreme (Dunloggin Deen Var from Hickoryvale Mooie Canary), Harden Farms King Lochinvar (Dunloggin King Var from Council Rock Rag Apple Moselle and Harden Farms Deen 24, the full brother to the twice 1100-lb. fat Excellent "Crystal", by Deen Var from Ellbank Sensation Pearl. Three of these older "Deen 24" daughters are full sisters from the leading cow family of the herd, descendants of one of the original foundation cows that left six wonderful daughters. All three are each rated VG 87.

The upper barn, which visitors enter first, is filled with mostly first and second calf daughters of Harden Farms Deen 24 and Hickoryvale Prince De Lad, son of the Excellent Reserve All-American, Hickoryvale Della Aaggie, a granddaughter of Dunloggin Mistress Della. His sire is Hickoryvale Dictator Prince, son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from a VG twice 700-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Progressor (GM). Harden Farms are using a maternal brother to "Lad."

They are breeding artificially to Pabst Reburke Duke (now Gold Medal) and to a young bull of their own breeding sired by Harden Farms Emblem and out of one of the top members of their own wonderful "Segis" family.

The herd was classified for the first time not too long ago with an average score of 84.2 that included two Excellent cows, 24 Very Good, 28 Good Plus and 2 Good, with 22 of the total showing as first-calf heifers.

EXPORTER REPORTS ACTIVITY

Frederick S. Haas of Atlantic Beach, N. Y. reports that he has shipped over 250 head of Holstein bred heifers and bulls to Mexico within the past two months. Selections were made from leading herds in the Mid-West, New York and Pennsylvania. The average of the three nearest dams was over 15,000 lbs. of milk and right at 500 lbs. of fat. Shipments were made by rail from Union Grove, Wisconsin and Horseheads and Cobleskill, New York. Over 90% of cattle shipped by Haas goes by air to Latin American countries, the balance by ship and rail.

Old-timers recall when females exchanged gossip at the village pump instead of before an office water-cooler.
—Cy N Peace.

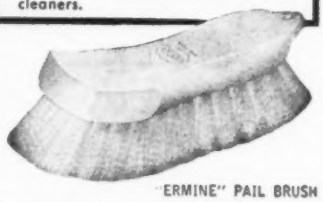
Now! KLENZADE Guaranteed Brushes

KLENZADE

FEATURING:

"Sponge-Action"®
Regular stiff Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles interspersed with very fine nylon filaments. Holds up to 50% more cleaning solution.

"Bi-Nu"® Blocks
Sanitary white composition blocks. Won't split, crack, chip, mark or mar. Waterproof; unaffected by cleaners.



"ERMINE" PAIL BRUSH

Powerful cleaning action. Du Pont "Tynex" white nylon "stay-put" bristles in white "Bi-Nu" waterproof block.

"BEAVER" HAND SCRUB

Heavily tufted Du Pont "Tynex" white nylon. Will outwear many vegetable fibre brushes. A time and money-saver.

DECK BROOM

Giant size packed with extra stiff bassine. For barns, gutters, drives, and walks. A long wearing "tidy-upper."

RINGTALE INFLATION BRUSH

Black Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles. Rust-proofed reamer tip. Heavy duty aluminum sleeve for lasting service.

Order From Your Dealer
KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

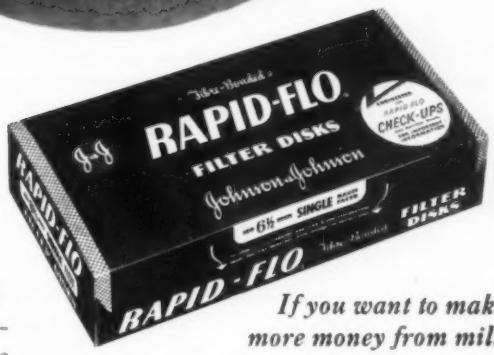
"You'll make more money from milk with regular use of the RAPID-FLO CHECK-UP"

says

R. B. McLaughlin
—owner of Rock River Farms, Byron, Illinois

• Like all successful dairymen, Mr. McLaughlin knows you make more money from milk with the Rapid-Flo Check-up.

The Rapid-Flo Check-up is a common sense program for improving milk quality and avoiding loss. *Only* Rapid-Flo Single Faced Filters are engineered for clean milk production . . . for safe filtration . . . and the *extra benefit* of the Rapid-Flo Check-up for mastitis* at no extra cost. Johnson & Johnson's exclusive Fibre-Bonding process makes Rapid-Flo more retentive—*you can see for yourself* which cows are causing trouble, and costing you money.



If you want to make more money from milk

—read the important message on the bottom of your Rapid-Flo Single Faced box. You'll find the complete story on how *you* can improve quality *and profit* with the Rapid-Flo Check-up.

Johnson & Johnson

FILTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
4949 West 65th Street
Chicago 38, Illinois

***Mastitis costs the American Dairy Farmer more than $225 million a year.**
Estimated by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture: ARS-20-1, "Losses in Agriculture"

Copyright, 1958, Johnson & Johnson, Chicago

MAN HIDING HIS LIGHT UNDER A BUSHEL

GOOD SALESMEN don't use baskets at all. They let the light shine on their herds at every opportunity, so folks can see them for miles around. They sell more cattle that way - and so can you. The Convention Issue is May 24. The Herd Sire Issue is August 9. Let your light shine!

You Furnish the Power—We'll Remove the Basket

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Advertising Department

LACONA **NEW YORK**

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT - MARCH

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 185 records processed for this report 62 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below, 37 were made in 2X classification and 25 in 3X classification: 28 were made in the Ten-Months Division and 34 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in New York, Pennsylvania and Washington.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk			Owner
				JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS					
Lyon Brook Queen Fay 4182213	Lyon Brook Wallie Queen	2	5	305 State Leader	185	14732	3.8	566	Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.
Hilltop Gloria Penny 3939445 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	2	305	164	14040	3.8	540	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
B D I Sovalgo Olive 4024074	Hillmac Sovereign	2	0	305	222	12139	4.3	526	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Honeywood Leader Queen 3983041 (GP)	Wis Leader Knight	2	1	305	217	13808	3.5	490	Krull Farms, Lakemills, Wis.
Exranco Vale Laura 3911797	Exranco Vale Lyons	2	5	274	219	12513	3.9	484	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
				JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS					
Tiger Lily Arabel BCDC 3720347 (GP)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	3	3	305 State Leader	187	17854	3.8	677	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
B D I Impgodo Janet 3852285	Woosterdale Imperial Dean	3	2	305	212	17717	3.6	642	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Homestead Pabst Jess Lady 3763913 (G)	Pabst Jess Wayne	3	4	305	153	13618	4.0	543	Fred H. Lueck, Ixonia, Wis.
				SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS					
Lyon Brook Faith Artist 3687609	Hamaret The Artist Arab	3	9	305	162	15835	4.1	652	Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.
Longhurst Cavalier Romey 3812755	Woosterdale Cavalier Plotucrat	3	11	305	197	14765	4.2	622	Earl V. De Long, Mexico, N. Y.
Pabst Raven Burke Rag Apple 3711477 (VG)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	3	7	305	174	14713	4.0	589	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
				JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS					
B D I Algodo Gloria 3661485	Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain	4	2	305	222	14032	4.1	575	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Empgovdo Belle 3692056	S J C Valley Emperor Star	4	0	305	208	14430	4.0	570	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
				FULL-AGED COWS					
UNH Mike Liza 2584378 (VG)	NJES Conqueror Flores Mike	11	10	305	176	22451	4.1	919	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Arbeth Star Dust Dora Fanny 2721584	Osborndale Star Dust	10	5	305	157	16892	4.7	786	Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.
Hilltop Lucian Cherry 3649172 (VG)	Osborndale Lochinvar Lucian	5	10	305	171	17301	4.3	748	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Adohr Emblem Christie 3403295	Adohr Emblem	5	8	305	205	16942	4.1	693	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Napstahos Cala Monarch Hello 3409627	Napstahos Monarch Apex Fayne	5	6	305	153	18672	3.4	628	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk			Owner
				JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS					
Cash-Mar Jerry Estel Mae 4051749	Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry	2	4	275	223	14838	4.1	612	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Pabst Raven Roburke Judith 3912849 (GP)	Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven	2	3	305	211	15520	3.8	592	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
				SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS					
Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Mina 41111406	Zimmerman Royal Star Alan	2	7	305	160	19332	3.6	703	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
				SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS					
Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sandra 4045056	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	3	7	305 State Leader	167	22567	3.6	819	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
				JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS					
Carnation Suzy Model 3624739 (GP)	Carnation Professor	4	3	305	210	18007	3.7	674	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
				SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS					
Zimmerman Panstar Plebe 3896915	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	4	10	305	170	17527	4.2	736	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
				FULL-AGED COWS					
Carnation Skylark Madcap Beth 3406257 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	5	10	305 State Leader	157	25436	4.1	1044	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Hokeland Zeldenrust Princess 3380050 (EX)	Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea	5	11	305	170	24526	3.5	867	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Silver Moon Man-O-War Sarah 3380265	Twelvelms Comet Man-O-War	5	11	305	233	20137	3.8	760	Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Livertyville, Ill.
Burke Remer Pabst 3518653 (VG)	Pabst Remer Louis	5	2	305	173	17452	4.1	716	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS

Skokie Good Hillside 3889841 (GP)	Skokie Benefactor	2	4	365	211	17603	4.0	711	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Lyon Brook Queen Fay 4182213	Lyon Brook Wallie Queen	2	5	330	210	15429	3.9	603	Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.
Hilltop Gloria Penny 3939445 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	2	2	365	224	15474	3.9	598	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.

JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS

Tiger Lily Arabel BCDC 3720347 (GP)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	3	3	338	220	18450	3.8	702	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS

Lyon Brook Faith Artist 3687609	Hamaret The Artist Arab	3	9	365	222	18033	4.2	759	Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.

SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS

Sunset Ridge Arme Chief Marie 3539601 (GP)	Sunset Ridge Chieftain	4	6	328	165	21075	3.5	742	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

FULL-AGED COWS

UNH Mike Liza 2584378 (VG)	NJES Conqueror Flores Mike	11	10	359	230	24746	4.1	1020	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Kendalen Fobes Blanche 3038243 (VG)	Winterthur Fobes Select Boliver	8	1	365	212	22975	4.2	961	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
B D I Auline Cherie 3194282	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	6	9	365	129	22035	4.3	952	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
B D I Augovdo Anna 3194283	Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat	8	8	365	136	21877	3.9	848	Dairy Husb. Research Branch, ARS., Beltsville, Md.
Arbeth Star Dust Dora Fanny 2721584	Osborndale Star Dust	10	5	365	217	18178	4.7	845	Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.
Hurlwood Conqueror Sue 3212184 (VG)	Hurlwood Conqueror	8	1	344	135	19411	4.2	808	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
Hamaret Janice Arab 3152516 (GP)	Winterthur Victor Select Arab	7	4	365	26	19828	4.0	801	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Hilltop Lucian Cherry 3649172 (VG)	Osborndale Lochinvar Lucian	5	10	353	219	18301	4.4	801	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
UNH Mutual Marathon Olive 2972812 (GP)	Newmont Mutual Marathon	8	9	289	-	21732	3.7	799	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Marjorie Carrie Raven Ideal 3623749 (VG)	Wis Burke Ideal	5	0	365	174	20794	3.8	781	John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
Napstahos Rexina Apex Heilo 2878680	Mendocino Apex	9	1	365	180	19801	3.7	728	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Cheran Lucifer Hartog Ginger 3217844 (VG)	Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer	7	9	360	218	18994	3.8	726	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
Napstahos Zora Julius Ormsby 3472330	Napstahos Julius Duke De Kol	5	1	342	189	17390	4.2	723	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.

Milked 3 Times Daily

JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS

Zimmerman Abstar Rosa Dina 4111410	Zimmerman Panstar Abe	2	3	365	190	19428	4.3	830	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Mancryco Governor Inka Rue 3817181 (G)	Carnation Governor Homestead Inka	2	3	365	-	16127	4.4	702	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
Luck Bros Picadilly Patsey 3902667	Gray View Burke Picadilly	2	1	365	203	18438	3.6	657	Luck Brothers' Farms, Ashland, Va.

SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS

Pabst Leader Olive 3793038 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	11	365	-	24616	3.4	841	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Mina 4111406	Zimmerman Royal Star Alan	2	7	365	220	21739	3.7	800	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Pabst Leader Reburke Star 3793037 (VG)	Wis Leader	2	11	365	-	22326	3.4	766	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Perene 4111404	Zimmerman Royal Star Alan	2	6	365	101	19192	3.6	694	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS

Zimmerman Panstar Royal Sandra 4045056	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	3	7	355	217	24863	3.7	911	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Cash-Mar Corrine Velma 3672718 (GP)	Franlo Gen Treasure Model	3	11	307	-	22530	3.4	770	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS

Zimmerman Panstar Piebe 3896915	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	4	10	362	227	19047	4.2	809	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

FULL-AGED COWS

Carnation Skylark Madcap Beth 3406257 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	5	10	365	217	28519	4.1	1174	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Zimmerman Par Star Penny 3109257	Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe	7	6	365	68	26622	3.9	1036	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Regal Sarah Barito 3361971 (VG)	Pabst Regal	5	8	365	-	25942	3.8	979	Ted Donley, Pueblo, Colo.
Hokeland Zeldenrust Princess 3380050 (EX)	Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea	5	11	365	230	26400	3.6	944	C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
Meldomar Comet Doreen 3038125 (EX)	Pabst Comet	7	9	365	168	23935	3.8	916	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 165 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Adams, D. Q., & Son, Mifflintown, Pa.	29	13147	3.9	510
Aeroacres Holstein Farm, Kirksville, Mo.	22	8613	3.7	319
Agee, R. L., Jr., Farmville, Va.	13	14302	3.7	525
Agricultural Substation, University of Wyoming, Afton, Wyo.	28	12448	3.6	443
Angle, W. R., Jr., Dakota, Ill.	6	16589	3.7	609
Bainer, Clinton G., Ancram, N. Y.	33	13596	3.9	533
Barney, Joel E., Plymouth, N. H.	30	13051	3.9	513
Bartels, John H., Salem, Ohio	25	11569	3.4	390
Bates, Alfred G., Port Jervis, N. Y.	36	12809	3.7	473
Bauck, Glenn R., Vassar, Kans.	5	11197	3.7	413
Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.	41	14608	3.6	529
Beery, H. J., & Son, Seville, Ohio.	33	12641	3.7	469
Beilke, Erwin, Fair Water, Wis.	42	14039	3.4	482
Benedict, Kenneth, Louisburg, Kans.	18	14952	3.8	562
Bircher, W. G., & Sons, Ellsworth, Kans.	33	11716	3.8	440
Blackmer, L. B., Phoenix, Ariz.	33	12914	3.5	456
Blowers, N. A., & Sons, Geneva, N. Y.	39	13585	3.3	453
Boerger, Chris J., Farms No. 1 & 2, Marysville, Ohio (Composite Average)	39	14163	3.5	501
Bothe, H. F., Fort Dodge, Iowa	22	14728	3.6	526
Boulc Brothers, Marysville, Ohio	46	13766	3.9	536
Bowen, Roy S., & Son, Wellsboro, Pa.	24	16042	3.7	592
Breezy Lodge Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio	19	10514	3.8	397
Bridge, Harry & James, Royal Center, Ind.	20	14225	3.5	504
Brown, Milton M., Cecilton, Md.	34	16216	3.4	559
Brown, Winsor C., White River Junction, Vt.	67	12722	3.8	478
Bryant, George W., Sand Creek, Mich.	10	12926	3.8	485
Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, Mich.	17	12993	3.6	470
Butler, T. W. & Edythe L., Elizabeth, Pa.	30	7423	3.5	260
Carrington, Joe C., Austin, Texas	71	12696	3.6	463
Carter, Floyd H., Springfield, Ohio	28	11430	3.9	444
Clement, Robert J., Pittsford, Mich.	18	14118	3.5	499
Conlin, Bernard A., Columbus, Wis.	27	14160	3.9	549
Cummings, J. W., & Sons, Guilford College,	34	13615	3.6	495
De Long, Charles E., Mexico, N. Y.	22	15286	3.9	593
De Long, Earl V., Mexico, N. Y.	19	15118	3.9	591
Douglas County Hospital, Superior, Wis.	39	11584	3.5	402
Drzyzgula, Stanley, Burlington Flats, N. Y.	13	16073	3.8	604
Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie, Wis.	74	12077	3.8	456

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Dunne, John R., Hudson, Mich.	15	13821	3.5	488
Ehlers, Mr. & Mrs. Frank, Chadron, Nebr.	22	11872	3.8	454
Elizondo, Manuel, Hesperia, Mich.	12	12777	3.6	462
Elliott, Frank G., New Paltz, N. Y.	13	14389	3.4	490
Emmons, Ansel, Morenci, Mich.	30	14244	3.6	519
Evers, Albert J., Forest Grove, Oreg.	52	14984	3.6	532
Fick, John & William, Freeburg, Mo.	14	13145	3.8	499
Fisher, Duane R., Fort Collins, Colo.	21	12983	3.7	479
Fisher, Robert H., Cazenovia, N. Y.	42	12268	3.9	474
Flower, Herschel, Fairbury, Nebr.	77	13767	4.0	555
Flynn, R. P., & Sons, Blair, Nebr.	59	13848	3.8	523
Fogler, R. H., Exeter, Maine	33	13598	3.8	512
Fresno State College Foundation, Fresno, Calif.	21	12295	3.8	468
Gangwer, Jesse R., Dover, N. H.	19	11852	3.9	457
Gaskill, L. A. & C. Robert, Hastings, Mich.	32	12484	4.3	533
Glenn, J. K., Winston-Salem, N. C.	38	12951	3.5	457
Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa	109	11737	3.6	417
Goodell, Roger N., Bangor, Maine	18	13990	3.7	523
Goodrich, C. V., Lone Rock, Wis.	16	14856	3.5	520
Green, R. Russell & Mary C., Thurmont, Md.	7	14079	3.8	537
Hagenow, Edward C., Westville, Ind.	77	10451	4.0	413
Hartland Farms, Clayton, Mich.	34	13982	3.6	500
Haylands, Inc., Ellicott City, Md.	41	11438	3.7	428
Haynes, Harry G., Manchester, Iowa	8	15011	3.5	532
Hedegard, Leo P., Modesto, Calif.	83	13394	3.8	514
Heiser, James E., Chadron, Nebr.	22	11311	3.6	407
Henderson & Peterson, Jackson, Mo.	9	12236	3.8	459
Heuer, Edward, & Sons, Norwood, Minn.	25	12908	3.7	480
HIA Farm, Chilton, Wis.	21	12904	3.7	480
Hilliker, Don M. & R. H. Schlumbohm, De Graff, Ohio	23	12227	3.8	460
Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	45	12380	3.9	489
Hoge, Loren R., Harmon, Ill.	24	16645	3.6	603
Holland, Edward W., M. D. & H. D. Ross, M. D., Springvale, Maine	28	10984	3.9	430
Houchin Bros., Valley Station, Ky.	34	11631	3.6	419
Howe, James K., & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.	28	16669	3.9	650
Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt.	18	17215	3.9	668
Hunter, Robert L., Antioch, Ill.	45	13722	3.7	513
Huseby, B. J., Adams, Minn.	30	12726	3.5	451
Johnson, Donald W., & Sons, Avalon, Wis.	30	13019	3.9	510
Jordan, Lester, Jr., Gallipolis Ferry, W. Va.	93	13333	3.7	495
Kensil, Wm. V., Shelbyville, Ill.	15	11767	3.7	431
Kiekhaefer, Gerhardt, Greenleaf, Wis.	15	12059	3.8	453
Kline, W. L., Galena, Ohio	18	10826	3.9	418
Klinger, John B. & E. M., Liberty, S. C.	10	11300	3.7	420
Klumpp, T. J., Fairhope, Ala.	24	12635	3.5	446
Kuchenbecker, Clarence H., Polk, Ohio	35	10869	3.6	394
Kyle, W. D., Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.	47	15936	3.6	575
Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex.	38	11768	3.7	433
London's Dairy Farm, North Street, Mich.	41	11109	3.4	377
Lorenz, George, Wells, Minn.	27	13026	3.7	482
Magness, Albert H., Bel Air, Md.	17	14541	3.9	574
Martig, John A., Jr., Louisville, Ohio	21	11593	3.7	426
McBroom, John, Hartland, Wis.	7	13089	3.8	495
McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, N. Mex.	36	13236	3.3	442
McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.	50	11897	3.6	426
McLaughlin, R. B., Byron, Ill.	65	12577	3.7	470
McLean, James G., Snowdoun, Ala.	7	9338	3.4	320
Meeker, Ivan, Burnettsville, Ind.	19	15211	3.7	563
Meier, H. A., Abilene, Kans.	9	12035	3.7	445
Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa	112	11470	3.5	406
Meyer, W. B., & Son, Elkhorn, Wis.	24	14648	3.6	524
Mission Sisters Servants of the Holy Ghost, Techny, Ill.	33	14286	3.9	557
Mitchell, Don R., Corunna, Mich.	26	15727	3.6	568
Mix, Albert L., Osborn, Mo.	6	11094	3.7	413
Moser, John A., Louisville, Ky.	44	11302	3.7	417
Nelson Bros. & R. C. James, Redmond, Wash.	33	13486	3.4	460
Nevinger, Stuart, Warsaw, N. Y.	45	13971	3.5	488
Norton, Chester, & Son, Monroe, Wis.	27	13900	3.4	473
Nugent, H. Ralph, Bad Axe, Mich.	52	13615	3.8	511
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	14	14344	3.7	529
Olsen, Lawrence R., Tyler, Minn.	19	14165	3.5	497
Ottman, Roy E., Troy, N. Y.	43	13918	3.8	530
Parrott, C. W. & Dorothy, Battle Creek, Mich.	24	12657	3.5	446
Pearce, Alvie P. & Leeloyd, Visalia, Calif.	17	10102	3.6	359
Pearce, Richard W., & Sons, Auburn, N. Y.	18	9972	3.7	373
Pells, Cortez J., Hillsdale, N. Y.	20	14115	4.0	560
Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind.	36	12921	3.7	474
Perrott, E. W., Jr., M. D., Aurora, Colo.	30	11048	3.9	430
Phillips, Harold, Janesville, Minn.	36	15671	3.8	593
Pierce Junior College, Woodland Hills, Calif.	16	13726	3.7	510
Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.	31	13508	3.6	484
Place, Morris C., Rochester, Mich.	30	9030	3.4	308
Porges, Dr. Otto, Kenosha, Wis.	24	13301	3.8	506
Reed, David H., Washington Crossing, Pa.	24	14541	3.9	560
Remsberg, Frank G., Middletown, Md.	66	13213	4.0	530
Remster, C. M., & Son, Valparaiso, Ind.	13	13996	4.0	557
Rettew, Harvey, Manheim, Pa.	8	13451	3.8	514
Rigg, H. R., Bryan, Ohio	25	14463	3.4	487
Roehrich, Henry, Hackettstown, N. J.	57	13011	3.8	499
St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.	62	12677	3.7	465
Schermerhorn, L. J., Greenville, Mich.	54	11626	3.6	423
Schlicher, Corliss E., Laingsburg, Mich.	26	12728	3.6	458
Schmauder, J. C., Davenport, Wash.	11	15008	3.8	572
Severe, M. H., Palmyra, Nebr.	26	9336	3.7	345
Sharp, C. T., & Sons Dairy, Mesa, Ariz.	134	13618	3.4	464
Sherman, Roger F., Wilmot, Wis.	18	12022	3.7	442
Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.	39	14187	3.8	545
Snoddy, Howard C., West Salem, Ohio	25	12509	3.7	457
Snyder, Lester D., New Carlisle, Ohio	20	10873	3.6	388
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	18	12661	3.4	433
Stambaugh, Maurice D., Nisland, S. Dak.	6	13962	3.6	504
Stanchfield, Sam C., Eden, Wis.	29	13431	3.4	455
State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr.	103	16168	3.4	550
Steiner, J. C., Billings, Mont.	59	11157	4.0	444
Stenning Farms, Lake Geneva, Wis.	27	12518	3.7	462
Sterk, Henry, Artesia, Calif.	24	15339	3.5	539
Stevens, Frank D., Greenville, Mich.	14	14529	3.8	556
Strader, Edgar J., Marshall, Mo.	11	13327	3.5	460
Suemnicht, Wilbert E., Waldo, Wis.	17	13251	3.6	478
Sutton, Harold B., Shell Rock, Iowa	15	12887	3.3	428
Swenson, Carl H., Jr., Wappingers Falls, N. Y.	67	14812	3.5	524
Torkelson, Clarence, Willis, Kans.	11	14706	3.5	518
Treosti, Mel, Carnation, Wash.	39	11472	3.9	453
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.	34	11674	3.6	417
Walklet, M. D., Medina, Ohio	24	11185	3.5	394
Warnick, Charles W., Pleasant Grove, Utah	34	14956	3.9	583
Weber Bros., Bloomer, Wis.	35	15184	3.9	587
Wedemeyer, L. T., Atlantic, Iowa	35	10134	3.8	387
Weller, Alson D., Lowville, N. Y.	36	12762	3.8	482
White, Newton H., Jr., Mitchellville, Md.	41	13874	3.7	515
Winslow, Francis, Grundy Center, Iowa	25	15343	3.7	573
Wooster, Carl G., Union Hill, N. Y.	15	14471	4.0	573
Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich.	41	15689	3.9	616
Zimmerman, Lewis A., Lehighton, Pa.	28	18095	3.9	697

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
COCHRAN KORNDYKE COMMANDER 1095322 (VG) Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.	68	75	81.1	81
ESMUR DOWNS ROAMER REGAL 1201149 (GP) Hiram E. Essex, Rochester, Minn.	15	93	81.8	81
GRAY VIEW BURKE PRESTO 1167510 Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn., New Prague, Minn.	29	90	81.8	81
PAGANOK CRESCENT WONDER BOY 1092307 Scott Meyer & St. Mary's Seminary, Hannibal & Perryville, Mo.	23	78	81.8	81
SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER DON DARKY 1110179 (VG) Est. of Frank Romey, Whitewater, Wis.	58	78	82.5	81
SIR REGAL GYPSIE 1161998 (EX) Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.	34	79	81.7	81
SPRING FARM SILVER KING 1081355 (VG) Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wis.	73	63	82.6	82
VELVEETA HELBON MERCEDES ECHO 989231 (VG) Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror, Springville, Calif.	17	59	83.3	83
WINFARM INKA MODEL 1154156 (VG) Hunting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.	33	79	81.8	81
WIS TRADEMARK 1195221 (VG) Don & Lloyd Freeman, De Kalb, Ill.	26	89	82.1	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
GRAY VIEW BURKE PRESTO 1167510 Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn., New Prague, Minn.	12	17	17161	3.67	630	528	529
OAKCREST SENSATION ROBURKE LAD 1065219 (VG) David Bain & Laurence McNeil, Argyle, N. Y.	16	35	12963	3.83	497	463	497
ROAMLAD PABST WALKER 1204074 (VG) D. Bruce Frisbie, Juneau, Wis.	12	15	15850	3.63	576	523	527

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

COCHRAN KORNDYKE COMMANDER 1095322 (VG)
Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.
GRAY VIEW BURKE PRESTO 1167510
Minnesota Valley Breeders Assn.,
New Prague, Minn.
OAKCREST SENSATION ROBURKE LAD 1065219 (VG)
David Bain & Laurence McNeil,
Argyle, N. Y.
ROAMLAD PABST WALKER 1204074 (VG)
D. Bruce Frisbie, Juneau, Wis.
SPRING FARM SILVER KING 1081355 (VG)
Tri-State Breeders Co-op.,
Westby, Wis.
VELVEETA HELBON MERCEDES ECHO 989231 (VG)
Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror,
Springville, Calif.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

BETH ALCARTRA PLUTO 2192626 (VG)
James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.
CLYDE HILL MAID FANNY TIDY 2253553 (VG)
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.
CULVER ORMSBY PAUL CLARA 2222416 (GP)
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.
ELSIE ZUBA ROCK RIVER 1785663 (EX)
Clyde Hill Farms, Clyde, Mo.
ERINDALE LADY LAUXMONT 2544959
Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.
FOBES JONABELL RENA 3146264 (GP)
R. H. Streicher, Oberlin, Ohio
KEARSARGE HELEN DAUNTLESS 2604970 (EX)
H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine
LEILA SAMANTHA 2544979 (GP)
A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

MERIWETHER RUBIE BEVERLY SEGIS 2985804 (GP)
John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
OVERSHOT AAGGIE FORTUNA 2121207 (VG)
Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa.
SKOKIE PRINCESS PAPOOSE 2709317 (VG)
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
PABST BELMONT ORMSBY EYEBRIGHT 2133475 (VG)
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
PABST PRIDE QUEEN BESS 2091965 (VG)
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
VALE HENGERVELD INKA MAY 5TH 3608270 (VG)
John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.
VERNWAY SEGIS AILEEN 2590372 (GP)
Don A. Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 193 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Alberts, Kenneth & Myron, Pine Island, Minn.	0	6	36	38	5	85
Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn.	10	23	20	1	0	54
Anderson, James H., Maple Plain, Minn.	0	1	5	8	1	15
Andresen, J. C., Fresno, Calif.	1	26	74	26	2	129
Arnold, Richard Lyons, Montrose, Pa.	1	4	12	5	0	22
Arthur, Donald J., Laceyville, Pa.	0	13	27	14	0	54
Athens State Hospital, Athens, Ohio	0	9	51	28	10	98
Baker, Luther, Benton, Pa.	0	1	11	7	4	23
Baldwin, C. E., Canton, Pa.	0	5	33	10	2	50
Bauernfeind, Burton W., Nerstrand, Minn.	0	0	15	11	3	29
Beach, Clarence W., Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.	0	3	14	6	1	24
Bell, Lewis S., Interlaken, N. Y.	1	27	41	9	0	78
Berwick Creamery Farm, Berwick, Pa.	0	2	10	21	8	41
Besanceney, Donald E., Mansfield, Pa.	0	1	11	14	2	28
Bixby, Clifford E., Mansfield, Pa.	0	1	13	8	0	22
Borror, Mark L. & Bruce W., Springville, Calif.	6	50	57	17	0	130
Bowen, Clark, & Sons, Wellsboro, Pa.	0	14	10	3	0	27
Bowen, Roy S., & Son, Wellsboro, Pa.	0	6	16	8	2	32
Bucher, Lyle, & Sons, Pipestone, Minn.	0	7	18	15	2	42
Buck, Cleon C., & Son, Ulysses, Pa.	0	3	21	9	1	34
Buecksler, Harlan, Owatonna, Minn.	0	1	5	1	0	7
Carlton, Floyd H., Springville, Pa.	1	1	9	5	0	16
Carson, Orville, Ward & Lee, Jersey Shore, Pa.	0	0	5	11	1	17
Carvalho, Alfred, Hanford, Calif.	0	5	15	10	3	33
Cary, S. L., Harrison Valley, Pa.	0	10	28	13	3	54
Central Ohio Breeding Assn., Columbus, Ohio	5	8	4	1	0	18
Chaffee, C. S. & Geo. N. Keir, Ulster, Pa.	0	1	22	21	4	48
Chapin, Forrest M., & Son, Dodge Center, Minn.	0	0	13	8	1	22
Clark, Wallace R., Hanford, Calif.	0	25	92	44	0	161
Clark, Wesley G., Hanford, Calif.	1	23	61	17	0	102
Coalinga College, Coalinga, Calif.	0	0	0	4	3	7
Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.	3	7	10	2	0	22
Coughenour, Walter R., King Ferry, N. Y.	0	4	16	10	1	31
Culver, John C., Laceyville, Pa.	1	4	29	12	2	48
Curley, William F., Burchardville, Pa.	0	2	18	25	4	49
Dayton, Russell S., Montrose, Pa.	1	6	13	8	0	28
Detrehn, Samuel T., 2d, Greentown, Pa.	0	1	11	15	3	30
Del Vac Farms, Inglewood, Calif.	0	2	11	26	2	41
Donald, Richard E., Canton, Minn.	1	10	11	4	2	28
Drentlaw, Ronald R., Northfield, Minn.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dunn, Guy, Coudersport, Pa.	0	3	6	18	4	31
Durand, Alfred M., Rummerfield, Pa.	0	1	7	3	0	11
Earnshaw, J. N., Dimock, Pa.	5	25	75	71	12	188
Erway, Eugene F., Coudersport, Pa.	0	3	18	6	3	30
Essex, Hiram E. & Leon Heins & Sons, Rochester, Minn.	0	8	26	8	1	43
Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.	1	11	33	10	1	56
Fairchild, J. A. & W. D., Berwick, Pa.	1	3	32	17	2	55
Fassett, Loyd E., Meshoppen, Pa.	0	3	24	9	1	37
Filk, H. W., & Son, Hutchinson, Minn.	1	5	19	11	0	36
Fox Brothers, Jersey Shore, Pa.	0	0	9	11	2	22
Frostholm Holstein Farms, Pine Island, Minn.	0	2	26	16	0	44
Fuller, Leland C., Meshoppen, Pa.	0	1	11	15	4	31
Gallipolis State Institute, Gallipolis, Ohio	0	1	49	63	20	133
Gilmore, C. M., Erhard, Minn.	0	0	11	3	0	14
Gleason, James J., & Son, Muncy, Pa.	0	4	12	12	0	28
Gooch, Everett, Coudersport, Pa.	0	0	10	8	2	20
Good, Chas. L., & Son, Santee, Calif.	1	17	106	74	7	205
Grafton State Farm, Grafton, Ohio	0	1	34	61	13	109
Grant, Allan, Visalia, Calif.	0	5	34	31	1	71
Gremelsbach, Eldon E., Lewiston, Minn.	0	2	35	34	14	85
Gunter, Noel R., Hanford, Calif.	0	1	14	20	2	37
Gunzenhauser, B. & G., Cortland, N. Y.	0	11	23	5	1	40
Hackett, Arnold, Rice, Minn.	0	1	8	7	0	16
Hallock, A. S., Laceyville, Pa.	0	5	8	4	0	17
Hanson, Forrest & Gerard, Eagle Bend, Minn.	0	0	7	1	0	8
Harding, J. T., Tunkhannock, Pa.	0	2	5	12	0	19
Hauglie, Walter M., Rush City, Minn.	0	1	9	11	0	21
Hay, Paul R., Rummerfield, Pa.	0	1	10	16	1	28
Heartwood Holsteins, Hallock, Minn.	1	10	22	8	1	42
Heckman, Herman, St. James, Minn.	0	5	10	6	1	22
Heuer, Edward, & Sons, Norwood, Minn.	1	14	19	4	0	38

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Hibbard, Carl, Springville, Pa.	0	1	16	4	0	21
Hibbs, Leroy, & Son, Kasson, Minn.	0	3	8	3	1	15
Hill, Gerald C., Riverdale, Calif.	1	8	24	25	4	62
Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	2	8	28	22	1	61
Himrum, Myrtle I., Lake Park, Minn.	0	0	8	6	0	14
Holland, Charles L., Chino, Calif.	0	2	9	4	1	16
Holland, Roy O., Chino, Calif.	0	1	7	4	0	12
Holland, Reuben, Chino, Calif.	0	3	19	19	1	42
Holmes, John H., Northfield, Minn.	0	3	14	10	0	27
Hopkins, Roy & Donald, Clearwater, Kans.	1	9	20	10	1	41
Hubble, Levi, Tulare, Calif.	0	3	14	6	0	23
Hunt, Frederick S., Tulare, Calif.	0	1	6	8	0	15
Huseby, B. J., Adams, Minn.	0	6	24	7	0	37
Hutchins, Calvin, Scott City, Kans.	0	1	22	23	3	49
Inscho, William, Mansfield, Pa.	0	2	20	22	10	54
Isaacs, Philip, Canton, Pa.	0	0	17	7	0	24
Jay Bee Stock Farm, Tipton, Calif.	0	13	40	33	14	100
Jennings, Paul, Tunkhannock, Pa.	2	2	17	9	0	30
Jensen, N. C., Corona, Calif.	0	9	25	14	1	49
Jergens, A. H. & Donald H., Hutchinson, Minn.	5	12	18	5	0	40
Jergens, A. H. & John V., Hutchinson, Minn.	0	0	16	7	0	23
Jewett, Laurence W., Evans Mills, N. Y.	1	3	15	15	2	36
Johnson & Crabtree, Ellendale, Minn.	0	4	14	1	0	19
Judd, Arling & Raymond, Harrison Valley, Pa.	0	2	13	15	0	30
Juenemann Brothers, Sanborn, Minn.	0	1	7	5	1	14
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.	0	0	15	27	11	53
Karasek, Rudolph, Camillus, N. Y.	0	1	23	17	3	44
Kasper, Kenneth, & Sons, Medford, Minn.	0	5	29	9	4	47
Ketscher, Maurice A., Reedley, Calif.	0	13	66	25	2	106
Kibbe, Ivan L., Jr., Harrison Valley, Pa.	0	2	10	12	0	24
Kier, Charles D., Monroeton, Pa.	0	1	9	9	1	20
Knauf & Tesch Co., Chilton, Wis.	6	12	18	4	0	40
Knodt, Earl H., Rosemount, Minn.	0	5	22	12	1	40
Kubin, Quentin J., McPherson, Kans.	0	9	27	18	1	55
Kuhlmann, Theodore, Lester Prairie, Minn.	0	1	20	7	0	28
Lake Haven Farm, Cambridge, Minn.	0	1	12	1	0	14
Lambert, Blair J., Ulysses, Pa.	0	0	8	7	1	16
Lent, Frank N., Coudersport, Pa.	0	1	11	9	2	23
Lent, Lewis, Coudersport, Pa.	0	0	9	12	1	22
Lewis, Guy, Barnesville, Minn.	1	6	10	7	0	24
Lewis, Robert, Baker, Minn.	0	0	2	5	1	8
Lund, J. Edward, Tyler, Minn.	0	1	17	19	8	45
Mapoval Farms, Inc., Milan, Pa.	0	6	37	16	1	60
Marti, Oliver, Sleepy Eye, Minn.	0	3	14	15	1	33
Martin, J. Kent, Galeton, Pa.	0	0	9	6	1	16
Mason, Donald, Lemoore, Calif.	0	2	16	26	2	46
Mattocks, Orton, Troy, Pa.	0	1	23	21	2	47
McCann, Lenore K., Springville, Pa.	0	3	14	10	4	31
McCarty Brothers, Sugar Run, Pa.	0	2	18	12	1	33
McDannel, Kenneth P., East Canton, Ohio	1	6	30	8	0	45
McNees, B. A., Visalia, Calif.	0	0	5	2	0	7
McTaggart, Darwin D., Campbell, Minn.	0	0	4	0	0	4
Miller, George Edwin, Frazee, Minn.	0	1	6	7	2	16
Miller, Peter M., Towanda, Pa.	0	1	17	6	0	24
Mills Brothers, Hutchinson, Minn.	1	4	26	11	0	42
Morrison, Arthur L., Laceyville, Pa.	0	4	11	10	1	26
Mueller, C. H., & Sons, Lewiston, Minn.	0	13	50	32	4	99
Myron, Orville, Ogilvie, Minn.	0	2	15	3	0	20
Nataline, Joseph, Thompson, Pa.	0	1	12	11	2	26
Naylor, Donald, Meshoppen, Pa.	0	1	14	2	0	17
Naylor, Ralph & Donald, Meshoppen, Pa.	0	3	21	6	0	30
Nelson Brothers, Hallock, Minn.	0	0	7	7	3	17
NEPA Artificial Breeding Co-op., Tunkhannock, Pa.	2	8	6	0	0	16
Nesbitt Brothers, Hopkins, Minn.	0	4	24	5	2	35
Northwest Breeders, Roseau, Minn.	0	1	6	3	0	10
Nor Van Farms, Chowchilla, Calif.	0	1	7	3	2	13
Ohio Soldiers' & Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia, Ohio	0	4	35	11	0	50
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio	0	2	12	3	0	17
Olsen, Lawrence R., Tyler, Minn.	0	1	9	10	2	22
Olson, Raymond, Hutchinson, Minn.	0	8	15	5	1	29
Orient State Institute, Orient, Ohio	0	3	49	43	9	104
Pagenkopf, Fred & Eleanor, Maple Plain, Minn.	0	1	4	3	1	9
Parker, Gerald, Liberty, Pa.	0	4	23	14	3	44
Pearce, Alvie P. & Leeloyd D., Visalia, Calif.	0	1	21	24	1	47
Pellissier, F. F., Whittier, Calif.	2	25	46	18	1	92
Perbix, Raymond F., Hamburg, Minn.	1	1	7	8	2	19
Quist, Alvin J., Jr., Fresno, Calif.	0	7	43	32	3	85
Readler, S. F., Bloomsburg, Pa.	0	0	4	7	1	12
Reed, James H., Visalia, Calif.	1	11	37	9	0	58
Rindahl, Benton, Barnesville, Minn.	0	5	20	2	0	27
Robbins, Carl & Keith, Big Pond, Pa.	0	0	3	5	2	10
Robertson, Wesley D., Buffalo, Minn.	0	0	3	5	0	8
Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif.	1	23	55	40	8	127
Rucker, Vernon H., Douglas, Minn.	0	3	12	14	0	29
St. Marys College, Winona, Minn.	4	14	45	12	1	76
Sampson, R. W., & Son, Crooked Creek, Pa.	0	2	18	8	0	28
Sands, Ralph M., Wyoming, Pa.	1	12	8	5	0	26
Schroeder, Lincoln D., Rochester, Minn.	0	13	22	1	0	36
Seitzer, Ed E., & Son, St. Peter, Minn.	0	2	8	7	0	17
Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn.	0	4	28	13	0	45
Sletta, Oscar M., Madelia, Minn.	0	2	10	10	0	22
Smith Brothers, Springville, Pa.	0	13	22	11	0	46
Smith, Elton L., & Sons, Dodge Center, Minn.	1	4	10	5	1	21
Smith, Leaman, Fassett, Pa.	0	0	5	11	1	17
Snyder, Don L., & Don R., Montoursville, Pa.	0	1	14	18	2	35
Souza, Joe, Fresno, Calif.	0	2	10	3	0	15
Spencer, Ernest B., Millerton, Pa.	0	0	12	15	6	33
Stearns Farm, Kingsley, Pa.	0	2	23	18	1	44
Sterk, Henry, Artesia, Calif.	0	19	60	31	0	110
Stoker, Dale G., Homer, N. Y.	0	4	5	4	0	13
Storch, Charles L., Troy, Pa.	0	4	12	8	1	25
Strickland, R. B., & Son, Nicholson, Pa.	0	5	14	28	0	47
Surilla Farm, Waymart, Pa.	0	1	9	8	0	18
Swenson Brothers, Nicollet, Minn.	0	1	8	14	0	23
Sybrandy, Roy, Norwalk, Calif.	0	0	31	26	4	61
Tesch, Armin, Waldorf, Minn.	0	2	5	7	2	16
Tessmer, Glenard E., Rogers, Minn.	0	3	13	10	0	26
Tessmer, Marvin, Loretto, Minn.	0	3	14	4	1	22
Te Velde, Harm, Artesia, Calif.	0	1	9	11	3	24
Titrud, Clarence M., Clarissa, Minn.	0	6	11	4	0	21
Titrud, Elmer, Clarissa, Minn.	0	2	6	7	0	15
University of Minnesota Experimental Station, Rosemount, Minn.	0	1	24	31	10	66
Van Der Kooi, Charlie, Norwalk, Calif.	0	12	30	15	2	59

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Vangsness, C. J., Kenyon, Minn.	0	1	12	7	0	20
Vangsness, L. D., Kenyon, Minn.	0	2	2	1	0	5
Verboon, John, Hanford, Calif.	1	13	32	17	0	63
Vergin, Clarence, Buffalo, Minn.	0	0	10	11	0	21
Waltz, Ernest W., Mansfield, Pa.	0	1	4	2	1	8
Wilcox, Duane, Covington, Pa.	0	5	23	14	3	45
Willgohs, Robert, Canby, Minn.	0	0	8	4	0	12
Wood, Thomas J. & Anna B., Mansfield, Pa.	0	0	11	18	1	30
Yaple, William, Sr., & Son, Stillwater, Pa.	0	0	10	9	0	19

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Reg.	No. Fresh.	Bred by Owner	Rec.	Lactation Average Milk	Fat	Classif. Score
Stanley Pulver & Sons, Millerton, N. Y.	3	115	84	82	70	13180	531	81.8
Arthur H. Weiner & Son, Columbus, Wis.	2	42	29	29	26	14982	556	81.5

DAIRY SHOW (from page 19)

these errors and help effect their correction. Eventually some 4-H and FFA members will become breeders of purebred cattle. If they participate in the many breed improvement programs, their animals will have to be identified many times. What better time to train them in proper procedure than now?

On Show Day

Even if you plan carefully and take care of all the details mentioned, show day will still be a busy one for you. When you arrive at the grounds, check on the judging arena.

Provide adequate ringside seating. Probably the one think we lack at most fairs is a good place to exhibit cattle. All you need is a level site large enough to accommodate the largest classes.

If the judging arena is inside or covered, good lighting is a necessity. The arena should not be bedded too deeply with shavings as cattle don't walk naturally in a soft bed. Have a person on duty throughout the show to pick up droppings so the ring will remain clean.

If possible encourage all exhibitors to wear white clothing while showing. We should try to glamorize the dairy cow and the industry she represents. The purpose of a dairy show is not only to educate the exhibitor but the public as well. Dirty surroundings, unkempt animals, unsanitary equipment, and untidy attendants are hardly good advertising for our industry.

Provide a public address system to page classes and for the judge to use in giving reasons. Keep the show moving at a good rate. If the classes enter the ring fairly fast, the judge will be able to take the time he needs to place the classes to his satisfaction. If your show drags, ringside attention is lost and general interest wanes.

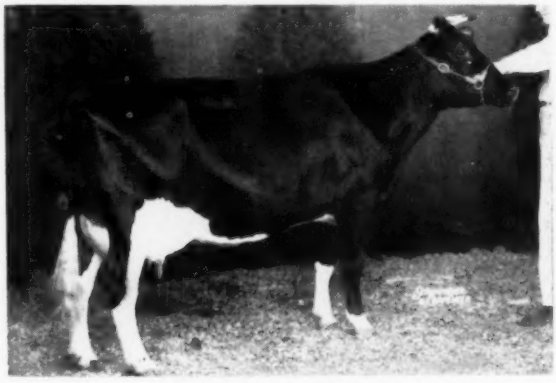
After the Show

After the cattle have been shown, there is still plenty left for the superintendent to do. He must be sure the exhibits are kept in order, see that premium checks are prepared, and provide publicity for the press. If the clerks have kept accurate records during the show, premium checks can be prepared with ease and accuracy. In addition to keeping the exhibitors on the job, you will probably have to organize cattle parades. If you do, write a script for the grandstand announcer.

Newspapers are always interested in pictures and copy about a fair. Many small fairs depend on the departmental superintendents to get out publicity. The cattle department is always a natural for pictures and publicity. Most of us are unable to take good cattle pictures as livestock photography is a highly specialized field. It is better to take a head shot of the animal with the exhibitor at the haler. Just be sure the animal's attention is attracted so her ears are not held back.

When the cattle have all departed from the fairgrounds and you have returned to a somewhat normal routine, you will reflect back on the show. You'll be able to find places that will need refinement before next year's show. I know one thing for sure: even though you threaten never to superintend another show, you'll be doing it again next year.

June Dairy Month promises to be the biggest event in this long and successful series of dairy product promotions. Thirteen sponsoring dairy organizations, headed up by American Dairy Association, and five major firms are cooperating in advertising and promotion. Campbell Soup Company, General Foods Corporation, General Mills, Inc., Hawaiian Pineapple Company Ltd., and Reynolds Metal Company are all developing intensive advertising and merchandising programs featuring dairy products. The June Dairy Month theme will be presented on television by the American Dairy Association in two performances of the Perry Como Show June 7 and June 21.



LOCHINVAR FOND NIG

This picture just arrived of the first prize 4-year-old cow at the 1958 Pennsylvania Farm Show. She is owned by Ralph M. Sands, Sandsdale Farms, Wyoming, Pa.

It's Tuesday, May 13, for the

32d ANNUAL FREDERICK COUNTY SALE

Sponsored by the

Frederick County (Md.) Holstein Assn., Inc.

At the FAIRGROUNDS, FREDERICK, MARYLAND — TUESDAY, MAY 13

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT 11:00 A. M., E. D. T.

75 HEAD — Selected from 29 of Maryland's Outstanding Foundation Herds

Production . . . Popular Breeding . . . Type

Maryland Bred - Maryland Owned

HICKORYVALE S C PRIDE 1267874
First prize, International Dairy Show, 1957.
All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1957.

AN EXAMPLE OF THE QUALITY OF ANIMALS CONSIGNED
Bred in Frederick County . . . Consigned to a sale in Frederick County . . . Purchased and Owned in Frederick County.

FEATURING -

Dunloggin Woodmaster Breeding

OF INTEREST

1. 70 of the 75 animals selected are descendants of Woodmaster
2. Winterthur — Sovereign — and other popular bloodlines available
3. 52 dams of animals selling have actual records over 500 lbs. fat
4. 25 dams have actual records over 600 lbs. fat
5. 8 top cows from dams up to 901 lbs. fat
6. 51 Bred Heifers from dams up to 664 lbs. fat (Bred for summer and early fall)
7. 2 Open Heifers — one from a dam with 807 lbs. fat at 4y.
8. 7 Outstanding heifer calves from dams with records to 667 lbs. fat
9. 7 carefully selected young bulls . . .
   4 from dams with from 711 to 932 lbs. fat
   1 a Woodmaster grandson

PRODUCTION WISE - The Most Outstanding Sale in this long Series

TYPE WISE - A Grand Lot of Cattle

For the kind you want as foundations or replacements, come to Frederick County, Maryland, on Tuesday, May 13.

Auctioneer R. Charles Backus **Pedigrees Horace A. Backus**

ADDRESS REQUESTS FOR CATALOGS TO

J. Homer Remsberg, Chm. Sale Comm. — Middletown, Md.

-: Catalogs Available May 1st :-

ROLLING KNOLL Consigns 4 Great Animals

to the FREDERICK CO. SPRING SALE — MAY 13, 1958

1. Male: Rolling Knoll Posch Supreme

Born Sept. 11, 1957. By Rolling Knoll Supreme (VG-Preferred Ped.), he by Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, (GM) from Rolling Knoll Mistress Goshen Dora, 19,000, 4.0% 898.6. The dam is Rolling Knoll Posch Gracious (VG) with:

3-6	340d	2X	16082	3.8	604
4-6	298d	2X	15261	3.6	555
2	349d	2X	14016	3.7	518

Every sire in his pedigree is classified VG. The 6 nearest dams average 804 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 19024 lbs. milk. An intensely bred Woodmaster calf that should make a successful herd sire.

2. Rolling Knoll Var Mooie Sue

Born June 20, 1956. By Rolling Knoll Var Pontiac (VG), son of R. K. Pontiac Mat, best uddered cow at Chicago in 1956. Her dam is Rolling Knoll Winnie Mooie with:

2-11	337d	2X	14614	3.5	515
3-11	332d	2X	13100	3.6	470

Pasture bred to R. K. Safe Burke between Sept. 27 and Nov. 5, 1957. This was the 1956 Res. All-American bull calf, whose dam is an Excellent daughter of "Master Stroke" with over 132,465 lbs. of milk lifetime.

3. Rolling Knoll Safe Winnie

A heifer calf born Aug. 2, 1957. Sired by Weejoe Safe Bet, plus proven across the board with a 17-lb. fat increase on 492-lb. dams, 21 pairs. Her dam is a 445-lb. 4% 3-yr-old full sister to the 690-lb. fat VG "Wintorias" daughter that was 1st prize 4-year-old at Maryland and member of 1st Dairy Herd at Chicago in 1956. Should make an outstanding 4-H Club animal.

4. Rolling Knoll Belle Niko

A 2-year-old daughter of Weejoe Safe Bet (see sire of No. 3 above). Her dam is Rolling Knoll Miss Niko Triune with:

5-3	365d	2X	14329	4.0	566
4-1	365d	2X	14926	3.9	579
2-5	365d	2X	10736	4.0	424

A consistent 4% tester, "Niko Triune" is sired by a full brother to R. K. Mistress Triune, the highest record daughter of Master Stroke, owned by Harden Farms. This heifer is pasture bred to R. K. Safe Burke between September 27 and November 5, 1957.

Here's as much DUNLOGGIN blood as you can find today! Watch following issues for details on two great DUNLOGGINS we have consigned to the CONVENTION sale.

ROLLING KNOLL FARM

Ralph & Grover Walker Dunloggins Since 1933 **Gaithersburg, Maryland**

POWER! for the Frederick Co. Sale!

A Bull and Three Heifers from our Top Families

OUR FIRST SOVEREIGN COCHRAN DTR. . . . ever consigned to an auction sale. Born Oct. 15, 1955. Carrying calf by Rosafe Trustee, son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. Dam a VG three times 500-lb. 2X daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad from his Get Nom. for All-American; next dam VG 500-lb. Progressor daughter, one of our famous three full sisters. A BIG, STRONG HEIFER.

★

A 2-year-old daughter of Hickoryvale Admiral Ace, son of Helengeorge Master Admiral from Hickoryvale Della Rae (EX-700 lbs.). The dam is a 700-lb. 2X GP daughter of "Beau Brummell"; next dam Hickoryvale Nite Mooie (VG-534), nominated for All-American 3-yr-old, member of nominated Produce, and maternal sister to the 806-lb. Excellent "Canary." Bred to Rosafe Trustee.

Another daughter of Hickoryvale Admiral Ace from a Pond Gate Beau Brummell dam. The next dam was by "Della Lad" and was a full sister to the Excellent Reserve All-American, Hickoryvale Della Aaggie. One of our greatest transmitting families!

★

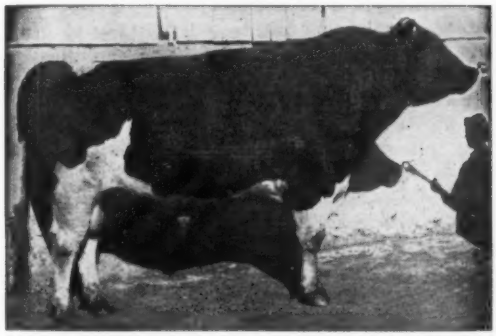
MALE: HICKORYVALE TRUSTEE MODEL

Born May 6, 1957. A stylish son of ROSAFE TRUSTEE out of a VG daughter of Pond Gate Beau Brummell. The next dam was by Curtiss Candy Della Lad and out of Royal Progressor Janice, the highest record of our famed three full sisters by Dunloggin Progressor (GM), with 785 lbs. fat, 4%.

COW FAMILY BREEDING POWER BEHIND ALL FOUR!

HICKORYVALE **IRA D. IFERT & SONS ● MIDDLETOWN, MD.**

FROM: *Monocacy Meadows* TO: *Frederick County Sale*



Two Maternal Sisters
out of Monarch's Second Highest Daughter

HICKORYVALE ADMIRAL MONARCH
(VG-SMP)

Look at his HIR Proof!

15 Dtrs.	16,113	3.73	601
15 Dams	13,973	3.82	534
	+2,140	−.09	+67

Sire of one 1st Prize winner at Waterloo and another that placed 2nd at Chicago. One Jr. All-American daughter and one top Honorable Mention for All-American.

His 2nd highest record daughter—dam of the maternal sisters, is. . . .

MONOCACY MEADOWS HILDA

2-8	365	2X	17,101	3.8	651	HT

These Are the Two Top Heifers Consigned

1. MONOCACY MEADOWS HETTIE, by a son of Hillmac Sovereign (VG-GM) out of a 700-lb. Lauxmont bred cow.
2. MONOCACY MEADOWS HEIDI, by Creston Grand Master (VG-GM), the very popular sire at Md. A. B. C.

Both are bred to **FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL (EX-GM)**, internationally famous sire of type and production.

They will be a bargain at any price—see them at the Frederick County (Md.) Sale at Frederick, Maryland, on May 13.

MONOCACY MEADOWS

1957 HIR Average: 57 lacts. 14,668 m. 3.7% 541 f.

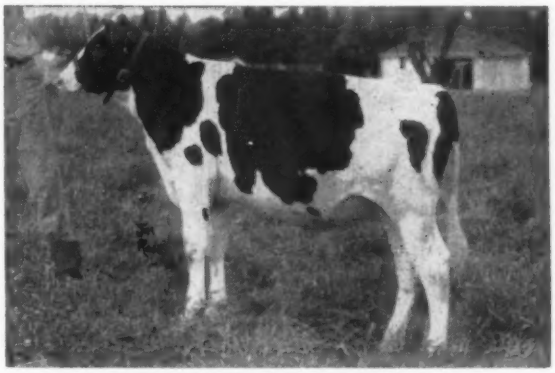
RAY H. SMITH & SON — PBR 5 Consecutive Years — FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Our Son of
ABC Reflection Sovereign

Pictured to the right is the son of ABC Reflection Sovereign that we selected for the Hertina Farms herd. He has many famous paternal brothers and sisters and we expect Chevron to take his place with the best.

We have an ABC Reflection Sovereign son owned with Cecil Atkinson that we are consigning to the Canadian National Sale on Monday May 26th. He in Orchard Vale ABC Reflection, a July 1957 calf with 3 nearest dams that average 20,104m, 4.57% and 919f. His dam is Edgehill Texal Kitty (VG) who has just finished with 22,703m, 4.68% and 1062f on 2X at 8 yrs. She is a daughter of Lonelm Texal Pickwick.

OUR HERD SIRE



ROMANDALE REFLECTION CHEVRON
Born March 14, 1957
He is a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX) out of a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple.

You are cordially invited to visit Hertina Farms at any time. Plan a visit at the time of the Canadian National and Rosafe Sale. We would like to show you our new herd.

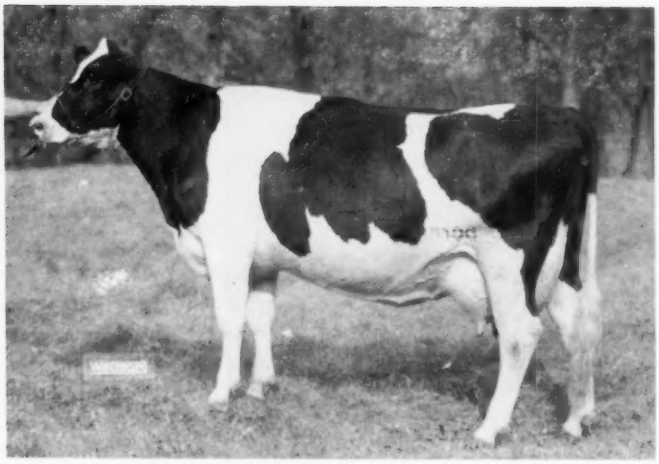
Hertina Farms

Arthur and Hertha Ball, Owners
Phone: 3771

MAIN ROAD
Clarence, New York

Howard Kemp, Herdsman

Second National Champion Record For Elmwood Cow



SKOKIE CREATION LILL 3667692 (VG)
4-4 365d 3X 31,150m 3.8% 1189f AR
National and State Champ. for fat. She is also National Champion jr-3-yr-old in the 10 months 3X division. A daughter of Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM), bred, owned and developed by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Skokie Creation Lill 3667692 (VG), bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., has just been announced as the new National AR Fat Champion in the Jr.-4-yr-old, 365 day, Division with the following record: 31,150 milk 3.8% and 1189 fat. Lill had 20 days on official test with 5 supervisors employed in the conduct of the test.

Lill is first for fat and second for milk in this jr-4-yr-old division. The record she displaces was made 10 years ago by Mendocino Meg Feynette 2466-477, owned by Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. Her record was 27,943 milk, 4.2% and 1183.1 fat.

Just about a year ago, Lill finished with 22,808 milk, 3.9% and 882 fat in ten months as a jr-3-yr-old and qualified to become the National Champion in that class, a record she still holds. She finished her 365 day record with 24,502 milk and 956 fat.

Lill is a daughter of Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM), the Elmwood herd sire now in service at the Northern Ohio Breeders' Association, Tiffin, Ohio. Creation is a linebred son of Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator (EX-880), a member of the All-American Produce in 1949.

Lill's dam is Skokie Princess Lill, (VG), an 873-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of the Gold Medal Dam, Colony Lilith Fobes Colanthus (EX-855f). The full sister to Princess Lill, Skokie Princess Lilith, is the national champion sr-2-yr-old on 2X with 20,135 milk and 932 fat.

Skokie Creation Lill is the dam of the top selling animal in the 1955 International Holstein Sale at Chicago. He sold for $4100 to Raoul H. Mascarenhas, Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. A.

Lill is from quite a family at Elmwood. Her maternal granddam, Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha, has had a dozen offspring and is still in the herd. One of her well known sons is Skokie Prince Lilith (GM), a full brother to the two Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince daughters mentioned above. He is the sire of Skokie Princess L Nell (VG), the National Champion Jr-3-Yr-Old for fat with 1146.5 fat in 365 days.

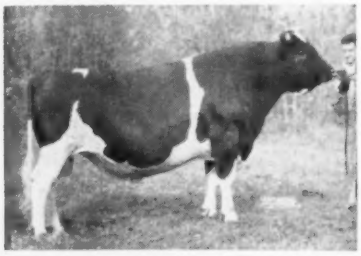
One of the Elmwood herd sires is Mister Prince, a son of Skokie Prince Royal (VG), another offspring of Lilith sired by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

Another Lilith daughter is Skokie Fobes Princess Lily (VG) with records to 20,032 milk and 885 fat. The All-American Heifer calf in 1951 was Skokie Lilith Regina, a daughter of the old "Lilith" cow.

SKOKIE SENSATION ROYAL
Skokie Creation Lill's year old son by Skokie Sensation. He has just been sold to Hacienda Fundacion, Dominican Republic.

SKOKIE PRINCESS LILL (VG)
5y 365d 3X 21,994 4% 873.8
The dam of Skokie Creation Lill, the new National Champion.

COLONY LILITH FOBES COLANTHA
(EX-Gold Medal Dam)
3y 365d 3X 21,779 milk 855 fat
The maternal granddam of Skokie Creation Lill.



RAVENGLEN CREATION (EX-GM)
The sire of Skokie Creation Lill. A former herd sire now in service at NOBA, Tiffin, Ohio.

Purer For Production

Two 100% Brothers

- Both Sired By Zimmerman Panstar Beach
- One Born 2-5-58 — One Born 8-6-57

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL GRACE

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL SPAR BABE

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR GOLDIE

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL GAY

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR BEACH
Preliminary proof on first 5 daughters to complete records, 2 in our herd; 2 in another herd; one in 3rd herd.

5 dtrs.	15,399 M	3.9%	604 F
5 dams	14,389 M	3.8%	559 F
	+1010 M	+.1%	+45 F

Sire of Sheila and Pietje, who have both made national records.
One daughter was Grand Champion cow at the Conn. Jr. B & W Show.
He has 3 PANSY crosses

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL GRACE
Dam of Feb. bull

2y6m	21,450 M	3.9%	836 F

Now over 100 lbs. at 3 years

ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL GAY
Dam of Aug. bull.
Has over 600 F in 8 mo. at 2y4m
Milked 70 lbs. in March test
Should make over 850 F and 22,000 M at 2 yr. 4 mo.

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
Silver Medal Production Sire
Proof in 2 herds (16 in our herd) HIR

34 dtrs.	15,728 M	3.86%	607 F
34 dams	14,602 M	3.69%	539 F
	+1,126 M	+.17%	+68 F

His first 7 artificial daughters will average 580 F 2X 305d.

PRINCESS BOAST ORMSBY DEAN
1133 F 3.9% 3X 2nd in HIR
Dam of Spar Princess 949 F 4.5%
Her 10 maternal descendents all test from 3.9% to 4.6%.
2 of her descendents both complete 7 generations that average 4.1%.
She is the granddam of Spar Babe

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL STAR ALAN
Has a 118 lb. plus proof in two farmers' herds.
His first 4 daughters in our herd ave. 816 F at 2 yr. All over 100 lbs. at 3y.
Sire of Eva, national record at 2 yr. with 28000 M

ZIMMERMAN PANSTAR GOLDIE

2y2m	16,844 M	4.2%	700 F

Made state record in 305d
After several injuries is now a prospect for a great mature record.
3 crosses to PANSY cow

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE

11 dtrs.	17,360 M	3.55%	616 F
11 dams	15,280 M	3.55%	542 F
	+2,080 M		+74 F

PANSY POSCH ORMSBY LASS
807 F 3.9% 4y 3X
Dam of Star Belle 1127 F 4.5%
Her dam 1107 F; Granddam 1058 F
Linebred to PANSY cow

WIMBLEDON DEAN PEARL
Plus proven sire with daughters over 700 F 2X
Linebred to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby

PRINCESS BOAST ORMSBY
714 F 3.9% 4,800 F 2X
Dam of Prin. Star 860 F 4.1%
Her 13 descendents all over 3.9%
¾ sister 1107 F; Mat. sister 1956 F
Daughter of the PANSY cow

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYAL
Silver Medal 2 herds
10 A R dtrs. average 840 F 4%
Sire of Piebe Star 1197 4%
3 gr. daus. national record

ZIMMERMAN STAR ALCARTRA ALLIE

2 yrs.	21,100 M	3.7%	784 F

Dam of Alcartra 818 F

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL
See above
7 daus. from 800 to 1030 F 3X
1 with 850 F 2X

ZIMMERMAN ROYAL SPAR BABE
898 F 4.4%; 722 F 4.2%
Her sire is Royalist
Her granddam is dam of Beach

These young bulls are bred to sire high producing young cows that will go on to make big records as they mature. Write or come and see them.

Frozen and fresh semen available from Ideal and Royalist and from Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $6 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 C.C. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekend or holidays.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

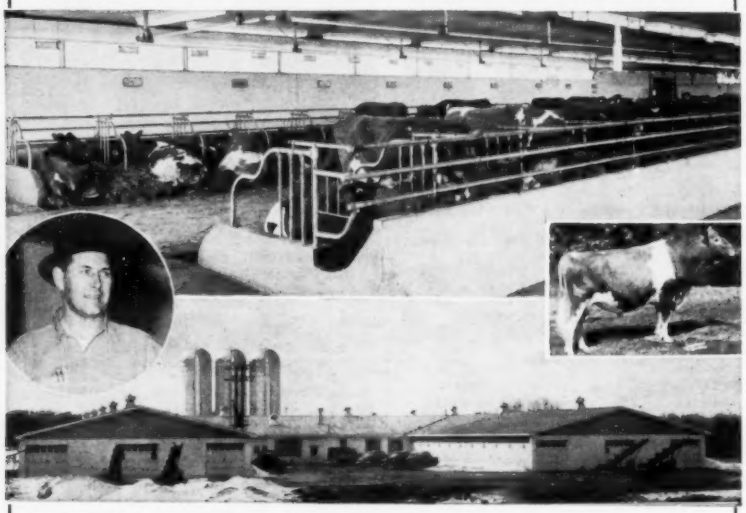
L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN — **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Four HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat

ZIMMERMAN BULL TO MINNESOTA

Joe Zimmerman, Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pa., reports the sale of the bull they advertised in the Feb. 22nd **World** to Warren Gast, Beltrami, Minnesota. This calf was a son of Zimmerman Panstar Beach out of Zimmerman Panstar Patty (866f) and therefore a double grandson of the Zimmerman senior herd sire, Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal (SMP). This is the second Zimmerman bull for Mr. Gast.

"PRODUCTION INCREASED 100 LBS. PER COW THE FIRST MONTH", SAYS JAMES D. BERRY, Jr., WINDY HILL FARM, TITUSVILLE, PA.



Top: Part of the Windy Hill Herd in Standard's Easy-All Comfort Stalls.
Bottom: View of Dairy Barns.
Left Inset: Jim Berry Righ Inset: Wyno Beau Cherub—All American Bull.

"We are more than pleased with Standard's Easy-All Comfort Stalls", says Jim Berry. "Our cows are comfortable and clean. They are presented to visitors the way we like them to be. Our milk production records show a steady increase in production since they moved into the comfort stalls."

Windy Hill Farm is the home of the All-American Bull—"Wyno Beau Cherub" (best show bull in America in 1956 - see inset), having been Grand Champion Bull at National Dairy Show, International Dairy Show, Maryland State Fair, Pennsylvania Guernsey Show.

Standard's Easy-All Comfort Stall gives pasture comfort as result of functional design—adjustable front barrier and relocated stallcock. Simple construction incorporates water and vacumn lines as part of the stall.

QUALITY EQUIPMENT DESIGNED & MADE BY DAIRYMEN FOR DAIRYMEN.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC.
DEPT. 4-M
Bel Air, Maryland
Please send Comfort Stall information
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
STATE .....
NO. OF COWS .....

STANDARD EQUIPMENT Incorporated BEL AIR, MARYLAND

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE & BARN PLANS
NO OBLIGATION

SHAWS DCT FAME
This Dunloggin-45th bull goes from Shaws Ridge to Briggs, Wigsten and Wright in Eastern New York.

SHAW CALF TO ENY

A trio of Holstein breeders in Eastern New York has purchased a well bred calf from Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me. The new owners of the calf are F. Murray & Warren M. Wigsten, Wigsten's Highline Farm; R. Alton Wright, Ellbank Farm (both of Pleasant Valley); and N. A. Briggs & Son, Hillaire Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.

The calf, Shaws DCT Fame, born Nov. 30, 1957, ties in with the "45th" backgrounds of the ENY herds as his maternal granddam is NJES Fame Heine Naomi (VG), a 139,000-lb. producer of solid "45th" breeding. The calf is by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) and from Shaws Tidy Fame (GP), a young daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GP-GM) with 519 lbs. fat in 319 days 2X as a jr. 3-yr-old, and she a maternal sister to the VG-SMP sire, Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi.

It will be interesting to watch the development of this bull in the Briggs, Wigsten and Wright herds.

HARDEN BULL NOW GM

Pabst Reburke Duke 1112211 (GP), herd sire at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., is now a Gold Medal Sire. His latest official proof (305d-2X-ME) shows:

22 Dtrs.	15,383	4.19	644
12 Dtrs.	18,614	3.65	679
12 Dams	14,311	3.60	515
	+4,303	+.05	+164

His 25 daughters classified average 84.1 points, including 2 Excellent and 10 V.G.

A son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) and Pabst Burke Duchess (VG), he was bred by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., and has spent his entire breeding life at Harden Farms. Currently a daughter is a National Champion, another daughter is a former National Champion, and three daughters hold four New York State records.

8th ANNUAL CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA BREEDERS' SALE

Lunch Available — Catalogs — Sale in Tent

State College, Pa. — WEDNESDAY 11:30 A. M. May — 14

LOCATION:—Sale will be held right on the Pennsylvania State University Campus, near the old dairy barns.

85 — CAREFULLY SELECTED HEAD — 85

The Consignors

George McCormick, Allenwood
Kenneth Boyer, Selinsgrove
Calvin Fisher, Selinsgrove
John Wehr, Mifflinburg
Obie Snider, Imler
Donald Brumbaugh, Curryville
Howard Houser, Reedsville
Paul Reno, Lewistown
Jessie Thompson, Warriors Mark
Kenneth Kyper, Huntingdon
Glenn Houck, Warriors Mark
Mowry Farms, Roaring Springs
Loganbelle Farms, Bellewood
Dave Barr, Port Matilda
Clarence Peters, Port Matilda
Al Hartle, Bellefonte

10 FRESH COWS
40 BRED HEIFERS
6 YRLG. HEIFERS
15 SR. CALVES } 4-H
10 JR. CALVES }
4 BULLS — Service Age

The Consignors

U. S. Penn. Lewisburg
Reno Thomas, Middleburg
Glenn Zimmerman, Mifflinburg
L. A. Harteis, Jr., Ebensburg
Robert Brumbaugh, Curryville
John Metzker, Martinsburg
John A. Goss, Reedsville
Bradford Bros., Lewistown
John Gillilard, Warriors Mark
Harold Dean, Huntingdon
Alvin Houck, Warriors Mark
Fox Farm, Jersey Shore
Penn. St. Univ., State College
George Peters, Port Matilda
Joseph Hartle, Sr., Bellefonte
Fred Feltenberger, Spring Mills

RECORDS ON THE DAMS OF ANIMALS SELLING

1 At 800 F. — 2 Over 700 F.
15 Over 600 F. — 40 Over 500 F.
Nearly All Over 400 F.

— High Liners —

John Gillilard, Warriors Mark
— a son of an 800-lb. fat dau. of Hyatt Pure Admiral
Kenneth Kyper, Huntingdon
— 9 head - several over 600 F.
Obie Snider, Imler
— 2 bred heifers - over 600 F. dams
Mowry Farms, Roaring Spring
—14 months old bull - dam over 700 F.
Penn. State University.
— 2 bred heifers - 618 and 648-lb. dams
U. S. Penn., Lewisburg
—5 head - all are tops - to 686 F.
Calvin Fisher, Selingsgrove
— 8 head - several out of dams over 600 F.
John A. Goss, Reedsville
— a jr. calf by Pabst Walker Rebright, dam with 204 F. in 1st 74 days
Paul Reno, Lewistown
—A fresh 3-yr. old cow, granddam, over 650 F.
Kenneth Kyper, Huntingdon
—8 to 10 head, many over 500 F.

— Daughters of Popular Sires —

Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain
Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer
Penstate Ollie Chieftain
Pabst Walker Rebright
Penstate Josie Autocrat
Lepiens Fobes Roamer
Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
Hyatt Pure Admiral
C. C. Invincible
— and many, many more.

NOTE: Last year we had a very good sale. This year every consignor gave from the top of his herd. I never saw such cooperation. We should change the name of this sale to "Show Window Sale of Central Penna." . . . You cannot buy finer quality anywhere. . . . Our motto: "We show with the best - we sell the finest." . . . N. Y., N. J., Delaware, Md., Ohio and Va. — we ask you to come to the finest sale ever held in Central Penna. . . **Fred Feltenberger.**

● **HEALTH:** All from Bang's Certified & T. B. Accredited herds; all blood tested within 30 days of sale; ALL ELIGIBLE TO GO INTO ANY HERD ANYWHERE.

FRED FELTENBERGER
SALE CHAIRMAN
Spring Mills, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour–25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 – 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" – per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Eliott 2678)

A Catalog From Mid-West is - -

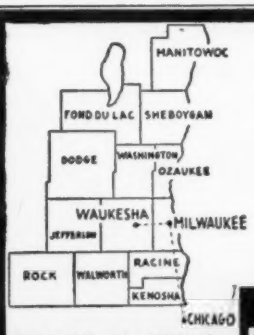
Your Best Assurance of:

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigress compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen
Write for complete price list.

Mid-West Pedigree Co.

MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY **Phone 991W** **IOWA**



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

We service over 700 of the better purebred herds in Wisconsin. Special offering — 20 registered heifers — most of them daughters of Sir Roamer Pabst Burke — son of Pabst Roamer, Gold Medal - Proven Sire — from dams with Herd Test records over 500 lbs. Fat. Also daughters of Wis Nobleman Ormsby, son of Wis Ideal, from a granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes — bred for Spring and Fall freshening.

Fieldman Service —
W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

7th Massachusetts State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

33	Females 2y & over	$14,080	$426.67
	(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	155	51.67
4	Bred Yearlings	1,550	387.50
3	Open Yearlings	860	286.67
9	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	1,435	159.44
2	Bulls over 3 mos.	800	400.00
51		$18,880	$370.20

The 7th Massachusetts State Sale was held at Northampton, Mass., on March 28 with T. R. Langdell, auctioneer, and W. A. Baker on pedigrees. One animal reached the $790 mark, she being Pansy Townshend Princess 3822538, a 473-lb. 2-yr-old selling fresh, consigned by Townshend Morgan-Holstein Farm. The purchaser of this Shaws Tutts Togus Ruth daughter was Whittier Brothers.

Two heifers hit the $520 mark. One of these was Nanpo R A Len Sandra 4450608, a Glenafton Rag Apple Scout granddaughter from a 644-lb. dam. Sandra headed the list of five purchases by Robert P. Sherman. The other $520 heifer, consigned by Broad Rock, was Broad Rock D B Viv 4207-259, a Curtiss Candy Della Bomber daughter from a 938-lb. daughter of Baker Farm Helbon Nobelman who was taken by Robert E. Fowler.

A second Broad Rock heifer sold for $510 and a nice cow consigned by Leslie Maxfield & Sons brother an even $500.

Stanley Wright, Carlisle, Mass., was sale chairman, assisted by Maurice Davenport, Urban J. Charles, Howard Kimball and Osborne C. West. The sale was managed by the Massachusetts Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Buyers follow:

Whittier Brothers, Suton, Mass.
Pansy Townshend Princess (10-53) $790
(Townshend Morgan Holstein Farm, Bolton, Mas.)

Robert P. Sherman, New Haven, Vermont.
Nanpo R A Len Sandra (1-56) 520
(Amy E. Wing, Canaan, Conn.)
Helen Alcartra Faforit (11-53) 460
George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)
Hartsbrook Bessie Roamer (4-53) 435
Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.)
Hartsbrook Beauty Rest (12-54) 430
(Hartsbrook Farm)
(M) Wheeler Farm Pete Inka Roburke (6-57) 400
(Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)

Robert E. Fowler, North Pownal, Vt. (3)
Broad Rock D B Viv (3-56) 520
(Broad Rock Farm, Spencer, Mass.)
Broad Rock D C Loraine (5-56) 430
(Broad Rock Farm)

Richard H. & Edna D. Brockett, North Haven, Conn.
Broad Rock I Ruby (4-56) 510
(Broad Rock Farm)

Alfred A. Dunkle, So. Vernon, Mass.
Lemax Rag Apple Maggie (11-52) 500
(Leslie Maxfield & Sons, No. Hartland, Vt.)

John S. Kelley & Son, Amherst, Mass.
Fleetridge Conquest Iona (2-56) 490
(H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.)

Evans H. Barrett, Keene, N. H.
Fernhame Princess Gladys (2-51) 480
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)

(Please turn to page 109)

13th Northeastern Penna. Breeders' Club Sale

TUNKHANNOCK, PA. 12 NOON FRIDAY, MAY 9

Cattle all personally selected from Bradford, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Columbia, Luzerne, Tioga, Susquehanna, and Wayne counties by Ralph Sands, Sale Chairman, with the able assistance of his committee members.

LUNCH AVAILABLE SALE IN TENT

Sale will be held at the NEPA Artificial Co-op. grounds at the edge of Tunkhannock, Wyoming County, Pa., on Routes 29 and 309. Forty-nine miles south of Binghamton, N. Y. and 24 miles north of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

60 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

High QUALITY FOUNDATION CATTLE From the Choicest Herds in the Great Cattle Breeding Area of Northeastern Pennsylvania.

25 FRESH COWS AND HEIFERS
25 HEIFERS BRED FOR FALL (July, August and September)
2 SERVICE AGE BULLS From 650-lb. Dams
BALANCE HEIFER CALVES - Excellent for 4-H and FFA Projects

3 Young Cows Over 600 lbs. fat - 5 Over 500 lbs. - 4 Over 400 lbs. - Bred Heifers from Dams up to 650 of fat - The Heifer Calves from 400-650-lb. fat Dams.

A Sample of the Outstanding Animals Selling

Peter Miller sends a beautiful show daughter of Hays Inspiration, due sale day.

Frenrick Farms - a daughter of a 557-lb. daughter of Penstate Inka Paul, due in August.

Charles Chaffee and George Kier - a 4-year-old with 500 of fat weighing **1400 lbs.** due sale day to Hays Inspiration. Also a bred heifer due in August.

Clarence Beach - two bred heifers, one from a 650-lb. dam.

Duane Mattocks - a showy bred heifer by Inspiration from a good record dam that was jr. champion at the Troy Fair.

Elwin Baldwin - a 459-lb. daughter of Hays Inspiration.

Gerald Parker - a 580-lb. cow that will be fresh.

Hillside Farms, Inc. - a granddaughter of Winterthur Apollo, due to a son of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.

Lloyd Douglas - a calf from a 600-lb. dam.

Wendell Swartz - a daughter of Benton Sensation Conqueror that will be fresh by sale.

Horace Oliver - a 600-lb. daughter of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter.

Robert Sheard - a daughter of Ceydermead Emperor Raphael from a 484-lb. dam, due in June.

Lance Sheard - a bred show heifer from a 400-lb. dam, due sale day.

Russell Sheard - a beautiful uddered daughter of Broad Rock Master Happy with 490 lbs. fat, due sale day to Strathaven Eminent.

Raymond Strickland - two bred heifers from 500-lb. dams. One a daughter of Sovereign Cochran.

C. Schillinger - three head - one a dtr. of Bonnie Lad, another by Pabst Roamer Burcader with 419 lbs. fat and due sale day.

Donald J. Arthur - a son of Braintrim Promoter Pam (VG) with 610 of fat and a bred heifer due the end of May to Maview Dunloggin Direct.

A. S. Hallock - two heifer calves, one by Maview Dunloggin Direct from a (VG) cow with 605 of fat, next dam (88-VG) with 131,000 lifetime; the other by Inspiration from a 571-lb. dam; also a bred heifer by O'Nobleman from an Inspiration dtr. whose dam is the 131,000 lb. VG cow.

C. L. Storch - a 473-lb. paternal sister to the Excellent Inka Veeman Topsy Lass from a 511-lb. (VG) dam, due in May.

S. C. Hack - a daughter of Hays Inspiration, will be fresh.

Two Feature Attractions —

Harold McCarty, Sugar Run, Pa., a 612-lb. Very Good daughter of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter due sale day to Hays Inspiration.

Ralph Sands, Wyoming, Pa., a 649-lb. Very Good daughter of Otonabee Triune Buster fresh before sale time to Springbank Piebe Sovereign (VG).

Many, Many More Top Holsteins Sell From These Fine Herds—

FLOYD CARLTON	EARL BUNN	DONALD WILLIAMS
KENNETH KERRICK	RUSSELL THOMAS	CLAYTON SHARPE
BERNARD BRAUND	CLIFFORD SANDS	ARTHUR MORRISON

Our consignment selection travel was hampered greatly by the heavy snows. As a result there are many outstanding animals selling not mentioned on this page. Don't miss them!

All cattle will be Certified, T. B. Accredited, Majority Calfhood Vaccinated and eligible to go to any state! (30 day test and healthy in every respect.)

RALPH M. SANDS
Sale Chairman
Wyoming, Penna.

Write for Catalogs

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Managers
Mexico, N. Y.

125 Registered Holsteins . . . **IN THE MAY 7th**

345th EARLVILLE SALE

EARLVILLE, NEW YORK — WEDNESDAY — MAY 7

Majority of animals are Certified and Vaccinated; all are Accredited for T. B. and treated for shipping fever. 30-day tests. Milkers mastitis tested and those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

Sale starts at 11:00 a. m. in comfortable pavilion at EARLVILLE, N. Y. which is on Rte. 12-B at Madison-Chenango County line. 40 miles southeast of Syracuse; 30 miles southwest of Utica; 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Hot dinner or lunch available at noon.

HOLSTEINS OF ALL AGES, AND IN ALL STAGES OF LACTATION

HER MATERNAL GRANDSON SELLS

PASTURE HAVEN MOOIE (VG)
905 fat 4.2% on 3X; 818 fat 4.3% on 2X—also 683 and 615 fat, 2X. One of the breed's great cows.

DUANE WISE
sending an "awfully nice" cow.

TWO EXCEPTIONAL YOUNG BULLS

Maynard Hall (Hallcrest Farm) sends an April 1957 son of MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD (VG-GM) from SPITZER JOY VICTOR, the female top of the Spitzer Dispersal — her dam famous 905 and 818-lb. producer pictured at left.

— AND —

From Quality Farms (Conn.) comes a June 1957 son of WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FLASH (proven at 600-lb. level) from an "Excellent" dam with 858, 842 and 800 fat —all 2X! Next dam "VG" with 737 fat.

LEIGH PRATT
sending a nice heifer from this good herd.

A SERVICE SIRE

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-92)
Bred to him is a 575-lb. 3.7% HT daughter of Maplebend Dean King Posch (GM)—she's due at sale time.

BREEZY ACRES FARM
sending a 584-lb. 2X 3.6% cow due sale time to Osborndale Educator Fobes.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

Complete Milking Herd Dispersal of . . .

L. J. LONERGAN & SONS

Homer, N. Y. Monday May 19

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

75 Milking Age Females
(Majority due in Aug., Sept. & Oct.)
25 Heifer Calves

HEALTH: PERFECT . . . Eligible to Go Anywhere — **MANY YEARS ON HIR TEST**

Classified: 16 Very Good 52 Good Plus 10 Good

HIR Tested - Large Number over 600 lbs. fat . . . Majority over 500 lbs. fat

DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES:

Philip Pabst Posch 1024174

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

Official HIR Proof:

22 Dtrs.	13,945	3.49%	487
22 Dams	12,666	3.48%	441
	+1,279	+.01	+46

A Canadian bred son of Pabst Posch Major.

Flemingdale Inka Model Patriot 1030324

He is a son of Spring Farm Seven and out of an "Excellent" dam with over 180,000 lbs. milk in 10 lacts.

LOCATION: Sale will be at the farm which is 2½ miles north of Homer, New York and 22 miles south of Syracuse, N. Y., on U. S. Route 11 — stop and see these cattle any time.

The herd is Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated and T. B. Accredited. All tests strictly up-to-date and all are eligible for immediate shipment to any state.

This is the kind of a herd that the milk testers brag about to the neighbors — so you know it's good. Watch for details in the May 10 **World.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
SALE MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS
MEXICO, NEW YORK

L. J. LONERGAN & SONS
Owners
R.D. 2, HOMER, NEW YORK

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
Holstein dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

MASS (from 106)

Weikko J. Hill, Gardner, Mass.
Jaymont Hiske Vinca (8-55) 470
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Ormsby Fobes Dean Nettie (3-50) 440
(Howard Kimball, Lunenburg, Mass.)
John C. Wheeler, Hardwick, Mass.
Dajapeko Ormsby Olga (7-51) 470
(Charles W. Brown & Son, Feeding Hills, Mass.)
N. C. Hawkins, Lancaster, Mass. (3)
Emmie Star Pauline (10-55) 450
(George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)
Pansy Laden Star (10-54) 440
(George B. Flint)
James E. Davis, Lee, Mass.
Wilohi Noel (12-54) 440
(Warren E. Wilson, Bolton, Mass.)
Davis S. Fiske, Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Dry Hollow Blueberry Denise (10-55) 430
(William H. Gunn, Southampton, Mass.)
Charles Augur, Northford, Conn.
Fleetridge R A Vic Helene (10-52) 430
(H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc.)
D. M. Watt & Sons, Still River, Mass.
Broad Rock Governess Hannah (10-56) 420
(Broad Rock Farm)
Frederick G. Chadwick, Conway, Mass. (2)
Cooper Hill Elsie Ajax (12-55) 410
(Marie Malnati, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Raymond H. Letendre, Ware, Mass. (2)
Massaemet Ro-Goldie Linda (11-55) 410
(Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Mass.)
J. W. Boisseau & Sons, Westfield, Mass.
Beaverburn Finderne Stamp (3-55) 410
(Levin Farms, Lunenburg, Mass.)
Ridder Farm, Inc. Whitman, Mass. (2)
(M) Ridgely Crete Tiny (5-57) 400
Ridgely Farms)

Other buyers were: Sanford L. Jenks, Jr., Shelburne Falls; Mary Louise Cooper, New Braintree; K. Lewicki, Wrentham; Robert B. Shearer & Sons, Northfield; Neal B. Sanderson, Whately; Charles H. Anderson, So. Attleboro; R. L. Teel, No. Andover; Ernest G. Williams, E. Princeton; Paul Ford, Lancaster; Judith Ann Porter, Westfield; Frederick G. Chadwick, Conway; W. W. Sherman, Southbridge; Henry W. Stone, Jr., Oakham; D. Clary Snow, Williamsburg; Ann Marie Buzzer, Westfield; Massachusetts; B. Harrison Griffin, Granby; Fred Lowenstein, Hartford; A. B. Brewer & Son, Canaan and Herbert Kallman, Jewett City, Connecticut.

MAJESKES GOOD JUDGES

A further interesting angle on the All-American judging contest winners is the fact pointed out by Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wisconsin that Mrs. Ethel Beggs, winner of $5 on a score of 132 points, is the mother of the winner, Mrs. John Majeske. Dibble tells us that, had not Mrs. Majeske made a last minute switch in the placings of the senior gets, she would have had a perfect score. Thus the family, Mr. and Mrs. Majeske, daughter Joyce and Mrs. Beggs, as we pointed out in the report of the contest, not only made a strong showing but took over one-third of the prize money.

Joyce, whose senior yearling heifer was nominated All-American in the juniors this past year and who had a score of 135 points in the contest, started her 4-H work in a sewing club; after seeing a Holstein movie in Wisconsin put on by fieldman Charles Brace, she became interested in Holsteins and eventually had the 1954 junior reserve All-American senior heifer calf.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 83066
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purbered or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

SALE CALENDAR

Apr. 26 Williamston, Mich., Heifer Sale and 146th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Apr. 26 Elmira, N. Y. J. D. McKinnon Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 28 Oakville, Ont., The 500th Oakville Consignment Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

April 28 Cedarburg, Wis., George Weidman Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

April 28 Denton, Md., Harry Holdings Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Apr. 29 W. Springfield, Mass., The Bred Heifer Classic, Arthur Bennett, Sale Chairman.

April 29 Waukesha, Wis., 44th Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Apr. 30 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio State Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

April 30 Sheboygan, Wis., Harold Gerbing Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

May 1 Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan Co. Spring Sale. Sale Managed by Frank Ubbelohde and Al Buchholz, Sec'y., Plymouth, Wis.

May 1 Willow Street, Pa., First Southeastern Penna. ABC Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 3 Burley, Idaho, Idaho State Sale.

May 3 Statesville, N. Car., North Carolina Annual Spring Sale, Managed by the North Carolina H.-F. Assn., P. O. Box 8687, Guilford College Branch, Greensboro, N. Car.

May 5 New Marlboro, Mass., Clayton Farms Inc. Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N.Y.

May 7 Earlville, N. Y., 345th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 8 Canandaigua, N. Y. 7:30 p. m. 9th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

May 9 Tunkhannock, Pa. 13th Northeastern Penna. Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 10 Watertown, Wis. (Darcey Pavilion) D. Bruce Frisbie Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 10 Williamston, Mich., 147th Wolverine Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 10 Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State Sale, Sponsored by Louisiana State Holstein Ass'n and managed by Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Ass'n.

May 12 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 13 Elkhorn, Wis., Dreier Bros. Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 13 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds) 32d Annual Frederick County Sale, J. Homer Remsberg, Ch. Sale Com., Middletown, Md.

May 14 Potosi, Mo., Casey Dairy Dispersal, Managed by Bob Stovesand, Cedar Hill, Mo.

May 14 State College, Pa., Central Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 15 Lancaster, Pa., 184th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 19 Homer, N. Y., L. J. Lonergan & Sons Milking Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus Ins., Mexico, N. Y.

May 19 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Registered Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb

May 22 Newark Valley, N. Y., Big Elm Milking Herd Disp., Paul Smith, Owner; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23 Woodstock, Ont., 9th Annual Oxford Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd.,Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

May 23 Greensburg, Pa., Southwestern Penna. Breeders' Heifer Sale.

May 24 High Falls, N. Y., Parluck Farm Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 24 Brighton, Colo., 29th Annual Colorado Holstein Consignment Calf Sale

May 24 Holtwood, Pa., Penncroft Dispersal. Everett E. Benjamin and Louise J. Benjamin, owners; Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa., manager.

May 24 Memphis, Tenn. Dispersal of W. E. Lattner Herd. Piper Bros., Sale Managers, Watertown, Wis.

May 26 Owatonna, Minn., Minnesota State Spring Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secretary, Northfield, Minn.

May 26 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Canadian National Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Rosafe Dispersal Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 28 Lignall, Ga. A. L. Roberson Sale. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

May 29 Brighton, Colo., 29th Annual Calf Sale, Robert Montgomery, Chairman

June 6 Springfield, Mass. (E. States Expo. Grounds) New England National Convention Sale. Management N. E. States H. -F. Ass'n & W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

June 11-12 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Super-Duper and the 346th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 14 Williamston, Mich., 148th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 19 Lancaster, Pa., 185th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 12 Williamston, Mich., 149th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 21 Atlanta, Ga., Southern Invitational Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

July 24, Lancaster, Pa. 186th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 24 Canandaigua, N. Y. 7:30 p. m. 10th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

August 6 Earlville, N. Y. 347th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 9 Williamston, Mich., 150th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 9 Freedom, Wis., Geenan Bros. Sale. Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 12 Hendersonville, N. Car., A. S. Browning, Jr. Disp. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 18 Macon, Ga., The Deep South Classic, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Aug. 18 Ubley, Mich., Dolan Sweeney Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

August 21 Lancaster, Pa. 187th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 29 Conway, Ark., Arkansas State Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 4 Mineral Point, Wis., Wisconsin Southwest State Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 6 Elburn, Ill., Campton Hills Farms Dispersal, Bruce L. Simpson, owner; Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

September 10 Earlville, N. Y. 348th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Canandaigua, N. Y. 11th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Orange, Va., Virginia Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by Virginia Cooperative Breeders Ass'n., Frank S. Walker, Sale Mgr., Orange, Va.

Sept. 13 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 13 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars Sale, Russ Mathews, Sec., Rt. 2, Woodstock, Ill.

Sept. 15 New Richmond, Wis., Edwin C. Ekstrom Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

Sept. 16 LeRoy, N. Y. Livingston, Genesee-Wyoming NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

September 18 Lancaster, Pa. 188th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Rochester, Minn. 13th Annual Olmstead County Quality Sale, Olmstead County Holstein Ass'n, David Schroeder, Sec'y, R. D. 1, Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 22 Barron, Wis., 13th Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 24 Bath, N. Y. Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Sioux Falls, S. D., 13th Annual South Dakota State Holstein Sale, E. G. Grinde, Sec'y, Box 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sept. 26 Schaghticoke, N. Y. (Schaghticoke Fairgrounds), 8th Annual Tri-County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27. Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Vermont State Sale

Sept. 27 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 1 Earlville, N. Y. 349th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 4 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 20th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Morris, N. Y. Otsego-Dela.-Chenango-Broome NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Williamston, Mich., 152d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 10 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y. 14th Schoharie County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Ottawa, Ont., Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Delhi, N. Y., 13th Delaware County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Grafton, Ont., Quinte Unit Sale Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Mount Vernon, Wash., The Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Assn., Ed Feuerborn, Sec'y.

Oct. 15 Bath, N. Y., 43d Allegany-Steuben Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Woodstock, Ont., Fairgrounds, Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 10th O-H-M Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Centerville, Md., W. R. Burns, Complete Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Indianapolis, Ind., Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

October 21 Paris Hill, N. Y. 18th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

SALE CALENDAR

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Central Ontario Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 (Place to be anounced). Annual Maryland State Sale, A. Doty Remsberg, Chm., Jefferson, Md.

October 23 Lancaster, Pa., 189th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (at Hays Sales Arena) Geo. M. Van Patter Woodland Farms Dispersal (Aylmer, Ont.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 31 Jamestown, N. Y., 11th Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

November 5 Earlville, N. Y. 350th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 (Place to be announced). Western N. Y. Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich., 153d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 15 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Av., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hoffer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6 Libertyville, Ill., at Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, National Calf Club Sale - All Dairy Breeds - Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 8 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 154th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Special NYABC Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

May 9 Baton Rouge, La., Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Assn.

May 10 Wichita, Kansas, Kansas All-State B & W Show, Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn., Judge

May 12 Frederick, Md. Annual Spring Banquet, Md. Assn., Francis Scott Key Hotel.

May 16 Richmond, Utah, Richmond Black & White Show.

May 23 Brighton, Colo., Colorado Black & White Show.

June 20-24 Los Angeles, Calif. 1st Annual Great Western Dairy Show at Great Western Showgrounds and Exhibit Bldgs. Judges: G. E. Gordon, Dr. H. J. Schmidt, F. Frank Eckes.

July 10 Evansville, Wis., (Tri-County) B & W Show (Dane, Green, Rock), Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Sept. 27 - Oct. 1 Waterloo, Iowa, 46th Annual National Dairy Congress, Holstein Days Oct. 2-3, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 Chicago, Ill., International Dairy Show, Holstein Days Oct. 9-10, Hilton Boynton, Judge.

MODERN BREEDS OF LIVESTOCK

By HILTON M. BRIGGS

Dean, College of Agriculture
University of Wyoming
754 pages — well illustrated —
MacMillan Company $8.50

The author has made a very fine contribution in bringing together in a single volume accurate and adequate historical material, descriptions and evaluations and covering all breeds of cattle, horses, sheep, goats and swine that are found in the U. S.

We have read closely the 28-page report on the Holstein-Friesian breed and commend it highly. It covers the background of the breed, its introduction into America, mentions some of the early herds and a few of our modern key herds. Top records are listed. Methods of type improvement are also described — the All-American Awards — the True-Type Models, Herd Classification, etc. — also a final evaluation of the breed which takes note of its progress and popularity and the place it has made in the dairy economy.

Less detailed reading indicates the same careful treatment for all of the breeds. It is a useful book that deserves a place in the library of every breeder of livestock.

Just out March 18, 1958 — it is now available from our Book Department.

NEED AG STUDENTS TOO

Educating guidance counselors to the need for good students and capable persons in agriculture and fields related to agriculture was urged before a recent meeting of nurserymen by Dean A. I. Mann, Director of the Ratcliffe Hicks School of Agriculture at the University of Connecticut.

Apparently students today just don't know what possibilities a future in agriculture could hold for them, Mann said. Since the immediate earning power of graduates in agricultural fields may be somewhat lower than in other fields, students are easily discouraged, he noted.

It's a matter of concern to all educators in the nation's colleges of agriculture, Mann said. Despite increasing college enrollments, students in colleges of agriculture are becoming fewer.

He cited enrollment statistics in the United States which show that in 1948 there were more than 45,000 students enrolled in agriculture schools throughout the nation while by 1957 there were only 33,500.

Why is this happening and what can be done about it? For one thing, Mann doesn't think enough accurate information has been circulated among prospective students. He adds that the current stress on the shortages of engineers and scientists has overlooked the fact that farmers, food and fiber processors and distributors, farm suppliers and agricultural scientists and educators still make up a large and vital part of the U. S. labor force.

184th Garden Spot Sale

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

At the J. M. Brubaker Farm which is just off Routes 73 and 222, about a mile south of the little community known as Willow Street Village which is 4 miles south of Lancaster.

THURSDAY — MAY 15

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Practically All Fresh or Close
YOUNG COWS AND HEIFERS
Also Some Fine Herd Sire Prospects

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. Treated against Shipping Fever.

A Feature Attraction —

Dr. Yale Nathan, Pipersville, Pa., is sending 17 heifers of Milton Satterthwaite breeding. As an additional highlight, Dr. Nathanson is sending a beautiful Sovereign Commander Antonio daughter of milking age.

The increased tempo of Holstein activity is reflected in the continuing higher quality of the Garden Spot Sales. To sell — to buy — it's THE GARDEN SPOT SALES in Pennsylvania.

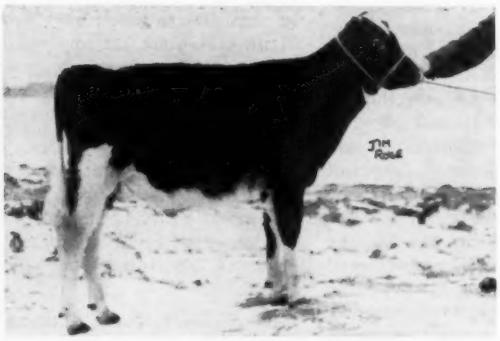
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

SALES MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS, MEXICO, N. Y.
EARL L. GROFF, Local Representative

The CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE...

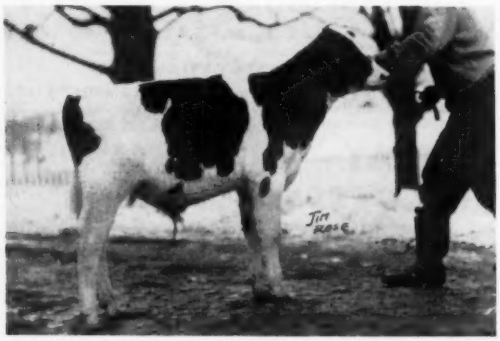
Hays Sale Arena — Trafalgar, Ontario — Monday, May 26 at Noon

15 MILKING FEMALES (2 "EX" - 7 "VG") ● 45 BRED HEIFERS
4 GREAT YOUNG BULLS ● HEIFER CALF



ORCHARD VALE ABC REFLECTION
Consigned by Cecil Atkinson and Arthur Ball

GLENAFTON BOUNTY
Consigned by J. J. E. McCague



BOND HAVEN CENTURION DOMINATOR
Consigned by C. J. Cerswell

The health is excellent — the pedigrees are full. For catalogs in advance of sale send 50c to Sale Managers.

The Bulls

A Son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) —

ORCHARD VALE A B C REFLECTION

(Pictured). Born July 17, 1957, his dam, EDGEHILL TEXAL KITTY (VG), was the highest 2X fat producer for 1957 in Canada with 1062 fat, 22,703 milk, 4.68% at 8y, — other records to 925 fat 2X.

A Son of Rosafe Signet (VG) —

GLENAFTON BOUNTY

(Pictured). Born April 27, 1957, his dam, GLENAFTON LAUREL COLANTHA B (VG), is one of 8 full brothers and sisters of which 4 are Excellent and 4 Very Good. A daughter of Marksman, she is out of the 138,596-lb. Little Rock Pabst Colantha (EX), twice dam of an All-Canadian Produce. Colantha B has records to 722 fat and a 1040-lb. Excellent full sister.

A Son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) —

BOND HAVEN CENTURION DOMINATOR

(Pictured). Born Nov. 9, 1957, his dam, BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE DORA (VG), is a 932-lb. Marksman daughter with 158,123 lbs. of 3.76% milk in 9 lactations — next dam "VG" with up to 932 fat and a 126,539-lb. total.

A Son of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM) —

HOUCKHOLME MODEL PRINCE

Born Nov. 11, 1957, his dam, LONELM RAG APPLE PRINCESS (VG), has records to 863 fat and is the dam of Houckholme Sceptre who sold to South America for $3,550 in 1953. Next dam with 757 fat 2X and next dam 723 fat.

2 "EXCELLENT" COWS!

One now completing a 20,000-lb. record (final figures on sale day) — a beautiful cow bred to Centurion!

10 from Dams with 800 to 1062 Fat
19 from Dams with 600 to 800 Fat
5 from "Excellent" Dams
29 from "Very Good" Dams

You are cordially invited to attend a Master Barbecue of choice Prime Rib Beef at Hays Farms on Sunday, May 25, from 3 to 6 p. m. Arrival on Sunday will also permit you time for advance inspection of the National Sale cattle and Rosafe herd which is selling on Tuesday, May 27.

The Sale Managers will be pleased to make hotel or motel reservations for you in Oakville or Toronto. Please advise as early as possible.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED

SALE MANAGERS — P. O. Box 470 — OAKVILLE, ONT.

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ALLIED MILLS, INC. **89**
American Breeders Service 44
American Cyanamid Co. 87
Anchor Serum Co. 88
BANCROFT ACRES 109
Barker, Howard C. 109
Bottema Farms 31
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 50-51
Breeders Supply Co. 90
Bristol Farms 33
CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE 112
Carnation Milk Farms 18, 46
Casey, Glenn 109
Casey Farms Dispersal 68
Central Penna. Sale 105
Chambric Farm 52
Christoph Farms 55
Clayton Farms, Inc., Dispersal 39-43
Clinton, Dr. George R. 69
Conde Milking Machine Co. 86
Corona Mfg. Co. 90
Corse Press, Inc. 44
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 89
DORN, FRED N. 35
Drier Dispersal 71
DuPont De Nemours, Co., E. I. 84
EARLVILLE SALE 108
Eastern Iowa Breeders 34
Elkhorn Classic 45-64
Elmwood Farms 69
Emens, Coe F. 106
Everly, R. E. 109
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 109
Fergusson, James W. 109
Flint Farm 68
Fly Cord, Inc. 85
45th Breeders 8
Frederick Co. (Md.) Sale 99
Freebaer Farms 32
Frisbie Dispersal, Bruce 74-75
Frogmore Farm 114
GARDEN SPOT SALE 111
Golden Arrows Farms 88
Gray View Farms 56
Green Meadow Farms 5
Gundersen, Dr. & Mrs. S. B. 55
HAAS, FREDERICK 113
Hales & Hunter Co. 82
Harbor Industries Inc. 88
Hartsbrook Farm 80
Hays Farms Ltd. 83
Hays, Harry 109
Hertina Farms 101
Hickoryvale Farm 100
Hilltop Farms 3
Holdings Dispersal, Harry 82
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 106
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 92
INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N. 106
JEWELHOLM FARM 17
Johnson & Johnson Co. 91
KAYTEE FARMS 80
Kingstead Farms 7
Klenzade Products Inc. 90
Kolk, Nicholas H. 73
Kools Brothers, Inc. 88
LAACKE CO., R. 88
Lake Avimer Farm 7
Lakeside Farm 48
Linehan Brothers 6
Lonergan Milking Herd Dispersal 108
Louisiana State Sale 80
MALLARY FARM 38
ManCryCo Farms 34
Mapp, Albert 12
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 113
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 106
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 30
Monocacy Meadows 101
Montgomery, Harold 30
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE 10-11
Newman Holstein Farms 32
N. E. Penna. Sale 107
OSBORN, LELAND J. 109
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeder's Ass'n. 109
PABST FARMS INC. 116
Penncroft Farms Dispersal 79
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 109
Pfister, Bert 109
Pineyhill 9
RICH-HERD HOLSTEINS 78
Rock County Farm 78
Rockcrest Farms 53
Rolling Knoll Farm 100
Rosafe Farms Dispersal 13-16
Ruby Acres 48
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD. 109
Smith, C. B. 109
Son-Ray Farm 70
Southeastern Penna. ABC Sale 76
Standard Equipment, Inc. 104
Stewart, I. P. 53
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 109
Sunny Vale Farms 12
Swartz, Harvey W. 109
THOMPSON & SONS, THEO N. 52
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 109
VOSBURGH, CHAS. 106
WALWORTH COUNTY FARM 47
Wappler & Son, Ervin 49
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n., Inc. 109
Weber Bros. Farm 54
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 109
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wilcox, Harris 109
Winterthur Farms 115
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 49
Woodubourne Farm 3
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 47
YORK PHARMACAL CO. 90
ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM 103

COOK COW "VG-89 POINTS"

Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio, reports that the dam of the bull he is selling in the April 30-May 1 Ohio State Sale is Very Good at 89 points. In the Cook ad in the April 12 WORLD she was listed as "VG-87."

The bull selling is Marlesco Carnation Progressor and his dam is Miss Inka Carnation Acme (VG-89), a top Ohio brood cow with over 150,000 milk and 6000 fat and due again in May. She is also the dam of the plus proven Marlesco Renown (VG-SMP), now in service at NOBA, Tiffin, Ohio.

CHAMPIONS OF ARGENTINA TO BE CHOSEN

Nuestro Holando, which is published by the Asociacion Criadores de Holando Argentino, announces in its January issue an interesting program to determine the Champions of Argentina for 1957. It is based on the idea of our All-American Selections with presentation of six nominations in each class of first prize winners of fairs and expositions of the country. However, they are making their selections by popular vote, rather than by a select committee of judges. Voting is required to be done on official ballots appearing in the publication. There are four classes of males, four classes of females and three groups, including senior get of sire, junior get of sire and produce of dam. Each ballot calls for first, second and third place votes.

EXPORT SERVICE

10 years experience as export purchasing agent of top registered Holsteins. Handle all details of personal selection, health and export documents, shipping, etc. One or a ship load—by boat, air, or rail—to any foreign country.

Let me know your requirements: Number of head; ages; sex; specifications on type, pedigree and production records; and approximate price limit per head. References from satisfied buyers on request.

SOUTHERN BREEDERS

May we assist you with purchasing Canadian or U. S. Holsteins, registered or grade? All cattle guaranteed breeders and free from blemishes, tested to meet all health requirements of your state. One or a carload.

Write to:

FREDERICK H. HAAS

P.O. Box 28 — Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Phone: Cedarhurst 9-9435
Cable: Fredhaas, N. Y.

M.A.B.C. SIRES

PABST REGAL JULE - 981361 (VG-GM)

33 daus.	13932M	3.6%	508F
33 dams	11330M	3.6%	411F
	+2593	.0	+97

31 daus. cl. avg. 83.8%
Sire: Pabst Regal (EX-GM)
Dam: Pester Julis Ormsby Segis Walker (VG-GM)

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FULTON - 1117412 (GP-GM)

17 daus.	16818M	3.6%	601F
17 dams	13591M	3.6%	488F
	+3227	.0	+113

18 daus. cl. avg. 82.2%
Sire: Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM)
Dam: Winterthur Fobes Pilot Alpha (GP)

Frozen semen available for Selective Mating

Write Direct to

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Rd., Box 511
EAST LANSING, MICH.

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
North & South Dakota	May 13	Apr. 13	Stewart
Mont., Idaho, Utah	May 13	Apr. 13	Soper
Arizona-New Mexico	May 13	Apr. 13	Shortridge - Harris
Indiana	June 10	May 10	Miller
Maine-New Hampshire	June 10	May 10	Crissey
Ky., Tenn., Miss., La.	June 17	May 17	Cain
Southeast Pennsylvania	July 15	June 15	Nesbitt
Missouri-Arkansas	July 15	June 15	Harris
No. California-Nevada	Aug. 12	July 12	Shortridge
Colorado-Wyoming	Aug. 12	July 12	Soper
Southern Wisconsin	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Brace
Iowa	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Mathews
Western New York	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Baldwin - Keene
W. Va., So. Va., N. C.	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Burton
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore
Nebraska	Dec. 9	Nov. 9	Stewart

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... **Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.**
Vice-President ..... **Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York**
Executive Secretary ..... **Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.**
Director of Extension ..... **John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.**
Counsel ..... **Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio**
Special Representative ..... **Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.**

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Richard Keene, Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

UDDER OF
FROGMORE JOBURKE SNOWDROP
Class. "EX" on Oct. 28, 1957

Frogmore Farm
AURORA, N. Y.
Dave Morrow -:- Wes Engst

Emphasis On Udders
In The Frogmore Herd

"The udder is the most useful and, therefore, the most important part of a cow." — George W. Trimberger in his book, **Dairy Cattle Judging Techniques.**

The Frogmore herd was classified last fall and 20 head averaged 84.3 points.—1 "E", 8 "VG" 10 "GP" and 1 "G". As far as udders were concerned there were 2 "E", 8 "VG", 9 "GP" and 1 "G"

If you need a herd sire to improve udders, check with Frogmore first.

Smiles —

Wife, reading her husband's fortune on a weight card: "You are dynamic, a leader of men, and admired by women for your good looks and strength of character. It's got your weight wrong, too!"

* * *

A bull may be only a bull but he declared war on the red flag long before any of the rest of us knew what it stood for.

* * *

Trying to rest after an exceedingly hard day at the office, poor father was being bedeviled by a stream of unanswerable questions from little Willie.

"What do you do down at the office?" Willie finally asked.

"Nothing," shouted the annoyed father.

After a thoughtful pause, Willie inquired "Pop, how do you know when you're through?"

* * *

We like the showgirl, newly married, who was asked her husband's occupation. Her simple answer: "Rich" — E. E. Kenyon, American Weekly.

* * *

Another annoying thing about the younger generation — it keeps getting younger!—Charles Ruffing.

* * *

BUDGET: An attempt to live below your yearnings. — In a Nutshell.

* * *

The real oldsters are those who remember when child guidance was something parents were expected to administer, not to submit to.

—Boardman.

* * *

An old-timer is one who can remember when saying a friend had gone to his ever-lasting rest didn't mean he had landed a job with the gov't.

—Al Spong.

* * *

The pastor was rejoicing with a little old lady over one of her elderly relatives, who had finally seen the light and joined the church after a lifetime of riotous living.

When she wondered if all the oldster's carryings on would be forgiven, the pastor assured her, "Yes, indeed, the greater the sinner, the greater the Saint."

"Preacher," she mused wistfully, "I wish I had learned this forty years ago.'

9th Generation of our "Christiana" Family

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES GISTINA (VG)

2y	365d	2X	15061	4.1	621
3½y	365d	2X	16339	4.0	661
5y	297d	2X	16296	4.1	662

Her dam: DISTINA (795 F. 4%) By Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor (EX-SMP)

Next dam: YISTINA (746 F 3.9%) By Winterthur Select Dad Winner (SMP)

Next dam: VISTINA (747 F. 4.1%) By Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM)

Next dam: SISTINA (545 F 4.1%) By King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur

Next dam: PRISTIANA (755 F. 4.1%) By Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great (EX)

Next dam: LRISTIANA (939 F. 4.5%) By Jemima Riverside Boast Ormsby Dad (GM)

Next dam: HRISTIANA (789 F. 3.8%) By Winterthur Bess Ormsby Boast (GM)

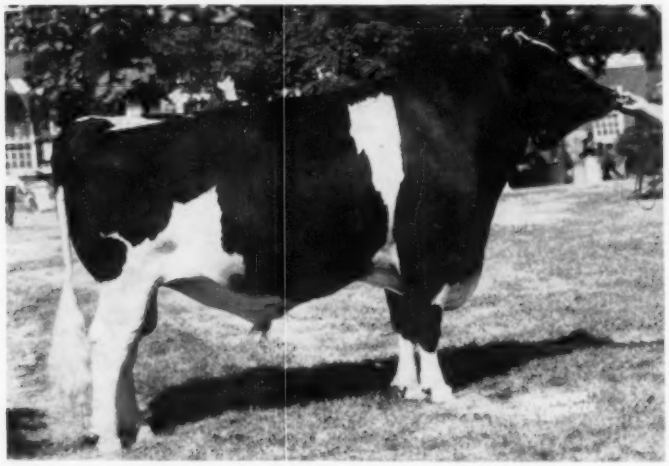
Next dam: CHRISTIANA (902 F. 3.6%) By King of the Ormsbys (GM)

Here is more than 30 years of WINTERTHUR breeding that adheres faithfully to our Ormsby line breeding program. "Gistina" is sired by Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Excellent-Gold Medal). Her full brother, Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex, owned by Leonard DeGroat, Lyons, N. Y., is classified Excellent. An Excellent full sister to "Vistina" is the dam of Zeus sons at Whirlwind Hill and Cornell University. Remember the "Christiana" family when you select your next herd sire.

Winterthur Farms • WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

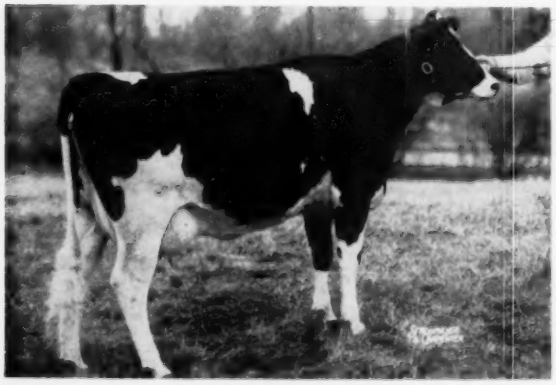
37 Years of Continuous Testing, Last 24 on 2X milking — Accredited, Negative

PABST FOBES BURKE SCORED "96"
on our 1958 Herd Reclassification



PABST FOBES BURKE 1166103 (Excellent - 96)
All-American Aged Bull, 1957
All-American Aged Bull, 1956
Reserve All-American Aged Bull, 1955
All-American 2-year-old Bull, 1954
All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1953
Grand Champion 16 times

His first two daughters to freshen rated "Very Good"



PABST FOBES WALKER WAYNE
"Very Good at 2 years"
Now on test with 7,655 lbs. milk and 261 lbs. fat in 113 days.

PABST FOBES DEAN BESS
"Very Good at 2 years"
Now on test with 2,921 lbs. milk and 106 lbs. of fat in 46 days

Burke-bred bulls for sale. Write for pedigrees and information for securing semen from our herd sires.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**